This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

600004899-

27. 521.

KING HENRY VIIIth's HOUSEHOLD BOOK, being an Account of the Privy Purse expenses of Henry VIII. from November, 1529, to December 1532; now first printed from the original MS.; with Notes and Illustrations by NICHOLAS HARRIS NICOLAS, Esq. F.S.A. 8vo. price 1*l.* 1*s.*

This volume abounds in curious particulars, illustrative not only of the Manners, Customs, and Expenses of the time, but, to some extent, of the personal character of Henry the Eighth. From it may be traced where the King was on each day during the above period, his occupations, and amusements, together with the names of the persons composing his household, their wages, and the cost of their dresses, &c. It likewise contains numerous entries relative to Ann Boleyn, and the information which they afford respecting her are both new and important. Among other items are the sums paid for jewels, books, furniture, clothes, &c.; the charges of the King's Fools and Jester; and the expenses attendant on his Majesty's interview with Francis I. at Calais, in October, 1532. Each month's account is examined and signed by the King. The following persons are particularly mentioned: Cardinal Wolsey; Cromwell, Earl of Essex; the Marquess of Exeter; the Princess, afterwards Queen Mary; Thomas Boleyn, Earl of Wiltshire; his son, Lord Rochford; the first Earl and Countess of Bedford; the Earl of Derby; the Protector Somerset; Bishop Latimer; the Duke of Norfolk; Sir Richard Gresham; Sir Anthony Browne; Sir Francis Bryan; Sir Francis Weston; Sir Henry Norris; Brereton; and the notorious Mark Smeton; Domingo; Sexton, the Fool, &c. &c.

*** The original MS. of this curious Volume, containing 40 Autographs of King Henry VIII. is now in the possession of the Publisher, for Sale.

UNIFORMLY PRINTED WITH THE ABOVE,

The NORTHUMBERLAND HOUSEHOLD BOOK. The Regulations and Establishment of the Household of Henry Algernon Percy, the fifth Earl of Northumberland, at his Castles of Wresill and Lekinfield, in Yorkshire, begun A.D. 1512. Edited by BISHOP PERCY, 8vo. price 1*l.* 1*s.*

A very limited impression of this interesting Work has been reprinted. Copies of the former edition having become very scarce, at the sale of Mr. Dent's Library, a few days before the publication of this edition, a copy produced 8*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.*

WILLIAM PICKERING, PUBLISHER, CHANCERY LANE, LONDON.

THE

PRIVY PURSE EXPENCES

OF

King Henry the Eighth,

FROM

NOVEMBER MDXXIX, TO DECEMBER MDXXXII.

THE

PRIVY PURSE EXPENCES

OF

King Henry the Eighth,

FROM

NOVEMBER MDXXIX, TO DECEMBER MDXXXII:

WITH

INTRODUCTORY REMARKS AND ILLUSTRATIVE NOTES,

BY

NICHOLAS HARRIS NICOLAS, ESQ.

FELLOW OF THE SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES.

LONDON:

WILLIAM PICKERING, CHANCERY LANE.

MDCCCXXVII.

521.

Thomas White, Printer,
Crane Court.

TO THE MOST NOBLE

HENRY PELHAM PELHAM CLINTON,

DUKE OF NEWCASTLE AND EARL OF LINCOLN,

KNIGHT

OF THE MOST NOBLE ORDER OF THE GARTER,

LORD LIEUTENANT AND CUSTOS ROTULORUM OF THE COUNTY OF NOTTINGHAM,

THIS VOLUME IS,

WITH HIS GRACE'S PERMISSION,

RESPECTFULLY DEDICATED.

PREFACE.

THE following pages present an account of the sums paid out of the Privy Purse of King Henry VIII. from the 17th of November, 1529, to the end of December, 1532; and as every payment, whether for the daily expenses of the Royal establishments, or for the gratification of His Majesty's wishes, is minutely noticed, it must be evident that they afford interesting information, not merely on the general customs and manners of the times, but on the personal character of that monarch, his occupations, amusements, and places of residence.

Among the materials for History, private Letters have, long since, been deemed of the utmost value; but the curious facts contained in records like those now introduced to the notice of the public, have not obtained the attention which they deserve: hence it will not perhaps be irrelevant to give a brief account of the few works of this nature which have been printed, as well as of some which still remain in Manuscript.

The first in point of time, is the "Liber Quotidianus Contrarotulatoris Garderobae, Anno Regni Regis Edwardi Primi Vicesimo Octavo: A. D. 1299 and 1300," printed in 1787 by the Society of Antiquaries, from a MS. in their library. This volume

which is but partially known, abounds in highly interesting information, illustrative of the History, Manners, Expences, Army, Navy, Provisions, Costume, &c. of the thirteenth century; and as an adjunct to Historical and Antiquarian inquiries, it cannot be too highly estimated. Few MSS. have been so well edited; but amidst much ground for praise, it is to be regretted that it does not contain an Index, an omission which considerably lessens its utility. Another MS. of the same kind, of the 31st and 32nd years of Edward the First, is also extant,* but it has never been printed. In 1790 the Society of Antiquaries published "A Collection of Ordinances and Regulations for the Government of the Royal Household, made in divers reigns, from King Edward III. to King William and Queen Mary," and which is copiously cited in the Notes to this work. Only one more publication of the sort remains to be noticed, the Household Book of Henry Algernon Percy, Fifth Earl of Northumberland, which appeared privately in 1770, edited by Bishop Percy, and which has been recently reprinted by the Publisher of this volume.

Independently, however, of Household expences which occur in separate volumes, many have been printed in other works. Of these it will be sufficient to refer to the few which are to be found in the "Archæologia," in County Histories, and more particularly, the Household payments of the family of Kytson in Mr. Gage's admirable "History and An-

* In the possession of J. B. Nichols, Esq. F.S.A.

tiquities of Hengrave." Although not more than four accounts of the expenditure of sovereigns or individuals have been published, those which are known to exist in MS. are both numerous and valuable. Besides those of the 31st and 32nd of Edward I. which have just been mentioned, four large volumes of the kind are preserved in the Chapter House: one containing the Royal disbursements from the 1st of October, 21st Henry VII. 1505, to the 20th November, 1st Henry VIII. 1509; another, from the 1st of May, 1st Henry VIII. 1510, to February in the 9th Henry VIII. 1518; the third, entitled "The King's Books of Payments beginning 1st April, 9th Henry VIII. 1518, to December in the 12th Henry VIII. 1520; and the fourth is called "A Book of Arrears of the 14th Henry VIII. 1522-3.

The expences noticed in the following sheets extend from the 17th November 21st Henry VIII. 1529, to the end of December 24th Henry VIII. 1532; and in the library of the Royal Society is the book of Quarterly Payments from February in the 29th Henry VIII. 1538, to Midsummer, 33rd Henry VIII. 1541. In the library of the British Museum is the Household Book of a Citizen, or perhaps Clergyman, of London, from March 1594 to March 1595.* Lord Bagot possesses an interesting MS. of the Household expences of Edward Stafford, Duke of Buckingham, which his Lordship some time since offered to allow the Society of Antiquaries to print, but, extraordinary as

* Cottonian MSS. Vespasianus, F. xvi.

it may appear, the proposition *was not accepted:* and doubtlessly many other documents of the same kind are extant.

Of the MSS. which have been cited, only those in the Chapter House and the one in the library of the Royal Society resemble that printed in this volume; but neither of them is precisely like it, in its objects or contents. The one in the library of the Royal Society consists principally of quarterly payments of wages to servants and retainers, and of sums paid pursuant to the warrant of the Lord Privy Seal: they present the charges of Ambassadors, of other public officers, and of posts and couriers, as well as those of various articles purchased or prepared by the king's commands, a few extracts from which, of general interest, will be found in a subsequent page; these afford, however, but a very imperfect idea of the value of that MS. in illustration of the history and manners of the time, though it does not appear to have been once noticed from the year 1762, when it was referred to by Walpole, to the present time! The MS. now printed, contains, on the contrary, what may be termed Henry's personal expences, whether arising from his purchases; from his "rewards" to those who brought him presents; from his losses at dice, cards, bowls, and other games; from his attachment to Anne Boleyn, or his favourite courtiers; or from the wages and liveries of his servants, fools, jesters, and other minions. The accounts in the other MSS. were paid quarterly, and rested on the responsibility of the persons entrusted

to keep them; these were daily, and are attested at the end of each month by the signature of the King himself. Notwithstanding that they differ in character, they mutually confirm and illustrate each other; and if a judicious compilation were made from the whole series which has been mentioned, and which could be comprised in one, or at the most, two quarto volumes, invaluable information would be given to the world on the most interesting period of English History—the period marked by the revival of all which benefits and adorns society, Science, Literature, and the Fine Arts. The Accounts of the Citizen of London are remarkable for the minuteness with which the expence of every article of food, from a farthing's worth of fruit to several pounds' worth of meat, is stated; and as evidence of the price of provisions and other articles, wine, servants' wages, &c. at the time, it is extremely useful. In the margin the names of the guests at dinner and supper on each day are recorded, and it altogether exhibits a curious picture of the manners of the Elizabethan age.

It must be at once obvious, that Manuscripts which throw light upon British History, but which are not sufficiently popular to enable a bookseller to print them, ought to be published by the Society incorporated for the sole purpose of advancing "the study of Antiquity, and the history of former times," and to which we are indebted for two of the volumes which have been alluded to; but the zeal which caused them to be edited has unfortunately long since evaporated. If it be thought impossible for

the Society of Antiquaries to publish all the MSS. which have been enumerated, the most striking entries, and a summary of the expences of different departments might, at least, be extracted from them. The objection that few of its Fellows would undertake the trouble of editing such works without some pecuniary advantage, may be met by the remark, that it possesses two paid Secretaries, who are alike distinguished for their literary productions; or, if the duties of these officers be too severe to admit of their doing so, by asking whether it would not be a far more legitimate application of its funds to appoint persons to prepare such MSS. for the press, and to remunerate them for their labours, than to waste the Society's resources, by publishing useless articles, because they are gratuitous contributions; and still more, by inquiring whether the cost of producing such compilations, with illustrative notes, would not confer infinitely more honor upon that body, and tend in a greater degree to advance the objects for which it exists, than a heavy expenditure on useless engravings?

The Manuscript of these sheets is imperfect both at the commencement and end; in one or two places part of a leaf has been torn off, and in another a folio has been abstracted, whilst the first page is in many places illegible. Its contents and orthography are printed literally, and the imperfections in the copy pointed out by stars: the few blanks which will be found, also occur in the MS. The earliest notice of it which has been discovered is in the Lans-

down MS. 737, which contains numerous extracts made from it by Peter le Neve, Norroy King of Arms, from 1704 to 1729, who says he bought the original "of —— Wynde, Esq. *and sold it for* the same price *to the Right Honorable Lord Harley, son and heir of the Earl of Oxford*——1723;" and adds in the margin, "It was the book of Sir Orlando Bridgeman, Knight, Lord Keeper, and in the beginning is his hand-writing." The words printed in italics have been almost obliterated, perhaps in consequence of Le Neve's having afterwards retained the volume instead of selling it; but perhaps because it was surreptitiously taken from Lord Oxford's collection. The next notice which occurs of it, is in Walpole's "Anecdotes of Painting," from which it appears that in 1762 it was in the possession of Mrs. Bridgeman, of Hanover Square. The name might suggest the idea that her husband was a descendant of Sir Orlando Bridgeman, who purchased it in 1634, and hence that the book was in her possession in consequence of that relationship; but this is contradicted by the fact of its having passed from Sir Orlando's family to Mr. Wynde and from him to Le Neve sometime after 1704, who in 1723 sold it to the Earl of Oxford, though in 1762 we find it belonged to a Mrs. Bridgeman. After that year nothing more is known of it, than that it was purchased about a twelvemonth since at the sale of an Undertaker and Broker, of the name of Gomme. In the fly leaf at the beginning is the following memorandum, which Le Neve says was written

by Sir Orlando Bridgeman:—" Accounts of H. EIGHT, and signed with his own hande, I gott it by Chance this yeere, 1634." With the exceptions just noticed, the MS. is in fine preservation. From Le Neve's extracts the contents of the folio which is now wanting, have been recovered, though not in the original words, and will be found at the end of this volume; but all the other imperfections seem to have existed when in his possession, for he takes no notice of the first folio; he expressly says of pages 131, 132, 133, that the leaf was then torn; and the last folio of the MS. was the same as at present.

Walpole conjectures that they were the accounts kept by " Sir Bryan Tuke, the Treasurer of the Chambers," but it is much more likely that they were those of Sir William Fitz-William, afterwards Earl of Southampton, Treasurer of the Household: nothing positive, however, can be said on the subject.

Such notes as are requisite to explain the items, or to describe the individuals mentioned, are introduced into the Index, which contains references to every person, place, and thing, recorded. The Editor is sensible that many of his observations are imperfect, and not a few, perhaps, erroneous: in one or two instances he has been obliged to confess his inability to throw any light upon the subject, and he will be much gratified if his readers do not consider that there is still greater cause for a similar confession. Simple as many of the Notes appear, the labour and research with which they

have been attended, were considerable; and to have partially failed when complete success was almost impossible, would not, he trusts, be discreditable to a far abler Antiquary. His friend Dr. Meyrick, for whose assistance in his literary pursuits the Editor has frequently had cause to express his gratitude, and James Heywood Markland, Esq. Director of the Society of Antiquaries, have most kindly and liberally afforded him their aid; and the information which these gentlemen have respectively contributed is equal in interest and importance to what might be expected from their reputation.

1*st August*, 1827.

INTRODUCTORY REMARKS.

On the 23rd of October, 1529, Henry the Eighth came to his manor of Greenwich;[1] in the November following he went on board the Treasurer's ship;[2] and about the 20th of the same month arrived at York Place,[3] now called Whitehall, where he spent his Christmas.

Anno. 1530.—Early in February, 1530, his Majesty was at Hampton Court,[4] and on the 16th at Battersea, but returned the same day to York Place.[5] On the 21st he was again at Hampton Court,[6] and on the 13th of March, the celebrated Hugh Latimer, afterwards Bishop of Worcester, preached before him and was rewarded with a gratuity of five pounds, from which time he cannot be traced by these Accounts, until the 5th of April, when he was at More Park, in Hertfordshire;[7] and towards the end of that month he was at Windsor.[8] Between April and July, Henry seems to have resided either at York Place or Hampton Court: about the middle of July he was evidently at Oking,[9] or Ockham Park, in Surrey; on the 23rd at Guilford;[10] on the 29th at Windsor;[11] and returned to Hampton Court between the 10th and 13th of August,[12] where he remained until the 16th, on

[1] Hall, Ed. 1809, p. 761. [2] p. 6. [3] p. 4. [4] p. 22. [5] p. 24. [6] p. 26. [7] p. 37. [8] See *Addenda*. [9] p. 60. [10] p. 62. [11] p. 63. [12] p. 65.

which day he went to Easthampstead,[1] and on the 17th was at Asheridge, in Buckinghamshire.[2] On the 21st he was at Ampthill,[3] where he appears to have remained until about the 4th of September; on the 5th of that month he was at Hertford,[4] having in passing through Hitchin on the preceding day, given forty shillings to the Friars of that place.[5] His Majesty did not quit Hertford Park until the 8th or 9th, when he proceeded to Waltham, at which place we find him on the 12th.[6] He seems to have been again at More Park on the 21st,[7] soon after which he returned to Hampton Court, where, it is particularly stated, he was on the 14th of October.[8] He resided chiefly at that palace, occasionally, however, going to York Place,[9] and perhaps to Greenwich, until the death of Cardinal Wolsey, on the 29th November, in that year; when, Hall says "he removed from Hampton Court to Greenwich, where he with Queen Katherine kept a solempne Christmas; and on the twelfe night he satte in the halle in his estate, where as were divers enterludes, riche maskes and disportes, and after that a great banket."[10] Certain it is, however, that Henry did not leave Hampton Court until the 8th of December,[11] and it is most probable that he did not go to Greenwich until about the 14th of that month,[12] though it is unquestionable that he was there on the 19th."[13] The only evidence of the festivities men-

[1] p. 66. [2] p. 67. [3] p. 68. [4] p. 71. [5] *Ibid.* [6] p. 72. [7] p. 74. [8] p. 80. [9] pp. 87, 89. [10] pp. 83, 87, 88. [11] Hall, p. 774. [12] p. 93. [13] *Ibid.* item the third. [14] p. 94.

tioned by Hall, are entries of money delivered to the Princess Mary and Lady Margaret Douglas, the King's niece,[1] "to disport with all this Christmas;"[2] the large sum of 2615*l.* 9*s.* 6½*d.* paid for plate, and jewelley, chiefly for the latter, between the 21st of December, 1530, and the 6th of January, 1531; new year's gifts; and money lost at play.

Ao. 1531.—After Christmas, according to Hall "The King came to his Manor of Westminster which before was called Yorke Place;"[3] and we find that on the 17th January, 1531, he is said to have been there,[4] and where it seems he was on the 28th of that month;[5] on the 7th and 27th of February;[6] and on the 9th of March.[7] On the 20th, he appears to have amused himself with shooting at Tothill,[8] near Bridewell; and on the 23rd he was clearly at his palace of Bridewell.[9] The divorce then almost wholly occupied his Majesty's mind, though the only entries which in any way refer to it, are of books sent to him from different abbots and priors, and the removal of boat loads of books from one palace to another.[10] Hall takes no further notice of the king's residence until Whitsuntide, namely, the 28th of May, after which, he informs us, "The Kyng and the Queene removed [apparently from Greenwich] to Windsor, and there continued tyll the xiiij daye of Julye, on which daye the Kyng removed to Woodstocke, and left hire at Wyndsore, where she laye a whyle, and after

[1] See note in p. 294. [2] p. 98. [3] Hall, p. 774. [4] p. 105. [5] p. 106. [6] pp. 108, 113. [7] p. 117. [8] p. 118. [9] *Ibid.* [10] See note in p. 302 under Books.

removed to the More, and afterwarde to Esthamstede: and after this day, the Kyng and she never saw together."[1] It is evident from these Accounts that Henry again amused himself with shooting at Tothill, about the 29th March;[2] that he was at Greenwich on the 13th of April;[3] that he went from it by water on the same day to York Place;[4] but he returned soon afterwards,[5] and was there on the 28th of May,[6] whilst Hall's statement that he then proceeded to Hampton Court is proved by several entries on the 10th, 11th, and 12th of June; especially by a payment of 14s. 8d. "to the watermen for carying of the King's stuffe from Greenwich to Hampton Court, eleven men for two days:"[7] on the 15th he is expressly said to have been there,[8] and again on the 18th, 22nd, and 24th, when watermen were paid for waiting "the day the King came from Westminster to Putney,"[9] an entry which probably referred to their attendance a short time before. On the 3rd of July, Henry was at York Place,"[10] and on the 9th at Windsor;[11] but so far from there being any corroboration of Hall's assertion, that on the 14th of July, "the King removed to Woodstock," it may be inferred that he was either at Windsor or Hampton Court until the 28th,[12] with the exception of the 22nd, when he was at Chertseye.[13] It is however unquestionable that he commenced his progress towards the end of July; and the following seems to

[1] Hall, p. 781. [2] p. 120. [3] p. 127. [4] *Ibid.* [5] p. p. 128-129. [6] p. 136. [7] p. 139. [8] p. 140. [9] p. 142. [10] p. 144. [11] p. 145. [12] p 150. [13] p. 148.

have been the itinerary of his journey. At Guilford on the 29th of July,[1] at, or near, Farnham, in Surrey, on the 2nd of August;[2] at Odiham on the 4th;[3] at the Vyne in Hampshire, the seat of Lord Sandys, from the 4th to the 5th,[4] during which time he hunted in Wolmer forest;[5] on the 8th he was at Easthampstead,[6] whence he proceeded to Woodstock, where we find him on the 22nd,[7] and probably also on the 13th.[8] His Majesty remained there until the 2nd or 3rd of September,[9] and evidently enjoyed every diversion which the country afforded him, namely, hunting, shooting, hawking, fishing, &c. From Woodstock he went to Grafton in Northamptonshire, where he arrived on the 5th,[10] when the Mayor of Northampton sent him a present of pears,[11] and where it appears he gave an audience to the Hungarian Ambassadors, for whom a house was hired at Stony Stratford.[12] Henry continued at Grafton until about the 10th, when he went to Ampthill,[13] in Bedfordshire, and purchased some silks and jewellery on the 15th;[14] and on the 20th we find him at Waltham Abbey,[15] where he was also on the 9th of October.[16] Hall informs us that about this time the King caused a solemn obsequy to be kept at that place for the Duchess of Augoulesme, mother of the King of France, who died on the 22nd of September, at which ceremony he assisted, attended by many of

[1] p. 150. [2] p. 151. [3] *Ibid.* [4] pp. 151-2. [5] p. 152. [6] *Ibid.* [7] p. 156. [8] p. 154. [9] p. 159. [10] *Ibid.* [11] p. 160. [12] *Ibid.* [13] p. 161. [14] p. 163. [15] *Ibid.* [16] p. 169.

his nobles.[1] On the 23rd of that Month he healed a poor woman at Havering Bower,[2] though he returned to Waltham before the 25th,[3] and on or before the 31st he arrived at his palace of Greenwich,[4] having previously fished at Hunsdon.[5]

It is uncertain how long Henry continued at Greenwich, but perhaps a few weeks only; for we find the road near Peckham mended, in expectation of his passing it, on the 23d of November, on which day the watermen were likewise paid for removing his "stuff" to Hampton Court;[6] and on the 4th of December we positively learn that he was at that place.[7] Hall says "the King kepte his Christemas at Greenwyche with great solempnite, but all men sayde that there was no myrthe in that Christemas because the Queene and the ladies were absent;"[8] there is only one entry, namely of the sum of 56l. 13s. 4d. given to the Earl of Angus, on the 15th of December,[9] which tends to shew where Henry was at that time, and which agrees with the Chronicler's statement.

Anno. 1532.—On the 16th of January, 1532, it seems his Majesty was at York Place, and on the 18th, books were sent there to him from the bookbinder;[10] and we find that plate and furniture were conveyed there about the same time from Greenwich.[11] He was still at Westminster on the 5th[12] and 22d of February,[13] and 8th of March;[14] on the

[1] Hall, p. 787. [2] p. 170. [3] p. 171. [4] p. 172. [5] *Ibid.* and p. 177. [6] p. 177. [7] p. 179. [8] Hall, p. 784. [9] p. 180. [10] pp. 188, 189. [11] pp. 190-192. [12] p. 193 [13] p. 195. [14] p. 198.

18th of which month, according to Hall, he gave an audience to the Speaker and Members of the House of Commons.[1] No account of Henry's residence occurs after that date until the 8th of April, when Lady Sydney sent him a present of orange pies at Greenwich,[2] and where he continued until the 16th. Early in April "sodeynly began a pestylence in Westmynster,"[3] and the disease evidently extended to Greenwich, for on the 11th of that month several persons were sent out of that town "by reason of the plage."[4] On the 16th of April his Majesty went to Westminster,[5] but returned again to Greenwich before the 26th, upon which day a hawk was brought to him at that palace.[6] He was, however, at Westminster on the 8th of May,[7] though it may be inferred that he was at Greenwich on the 15th.[8] There can be little doubt that from the 8th of April to the end of May he divided his time between those palaces, for as the parliament was then sitting at Westminster, his presence was occasionally indispensable; and we learn from Hall, that on the 16th of May, Sir Thomas More delivered the great seal to the King at that place. On the 1st of June Henry was at Eltham,[9] where he resided until the 3rd of July,[10] the entries during which period are excessively curious, as indicative of the manner in which he passed his time.[11] He arrived at Waltham on or before the 4th of July,[12] and continued there, or at

[1] Hall, p. 784. [2] p. 205 [3] Hall, p. 786. [4] p. 207. [5] pp. 208-9. [6] p. 210. [7] p. 213. [8] p. 215. [9] p. 218. [10] p. 230. [11] p. 218 to p. 230. [12] p. 230.

Hunsdon until about the 21st, when he commenced his summer progress into Berkshire, Bedfordshire, Bucks, and Oxfordshire. On the 23rd of July he was at Ampthill,[1] at which place he continued until the 28th or 29th,[2] when he proceeded to Grafton; where, on the 31st, a monk brought him a letter in a purse.[3] He quitted Grafton about the 5th of August, and on the 6th was at Buckingham;[4] on the 10th, he was at Woodstock,[5] where he ordered *56l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* to be paid to Doctor Chambers for the scholars of Oxford, on the 14th.[6] From Woodstock he went to Langley Park, near Colnbrook, at which place a hundred crowns were given to him to play at dice on the 18th;[7] and on the 25th he was at Abingdon.[8] On the 27th he was both there and at Ewelme, the distance between which does not exceed ten miles: at the former, Sir Simon Harcourt's servant brought him a brace of greyhounds, and at the latter an Italian presented him with a melon.[9] His Majesty appears to have passed through Reading on the 28th,[10] and to have reached Windsor on the 31st of August,[11] where he remained until the 17th of September,[12] when he went to Chertsey;[13] but on the 21st he was at Hampton Court.[14] No notice is to be found of Henry's having been at Ampthill after the 28th of July; whence, Hall asserts, he proceeded to Windsor, where he created Anne Boleyn, Marchioness

[1] p. 236. [2] p. 238. [3] p. 239. [4] p. 242. [5] *Ibid.* [6] p. 243. [7] p. 246. [8] p. 247. [9] p. 248. [10] *Ibid.* [11] p. 249. [12] p. 253. [13] p. 254. [14] Hall, p. 789.

of Pembroke, on the 1st of September in this year; after which he removed to Greenwich.[1] It is manifest from these Accounts, that the King was at Windsor on the 1st of September, but nothing occurs relative to that ceremony: she is for the first time described in them as Marchioness of Pembroke, on the 19th of that month. His stay at Hampton Court was very short, for on the 28th he was at Greenwich.[2] The period had now arrived which Henry had fixed upon for his interview with Francis, the French monarch; and having visited his fleet at Sheppey on the 30th,[3] he set out for Dover early in October, and on the 6th was at the Mote Park, near Maidstone.[4] Hall says that on the 10th of October the King came to Dover, and very early in the morning of Friday the 11th, embarked for Calais, where he arrived at ten o'clock on the same day.[5] From these Accounts it is evident that Henry went from the Mote to Sheppey by water, thence to Canterbury, where he slept, and then proceeded to Dover. The payments mentioned "to the waits of Canterbury;" to the "keeper of the house where the King lodged" in that city; to the master of the barge and watermen for rowing him to Sheppey;[6] as well the reward to a man who brought bills to Dover,[7] occurred after his Majesty had quitted those places; as the first three were paid on the 11th, and the fourth on the day, when, from the next item, it is certain the King was at Calais, namely, on the

[1] Hall, p. 790. [2] 256. [3] pp. 260, 262. [4] p. 263.
[5] Hall, p. 790. [6] p. 266. [7] p. 267.

12th; and which agrees with Hall's statement. The proceedings of the royal party whilst in France; the particulars of the interview between the Monarchs; and of the feastings on the occasion, are minutely related by that Chronicler, but it is not necessary to allude more fully to them, than to observe, that the Accounts about that time are extremely interesting. Among the entries most worthy of notice, are the present of grapes and pears from the Great Master of France to Anne Boleyn; the money lost by the King to the Cardinal of Lorrain, the Duke de Guise, and others, at tennis and dice at Boulogne, and which amounted in one day to 163*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*; the purchase of a hat and feather for Henry at that place; a gratuity to the singers of the French monarch, and to those of the Cardinal of Lorrain; payment of the doublets given to the guard to wrestle in before the two kings at Calais; the sum of 700*l.* paid to Cromwell without any reason being mentioned; the purchase of masking geer, or masquerade dresses; the large sums paid for jewels, and which amounted during his stay in France to 3592*l.* 12*s.*; the charges of the fool's lodgings and expenses; Henry's offering to the image of our lady of Boulogne, and which is especially mentioned by Hall;[1] the presents of hawks from Francis to Henry; the charges for boats for carrying the King from the ship to the shore, and again from Calais to his vessel on his return, &c. The whole amount paid by the person who kept these Accounts from the time the

[1] Hall. p. 791

King left Dover until he again landed there, namely, thirty-three days, was 4033*l.* 10*s.* 11*d.* Of that sum, as has just been shewn, all excepting about a ninth, was for jewellery, great part of which was evidently given as presents to persons in the King of France's suite. According to Hall, Henry embarked at Calais on the 13th of November at midnight, and arrived at Dover at five in the morning of the 14th,[1] which agrees with the entry on the 13th of a payment of 4*s.* 8*d.* "for a boat to bring the King aboarde his ship at Calys;"[2] and of the same sum "paied to the King's own hands for his offering to our Lady in the Rock at Dover," on the 14th.[3] It is certain that Henry remained at Dover until the 16th, when he went to Sandwich, and seems to have rested there that night, to the friars of which place he gave 3*l.* 10*s.* "by way of rewarde;"[4] and crossed the river Stour on the next day[5] on his way to Canterbury, where he apparently stopped at the house of Sir John Feneux.[6] The waits of that city again played to the king, and were rewarded with 18*s.* 8*d.* on the 19th,[7] on which day his Majesty arrived at Sittingbourne; and the "wife of the Lion," or in other words, the wife of the man who kept the Lion Inn there, received a gratuity of 4*s.* 8*d.*[8] On the 20th, Henry was at Stone Castle, near Dartford, where it may be inferred he remained that night, as 9*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* was given him, which he lost at play to Anne Boleyn, Sir Francis Bryan, and Sir Francis Weston.[9]

[1] Hall, p. 794. [2] p. 273. [3] *Ibid.* [4] *Ibid.* [5] *Ibid.* [6] *Ibid.* [7] p. 274. [8] *Ibid.* *Ibid.*

Thence the King removed to Eltham at which place he was on the 24th,[1] and on the 28th he was at Greenwich, where he remained until the 30th, on which day he went by water to Westminster.[2] On the 1st of December he was at the Tower of London,[3] but on the 9th his Majesty was again at Greenwich[4] before the 18th of which month, he had been twice in his barge to the Tower.[5] On the 21st he seems to have gone to York Place,[6] but if so he returned the same day to Greenwich,[7] where Hall says he spent his Christmas,[8] and which is corroborated by the last entry in these Accounts; "Item the same, [*i. e.* the last] day delivered to the King's grace at night at Grenewich, ij c. corons, 46*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*" evidently for play.[9] It would be superfluous to point out all which occurs relative to Henry's progresses; but it must be observed that he was always attended by a smith with locks and bolts for his chamber-doors;[10] that money was given to a footman to be distributed in charity by the way;[11] that in the hunting season his hounds were sent from one palace to another, the expenses of removing which are minutely stated;[12] that he was generally followed by his fools, jester, minions, and other favourites;[9] and that the celebrated Anne Boleyn frequently accompanied him.[14] Wherever he

[1] p. 275. [2] p. 277. [3] p. 278. [4] p. *Ibid.* [5] p. 279. [6] p. 280, second item. [7] *Ibid.* ninth item. [8] Hall, p. 795. [9] p. 283. [10] pp. 251, 271, 281. [11] p. 265. [12] See "Hounds," in the Index. [13] See "Fools," the two "Williamses," "Thomas Smith," &c. in the Index. [13] See "Anne Boleyn," in the Index.

went gratuities or rewards were given to the keepers of the parks or forests through which he passed, or hunted, not merely to those belonging to the Crown, but to the keepers of the parks of private persons; and if he went on board one of his ships, a sum was distributed amongst the crew.

Upon the personal character of Henry the Eighth, it has been remarked in the preface, these Accounts throw much light; and as whatever relates to the private conduct of eminent persons, is by far the most pleasing, and perhaps most useful part of antiquarian inquires, the information here presented on that of Henry, is both valuable and interesting. *

His Majesty's principal amusement was gambling in its most extensive and diversified shapes, and all his relaxations from the duties of his station in a greater or less degree partook of it. The philosopher will be at no loss to account for the fact; for it is the frequent attendant upon that satiety which unlimited power is sure to produce, though it is often equally the passion of those who want even the necessaries of life. That Henry, tired of more rational enjoyment, and incapable of finding a permanent relief from the ennui of greatness, should have indulged to excess in games of chance is not surprising; and to shew the extent to which that passion was carried, it is sufficient to state that the whole amount paid for his losses at cards, dice, tennis, and other games,

* As every thing mentioned in the following pages is referred to in the Index, it has not been thought necessary to repeat the references to them.

together with those lost in wagers amounted in three years to 3243*l.* 5*s.* 10*d.* It is not a little singular that though passionately addicted to gambling himself he was sufficiently careful of the morals of his subjects to issue a proclamation in the 18th year of his reign, forbidding them to play at cards and bowls.

Of his "out-of-door" amusements, shooting at the rounds, hunting, hawking, fishing, horse-racing bowls, and tennis, were the chief; and in his palaces many hours were daily passed at "the tables" or back-gammon, shovel-board, dice, and cards: wagers on races run against dogs, or at shooting or hunting; payments to people for making dogs perform tricks; gratuities to persons for different feats, as eating a buck, riding two horses at once; and others of a similar description are continually mentioned. Music and literature also occasionally lent their aids to his enjoyments; and that he encouraged the latter is manifest from the exhibitions he founded at the Universities, his occasional gratuities to scholars, and his support of boys at St. Paul's, and other schools, both in this country and Paris. His love of architecture is shewn by the money he expended in building, at his different residences, and we find that he spent on York Place, from April, 1530 to July, 1532, 2400*li*, besides 10*l.* 19*s.* 2*d.* for glazing it, and 20*l.* 0*s.* 8½*d.* for iron work, on the house at More Park, 60*l.* in April, and 50*l.* in June, 1530; and on his buildings at Hunsdon 1533*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* between May, 1530, and April, 1532;

forming a total, exclusive of repairs and alterations, of 4064*li.* 5*s.* 10*d.* within three years. Nor was he indifferent to painting, as several entries occur of money given to painters for their works; but as they have been commented upon by Horace Walpole in his "Anecdotes of Painting," they afford no new information on that interesting subject. That writer also gives several entries relative to Hans Holbein from the "Book of Quarterly Payments" in the library of the Royal Society; and as they are intimately connected with the allusion here made to Henry's taste for the arts, accurate copies have been made of them from that manuscript.

After the death of Jane Seymour, the King was not a little perplexed in his choice of her successor: the Duchess Dowager of Milan was first thought of, but she is said to have declined that honor, because nature had not prepared her for it, by endowing her with two heads! Walpole informs us, that the first of these entries refers to Holbein's having been sent to paint her portrait in December, 1538:

"December, A°. 30 Henry VIII. 1538. "Item, Payde to Hans Holbyn, one of the kingis paynters, by the kingis commaundement, certefyed by my lorde pryviseales lettre x*li.* for his costs and chargs at this tyme sent abowte certeyn his gracs affares into the parties of High Burgony, by way of his gracs rewarde, x*li.*"

That the painter was abroad at Christmas, in that year, is evident from the entries of payments then made to the royal establishment;

"Item, for Hans Holbyn, paynter, nihil."

A letter from Nicholas Wotton, who with the Richard Bearde there mentioned, were deputed to negociate the marriage between Henry and Ann of Cleves, illustrates the next entry; for it proves that "his Grace's affairs" meant to paint the portrait of that lady, and of her sister, Amelia. Wotton's letter, which has been printed by Mr. Ellis,* is dated at Duren, the 11th of August, 1539: after describing Ann, he says, "your Grace's servante, Hanze Albein, hath taken the effigies of my Ladye Anne and the Lady Amelye, and hathe expressyd theyr imaiges verye lyvelye."

July, 31 Henry VIII. A°. 1539. "Item, to Mr. Richard Bearde, one of the gromes of the kingis privichamber, and Hans Holbyn, paynter, by like lettre sent into the parties of High Almayne, upon certain his Gracis affaires for the costes and chardgis of them both, xl*li.*; And to Hans Holben for the prepairacion of such things as he is appoynted to carie with him, xiij*li.* vj*s.* viij*d.*, in all, the somme of liij*li.* vj*s.* viij*d.*"

The history of that portrait, which, however "lyvelye," was not faithful, though such the ambassadors obviously meant to describe it, has been told by Walpole and Granger, and is repeated by Mr. Ellis.

After that time several entries occur of the payment of Holbein's quarterly wages, of some of which the annexed are copies:

"Item, to Hans Holbyn, vij*li.* x*s.*"

* *Original Letters*, First Series, vol. i. p. 121.

In 1539 he was paid half a year's wages in advance;

"Item, payde to Hans Holbyn, the kyngis paynter, in advauncement of his wages, for one half yere beforehand, the same half yere accompted and reconnyd from Michaelmas last past, the somme of xv*li.*

At Michaelmas, 32 Hen. VIII. A°. 1540, he is thus mentioned;

"Item, for Hans Holbyn, paynter, ii*li.* q^r^ p̃us p̄ warr."

At Christmas, in that year;

"Item, for Hans Holbyn, paynter, ii*li.* q^r^ p̃us manibus."

At Midsummer, 1541, after his name "nihil q^r^ p̃us" occurs.

On another occasion his wages were also paid in advance;

"Item, Paide by the kyngis highnes commaundement certefied by my lorde Pryviseales lettres to Hans Holbenne paynter, in the advauncement of his hole yeres wagis before hande, aftre the rate of xxx*li.* by yere, which yeres advauncement is to be accompted from this present Mich', And shall ende ultimo Septembris next commynge, the somme of xxx*li.*"

Among other curious entries in that MS. are, a new year's gift of a skreen to Henry, from Luke Hornebaund, painter, who is mentioned by Walpole, and whose wages were lv*s.* vj*d.* per quarter; and the following:

The costs of the scaffold erected in Westminster

Hall for the trial of the persons involved in Anne Boleyn's fate.;

December 30, Hen. VIII. A°. 1538, "Item, payde to Jamys Nedeham by the kyngis commaundement certefyed by my lorde prvyseall for the costs and chargs of the Scaffold made in the kingę halle at Westm̃ at the condempnacion of the late malefactors and traytours there, the some of xxviij*li.* xix*d.* ob. for the makinge and stuf of the saide Scaffolde, as apperith by rekenyng therof made more at large doth appere, xxviij*li.* xix*d.* ob."

January, 31 Hen. VIII. 1540, "To the Quenes pleyers for playing before the kinge, iiij*li.*;" also, "to the kingis pleyers for pleyng before the king, vj*l.* xiij*s.* iiij*d.*;" "to the princis pleyers for playnge before the king, iiij*li.*;" and a grant for life of 2*l.* 2*s.* 4*d.* per annum to "Richard Parrowe, one of the King's interlude players," in February, 1540.

The expences of preparing beds at Dartford and Rochester, for the king and Anne of Cleves;

January, 31 Hen. VIII. A°. 1540.—"Item, to Edward Lloid yoman of the Warderobe of Beddes and John Askowe grome of the same, for themself and a Smythe that was with them to set up twoo bedds of the kingis, one at Dertford and an other at Rochestre, and for making redy there for the Quenes Grace, by the space of xxx days, the yoman at ij*s* the dey, the grome at xx*d.* and the Smythe at xij*d.* the day, as apperith by a bill, signed with the Lorde Chamberlains hande, vij*li.*

In January, 32 Hen. VIII. A°. 1541.—"To the

Ducke of Suffolkis pleyers for pleyinge in the kingis hawle on twelf even, the somme of xx*s.*;" and we learn from another entry that the names of three of the King's players were Robert Histow, George Birche, and Richard Parrowe, and that the quarterly wages of the three were 1*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*

Henry's fondness for jewellery was profusely gratified; and in the period embraced by these accounts the enormous sum of 10,801*l.* 8*s.* 9*d.* was expended in precious stones, gold chains, &c. besides 1517*li.* to his goldsmith for plate. A considerable share of his attention was, it is well known, directed to his navy, and the few entries relating to it are of much interest. Horses or geldings, particularly racing horses, and horses "that did run," as well as "riding boys," clothes bought for the boys "that ride the running horses," and riding caps for them, are constantly spoken of; and dogs for the chace were a frequent, and doubtlessly, acceptable present. At the christenings of the children of some of the chief noblemen, and of those of his favourites, Henry was sometimes a sponsor; and the sums paid to the nurse and midwife on such occasions are carefully noticed. The inferior attendants of the Court, as huntsmen, falconers, and those of the king's guard, received small presents on their marriages, which varied from two to five pounds, according to their situations, or the degree of favor which they enjoyed: on the marriage of the son of "Master Nevill", however, the king gave him ten pounds. Gifts to minstrels, to the astronomer, to physicians,

to the keepers of the clocks at the different palaces, to posts and servants for bringing letters, to copyists, to the master of his barge, and the keepers of his Majesty's dogs, bears, hawks, &c. are very numerous. His fools, jester, and minions are prominent characters in these Accounts, and the information afforded respecting them tends to illustrate the manners of the age.

Although it would be preposterous to follow a recent example of attempting to remove the stains on Henry the Eighth's character—stains which throw all common crimes into the shade—it would be no less absurd to deny him the common merit of having a few redeeming traits in his disposition. Besides the instances which have been alluded to of his taste for architecture, music, painting, and literature, we frequently find payments which must have originated in the best feelings of the human heart; and of which it will be sufficient to cite, gifts "to an old poor man by the king's charitable alms that laboured to obtain a bill to be signed;" to a footman, "to relieve him in his sickness;" to a French fletcher, "towards his surgery;" to the almoner, "for two sick men at Waltham;" to a "sick priest at Hampton Court;" to "a poor man that had thirteen children, for their relief;" to "little Guilliam, in way of reward, because he was sick in London;" to "three sick women at Greenwich;" to "a poor woman in Chertsey, to purchase out the great seal;" to "a blind woman, being a harper;" "to a poor woman for to redeem her hus-

band out of prison;" to "a poor woman, to obtain her husbands freedom, and hers in London;" to "a frantick man;" to "Great William, for his surgery, when he was sick at London," &c. These could only have emanated from momentary emotions of benevolence; and they prove that, like even greater monsters, Henry's heart was not entirely shut to the wants and sufferings of his fellow creatures. It is true that pity was a stranger to his breast when either his pride, or safety, or lust, or revenge was in question; but he was undoubtedly compassionate upon less selfish occasions.

Independently of gifts in charity, and to persons supposed to be healed by the King's touching them, payments of 10*l.* per month were regularly made to Dr. Baugh for his Majesty's private alms. Henry's principal associates, besides his fool, jester, Thomas Smith, Mark Smeton, the two Williamses, Domingo, and one or two other minions, all of whom appear to have been wholly supported and clothed at his expence, were his favorites, Sir Francis Bryan, Sir Henry Norris, Lord Rochford, Sir Francis Weston, Sir Edward Seymour, the Serjeant of the Cellar, and a few others; and on perusing the evidence here afforded of the favor which they enjoyed, and the intimacy to which they were admitted, the mind is impressed with horror at the reflection of how few of them escaped falling victims to his suspicion, jealousy, or revenge. But when the partners of his bed and throne met a similar fate, it

would have been a subject of surprise had the companions of his hours of revelry and enjoyment, or the sharers of his sports and amusements been spared. Of Anne Boleyn and her family, numerous curious particulars will be found, many of which tend to show the manner in which she was treated at court from November, 1529, until her elevation to the throne; and as every thing which relates to her is of great interest, the following abstract of them may be acceptable.

The precise time when Henry's attachment to her commenced is uncertain, but three years before her marriage, the Master of the Robes paid for some purple velvet for her; and on the 28th, for stuff prepared for her use. In December following, 180*l.* were given to her by the King's order: in April, 1530, her servant was paid for finding a hare;* and in May, the taylor and skinner were paid for her dresses; and bows, arrows, and other articles for shooting were bought for her.† The large share of the king's affection which she then possessed, and which was perhaps deemed to be the harbinger of her subsequent honors, is evident from the fact of the Mayor of London having sent her a present of cherries on the 5th of June; and the servant who brought them

* See "Addenda."

† Cardinal du Bellai, in a letter to the Grand Master of France, the Duke de Montmorency, in 1532, says "Sometimes Madame Anne joins our party, each equipt with the bows and arrows, as is, you know, the English style in hunting." "The Lady Anne presented me with a complete hunting suit, including a hat, a bow and arrow, and a greyhound."

was rewarded with 6*s.* 8*d.* out of the privy purse. More bows were purchased for her on the 10th of that month; and in an entry in July as well as in the December preceding a person called George Taylor, is expressly styled, "my Lady Anne's servant." Linen cloth for her was paid for in September, in which month ten shillings were given for a cow that one of her greyhounds had killed. A remarkable entry occurs in November, in that year, from which it appears that Anne Boleyn had pawned one of her jewels to her sister Mary, and that Henry ordered 20*l.* to be given to redeem it; a few days afterwards, about twenty yards of crimson satin were purchased for her use. In December, eight guineas were given for budge skins or furs for her; on the 21st of that month she received twenty shillings in silver: the next day linen cloth for her shirts was paid for, and she was repaid 5*l.*, which she had given to Henry Webb by the King's command. On the 23rd, the same sum was given to her for playing money, in groats, and on the 30th, Henry gave her 100*l.* as a New Years' gift. In February, 1531, her mercer's bill was again paid, and on the 17th, her servant Taylor, received 11*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* to be "employed about my Lady Anne Rochford's business;" before the end of which month a farm was purchased for her at Greenwich, and for which 86*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* were given. Her desk was garnished with laten and gold in April following; when her embroiderer was paid for work done for her. Early in May, 40*l.* were given her "to play;" on the 22nd, having lost 12*l.* 7*s.* 6*d.*

at bowls to the Sergeant of the Cellar, that sum was paid to him out of the Privy Purse by his Majesty's commands; and on the 10th, eight yards of crimson cloth of gold were bought for her. From that time nothing more is said of Anne Boleyn until December, when her taylor's bill amounting to 28*l.* 6*s.* 4*d.* for her clothes was discharged; shortly after which her skinner's bill of 40*l.* 15*s.* 8*d.* was likewise paid. On the 29th of May, 1532, the King's watermen were remunerated for conveying her to Durham House. In June a splendid cloak and night-gown were purchased, and the price of all the materials, is detailed with the minuteness of a milliner's bill of the present day, from which it seems that both were made of black satin; that the former was edged, and the latter lined with velvet of the same colour; and that the cloak cost altogether 9*l.* 4*s.* 8*d.*; whilst the night-gown was lined with black taffeta, and cost 10*l.* 15*s.* 8*d.*: at the same time sixteen yards of green damask were also purchased for her.

In August in this year, her future elevation became so certain that the wife of one of the most distinguished courtiers of the time, in imitation of the example set nearly two years before by the Mayor of London, endeavoured to propitiate her favour by a present; as on the 17th of that month, Lady Russell, afterwards Countess of Bedford sent her a stag and a greyhound, which she gave to the King, who ordered 40*s.* to be paid to the servant who brought them. On the 1st of September, Anne Boleyn was created Marchioness of Pembroke, and on the 19th of that

month, the Master of the Robes was paid for stuff which was delivered to her servant, probably for the costume in which she appeared at the ceremony; and about a fortnight afterwards certain silks were provided by him for her apparel, the costs of which were 56*l.* She accompanied Henry to Calais in October, 1532; and her reception by Francis the First as well as the prominent part which she performed in the festivities that attended the interview between the two Monarchs, are fully described by Hall. From these Accounts we learn that the Great Master sent her a present of grapes and pears at Calais on the 14th of October; that on the 11th of November, fifteen shillings were paid to her which she had won of Henry at cards at that place; that on the 20th a few days after her return from France, she, Sir Francis Bryan and Sir Francis Weston, formed a party with the King at Pope Julius' game at Stone Castle in Kent; and again on the 25th, 26th and 31st at Greenwich, on which occasions his Majesty was as usual unsuccessful; that on the 28th she won 11*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* of Henry at Cards; and on the 25th of December more stuff was bought for her clothes. It is to be observed, that according to some authorities, Anne Boleyn was privately married to Henry, early in November, 1532, immediately after their arrival at Dover from Calais; but nothing is to be found in these accounts either corroborative of, or contradictory to, the assertion. During the three years the whole sum expended for her clothes, &c. was 468*l.* 6*s.* 1*d.*,

and within the same time she received in money 218*l.* These sums are not, it is true, remarkable for their amount, but they are sufficient to shew the manner in which she was treated by Henry, and the place which she occupied in his affections. Before concluding these observations relative to this celebrated woman, the singular manner in which her sister and herself are described must be pointed out. Until December, 1530, she is merely spoken of as "my Lady Anne," but from February to May, 1531, with one exception, she is called "Lady Ann Rochford," though from that time until her creation to the Marquisate of Pembroke, she is again styled "Lady Ann," after which event she is mentioned either as "my Lady Marquess," or "my Lady Marquess of Pembroke." Her sister Mary too, though married, is called Lady Mary Rochford. Rochford was the title of their father when elevated to the Earldom of Wiltshire, and was then borne by their brother George, who having become involved in his royal sister's supposed crime, died, like her, upon a scaffold.

Before these proofs of the esteem in which Anne Boleyn was held by Henry are contrasted with her subsequent fate, it is impossible to avoid reflecting on the little regard which was then paid to the virtuous Katherine. That her name should be but twice mentioned speaks volumes on her secluded situation; and whilst all that wealth and power could command were lavished on the new favourite, the magnanimous wife was equally neglected by her husband, his satellites, and the world. Remorse seems, however, at

length to have touched Henry's heart, for a few years after her death, namely, in November, 1539, the following entry occurs in the "Book of Quarterly Payments," in the Library of the Royal Society.

"Item, to Mrs. Blanch Twyford, by the Lord Privy Seal's letter, for her long and painful service done unto the Princess Dowager, by way of the King's reward—66*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*"

Mrs. Twyford was bequeathed 10*l.* by Katherine's will.

The Princess, afterwards Queen, Mary, is frequently noticed, but all which we learn is, that she was ill in June or July, 1531, and apparently again in March, 1532; and that from 10*l.* to 20*l.* were occasionally given to her for pocket-money, or to be distributed in charity. The Duke of Richmond, Henry's natural son, is also spoken of; as well as his niece, the Lady Margaret Douglas, daughter of the Earl of Angus, but she is here called Lady Margaret Anguishe.

A few entries are strongly indicative of the superstition of the age; the most striking of which are the King's offerings to the images of our Lady at Calais, Boulogne, Dover, Walsingham and of the Pue; and of persons being "touched for the evil," to whom 22*l.* 2*s.* 6*d.* were paid in three years, each having received 7*s.* 6*d.*, and which proves the number "touched" in that period to have been fifty-nine. They came wherever his Majesty was, whether in town, or on his progresses, and even at Calais.

A few entries require to be separately noticed, as well as being referred to in the index; namely,

the PRESENTS brought to the King, the PRICES OF LABOUR, SERVANTS' WAGES and LIVERIES, the VALUE OF LAND, HOUSE RENT, and the different kinds of MONEY which are mentioned.

Upon the presents brought, few remarks are required, for it will at once be seen that they chiefly consisted of articles of food of every description, including fish, poultry, game, baked lampreys, swans, pies, fruit, meat, puddings, brawn, cranes, birds; of dogs, horses, foxes, hawks, deer, mules, wild boars, and on one occasion, a lion; of fishing-rods, whistles, wood-knives, &c. and indeed whatever was then in common use.

Nor were these offerings sent only by the higher classes of society; even the poorest of Henry's subjects presented him with something which they fancied would be acceptable to his palate. The bringer uniformly received a gratuity "in reward" proportionate to the value of the gift; thus, the German who brought a lion was paid 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*; he who brought a stag, 20*s.*; Lady Sidney's servant for bringing quince pies, 6*s.* 8*d.*; and Dyrick's wife of Greenwich received the same sum for a capon and chickens. Similar gratuities were given to the gardeners of the king's different seats for bringing fruit and herbs; and as no gift was too contemptible to be accepted, the money thus paid "in reward" sometimes exceeded the value of the donation. In most cases these offerings were doubtlessly tendered as testimonies of respect, but in many the "reward" was, perhaps, the real motive. As the

index contains a reference to every thing presented to Henry, it is needless to enlarge on the subject.

Of the PRICE OF LABOUR the best evidence, besides the wages of servants, which will be more particularly noticed, are the sums paid for different articles purchased. We learn, also, that two men in July, 1530, were paid 13*s.* 4*d.* for ten days' work in mowing, *i. e.*, 8*d.* a-day each. In February, 1532, the hire of seven horses, and the expences of the same number of men for sixteen days, sent into Wales, and other places, at 1*s.* 8*d.* per day for each man, amounted to 9*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, and in July in the same year 1*l.* was paid for the hire of ten men for three days, in drawing the fish ponds at Ampthill, at 8*d.* a-day each.

The WAGES OF SERVANTS differed of course according to their situations; those of a Falconer were generally a groat a day, and he was allowed one penny a day for the food of each hawk intrusted to his care; but those of Nicholas Clamp, one of the principal falconers, were 10*l.* per annum. A Huntsman received 35*s.* 5*d.* a quarter, and as well as most of the other servants, he had 4*d.* per day for his board wages. The allowance for the board of the boys of the stable was 1*s.* 8*d.* per week each; and of the boys that "run the King's geldings," or as they are sometimes called, "the King's riding boys," 2*s.* a week each, whilst on one occasion we find six days' meals for them paid for at the rate for each of them five pence a day. The keeper of the Barbary horse was allowed 1*s.* 8*d.* per week for his board, his wages being 4*l.* a year; the Hen-taker was however better

paid, as he received 45*s.* 7*d.* a quarter. The regular wages of the King's watermen were 10*s.* a quarter; but it would appear that they were paid extra upon every occasion when they were employed. Sexton the Fool's, servant's wages, were 15*s.* a quarter. The gardeners of York Place and of Beaulie, or New Hall, in Suffolk, received about 12*l.* per annum; the gardener of Greenwich 20*l.* a year; and the gardeners of Windsor and Wanstead 4*l.* a year.

Of the VALUE OF LAND, only one entry affords positive information. It relates to land bought to enlarge the little Park of Windsor, for which purpose 4*l.* were paid for two acres of meadow; but some idea may be formed on the subject from the following items: a farm at Greenwich, purchased for Anne Boleyn in February, 1531, cost 66*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* but unfortunately we have no idea of its extent; in November, 1530, fourteen loads of Hay, and six loads of Oats cost, with the carriage to Greenwich Park, probably from the immediate neighbourhood, 6*l.* 2*s.* 8*d.*; and in January, 1532, is an entry of 7*l.* 4*s.* 4*d.* for the same quantity of hay at 5*s.* 6*d.* the load, and of six loads of oats at 9*s.* the load, including the carriage to the same place: hence we find that the carriage cost 13*s.* 4*d.*; but in May following oats were 6*s.* 6*d.* the load.

Of the RENT OF HOUSES we have the subjoined particulars; that of a House for the Henchmen, or to use the words of the MS. "of the house where the Henchmen lie," was 2*l.* per annum, whilst that of the

one hired for Lord Rochford at Greenwich was 10*l.* a year." When some ambassadors proposed going to Waltham, a house was hired for them, and the owner was paid 20*s.*; and it appears from "the Book of Quarterly Payments" before mentioned, that "the rent of a house in London for the standing of the great standards with the rich coats of the guards for half a year" was, 17*s.* 4*d.*

Liveries. Independently of the falconers, huntsmen, watermen, and other servants, the King's painters regularly received liveries, the cost of which was generally 22*s.* 6*d.*: this sum included 2*s.*, the allowance for the badges which were affixed to them; but we find Patch the Fool's man, allowed 23*s.* 4*d.* for his livery coat, and to others 26*s.* 8*d.* were sometimes given for that purpose.

The following are the sums accounted for monthly, from November 1529 to December 1532:

		£	s.	d.
1529	November	1910	15	9
	December	1449	9	6
1530	January	4120	13	6*
	February	4750	4	3†
	March	2561	6	7
	April	881	18	0
	May	667	11	9
	June	421	12	4
	July	418	12	9
	August	130	4	9
	September	309	9	11
	October	1025	13	4
	November	642	6	0
	December	4464	16	9‡
1531	January	943	8	7
	February	528	8	2½
	March	500	10	3¾
	April	516	17	6½
	May	632	7	8
	June	393	6	6

* Of this sum, which is so much greater than the usual monthly disbursements, 1743*l.* 8*s.* were for the expences of an embassy to the Emperor; 1340*l.* 7*s.* 6*d.* for the King's losses at play; 100*l.* paid into his own hands; 200*l.* advanced to one of his Majesty's servants for Henry's use, and 100*l.* for the wages of the crews of two of his ships.

† This sum included 4400*l.* paid to Sir Bryan Tuke, evidently for public affairs; probably embassies.

‡ This includes 1333*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* for the payment of the "retinue" or garrison of Calais; 2490*l.* 1*s.* 4*d.* expended in jewels; and 100*l.* as a new year's gift to Anne Boleyn.

		£	s.	d.
	July	399	19	9
	August	1554	18	0
	September	592	16	9
	October	347	12	0
	November	525	16	4
	December	620	19	9
1532	January	3043	9	5*
	February	323	2	6
	March	318	16	5
	April	846	17	7
	May	273	19	9
	June	736	12	9
	July	8007	9	11†
	August	645	15	1
	September	525	4	1
	October	2539	3	1‡
	November	3954	7	9§
	December	961	10	6
Total amount accounted for,		53,488	5	4¾

* Including 1886*l.* 15*s.* 4*d.* for jewellery and plate, and 833*l.* for other articles to a merchant stranger, and for cloth of gold.

† The cause of this sum being so disproportionate to either of the others may be explained by there being included in it 2000*l.* lent to the Cofferer of the Household until Michaelmas next following; 2000*l.* placed in the hands of Thomas Alvard "to be by him safely kept for his Graces's use and behoof;" hence 4000*l.* of it cannot be considered to have been spent, a remark which also applies to a few other entries; and 2000*l.* for the King's buildings at Westminster.

‡ In this month Henry's interview with Francis the First, at Calais, occurred, and which accounts for the increased expenditure.

§ Of this sum 3587*l.* 17*s.* 8*d.* were paid for jewellery.

Besides pounds, shillings, pence, &c. the following coins are frequently mentioned, an account of the value of which between 1529 and 1532, may be acceptable :—

ANGELS.[1]—A gold coin of the value of 7*s.* 6*d.*

ANGELLOTS,[2] or ANGELET, is described to have been a half-angel, current for 3*s.* 9*d.*; but in the only place where it is mentioned in these Accounts, it must have been inserted by a mistake of the writer for *Angel*, as eighteen Angellotes are said to have amounted to 6*li.* 15*s.* *i. e.* 7*s.* 6*d.* each.

CROWNS.[3]—A silver coin generally worth 5*s.*; but all the entries in which it is mentioned prove that its value was then but 4*s.* 8*d.*

CROWNS of the ROSE.—Gold pieces coined by Henry the Eighth in 1526: they were current for 4*s.* 6*d.*

CROWNS OF THE SUN.[5]—French gold coins, so called from the Mint mark. They were current in this country for 4*s.* 6*d.*

RIALS, OR ROYALS.[6]—A gold coin then worth 11*s.* 3*d.* a half and quarter real or royal were of proportionate value.

SOVEREIGNS.[7]—A gold coin of the value of 22*s.* 6*d.* from 1518 to 1534; after which they were current for 20*s.* The only entry in which they are mentioned is of a person having in 1531 borrowed 11*li.* 5*s.* in "Souferayns," *i. e.* ten sovereigns, for the King.

[1] p. 121-192, and *sæpe.* [2] p. 100. [3] pp. 106, 107, 185, 192, 271, and *sæpe.* [4] *sæpe.* [5] *sæpe.* [6] p. 156. [7] p. 104.

EXPLANATION OF THE ABBREVIATIONS USED IN THESE ACCOUNTS.

Chamb̆r	. .	chamber
chargℓ	. .	charges
comãunde	. .	commandment
co℣	. .	cover
deli℣ed	. .	delivered
di℣	. .	divers
di'	. .	half
e℣y	. .	every
falcoñs	. .	falconers
gardeñ	. .	gardener
gℓ kℓ tℓ &c	. .	gs, ks, ts, &c. *thus*, wagℓ, wages; hawkℓ, hawks; shertℓ, sherts, &c.
gc̃e	. .	grace
jh̆u	. .	Jesus
kep	. .	keeper
kingℓ	. .	kings
ꝉres	. .	letters
m̃	.	master
maist℞	.	
m̃cer	. .	mercer
o^{r}	. .	our
o℣	. .	over
ꝑ	. .	par, *thus*, ꝑke, park
pecℓ	. .	pieces
poꝟ	. .	poor
s'℣nt	.	servant

s'vice .	service
Sm̄ partꝗ .	Summa Partis
Sm̄ to'lꝗ soluꝯ huī mens' .	Summa totalis solucionis hujus mensis
vꝗ . .	vers, *thus*, plovꝗ, plovers, &c.
Waltħm . .	Waltham
Westm̄ . .	Westminster
wᵗ . .	with
$\overset{xx}{iij}$ . .	three times twenty, *i. e.* sixty
$\overset{xx}{iiij}$ . .	four times twenty, *i. e.* eighty
M¹ . .	one thousand
M v C liiij .	1554
$\overset{l}{M}\,\overset{l}{M}\,\overset{l}{M}$ xliij .	3043
iiij M D C xlix	4649, &c.

AN ACCOUNT OF THE EXPENCES OF THE PRIVY PURSE OF KING HENRY VIII.

NOV. MDXXIX.—DEC. MDXXXII.

 Item the xvij day * * * * war
to a s'vnt of the * * * * the
Savoyes for bringing * * * unto
the kingꝭ grace to york place * * *

Item the same day paied to the kingꝭ water-
men for wayting v dayes and iij nightes. * * *

Item the xviij daye paied to golde for certeyn
doubelets and hosen made for the kingꝭ
boyes As it dothe appere by his bille. * * *

Item the xix daye of November paied to the
Carters that cam w^t the Cariage from
Oxford and for ther costꝭ at london and
homewarde * * *

Item the same daye paied to Ogle of the
stabull for the bourde of thre boyes from
the xviij daye of the laste monethe
unto this day and for other costes As
apperith by his bille . . xxxiiij s. vj d.

Item the xx daye paied to phillip Clampe for
the mete of ij hawkꝭ after the Rate of
ij d by the daye from the xx daye of
Aprill unto the xviij daye of Novembre xxv s.

Sm partꝭ xv li. xij s. x d.

Item the forsaied xx daye paied to the gardener of Beaulie in rewarde for bringing herbes and Rotꝭ to york place . vj s. viij d.

Item the same daye paied to the kingꝭ watermen for xviij dayes wayting eꝟy daye at vj s. viij d. . . . vj li.

Item the xxj daye paied to a s'ꝟnt of my lady Bulstrode for bringing Cheses to the kingꝭ grace . . . v s.

Item the same daye paied to maister Walshe for Snoffers that he bought for the kingꝭ grace . . . ij s.

Item the xxij daye paied to Cecill for a yerde and a quarter of purpill vellute for maistres Anne . . . . xlj s. viij d.

Item the xxiij daye paied to John Crepye Jeweller for suche stuffe as the king bought of him, as apperith by his bille . . . iiij.xvij li. xvij s.

Item the same daye paied to guillm hoyson Jeweller for suche stuffe as the king bought of him as apperith by his bille iiij.ix li. xj s.

Item the same daye paied to Water Walshe for certeyne stuf by him prepared for maistres Anne of diꝟs parsonnes As apperith by a bille . . CCxvij li. ix. viij d.

Sm partꝭ CCCCxiij li. xiij s.

Ittm the xxiiij daye paied to haukyñ one of the fawcoñ for mete for iiij hawkꝭ after iiij d by the daye from the xxiiij daye of July to the xviij daye of this monethe . . . x * * ij s̃.

Ittm the same daye paied to a s'vnt of my lorde of Westmorelande by waye of rewarde for bringing a spanyell to the kingꝭ grace . . . * * *

Ittm the same daye paied to the gardyner of Beawlie in rewarde for bringing glasses w' waters to the kingꝭ grace vj *.

Ittm the xxv daye paied to a s'vnt of my lorde Chamberlaynes in rewarde for bringing a wylde bore unto the king xl s̃.

Ittm the same daye paied to sir Edwarde Seymore upon a Reconnying betwene the kingꝭ grace and him . iijC. xxxvij li. * * s̃.

Ittm the same daye paied to ffrauncesse Sydeney by way of the kingꝭ rewarde xiij li. vj s̃. viij d.

Ittm the same daye paied to a frencheman called peter lovel for xix pavicꝭ of stele And other ware that the kingꝭ grace bought of him . xxxiiij li. xij s̃. viij d.

Ittm the same daye paied to Willm̄ Knevet by way of the kingꝭ rewarde . x li.

Ittm the same daye paied to Raulf Mondy one of the hontꝭ by way of rewarde xiij s̃. iiij d.

Ittm the same daye paied to Robert Rydley Taylor for makyng of certeyne garmentꝭ for Sexten: And for the stuf . iij li. xj d.

Sm̄ partꝭ, CCCC iiij li. x s̃. viij d.

Item the xxvj daye paied to John Scut upon his billes As apperes by the same lj li. ix s. ij d.

Item the same daye paied by the kingꝭ comaundement to maister herytage . xxx li.

Item the xxviij daye paied by the kingꝭ comaundement to my lady Carewe upon an Emerawde . . iij.vj li. xiij s. iiij d.

Item the same daye paied to one Nicholas pandolphin frencheman for a pece of narow silver tyssue: And an other pece of brode silver tyssue . . iiij. xviij li.

Item the xxix daye paied to one by way of rewarde that pretended title unto Brydewell . . . xx s.

Item the laste daye paied to Sr Thomas Cheney for so moche money by him paid at the kingꝭ comaundement in rewarde to such as wer in maister Treasorer Ship when his grace went a borde . . . vj li. xv s.

Item the same daye paied to docto, Stubbes by the kingꝭ comaundemẽt for his bylding at yorke place . . CC li.

Item the same daye paied to the kings water men for viij dayes wayting . . liij s. iiij d.

Item to the same watermen for certeyn Owers to s've the king wt all . . xviij s.

Item to the same watermen by waye of Rewarde for ther lyverayes . . x li.

Item the same daye to a s'vnt of Sir Giles Capell in rewarde for bringing Cheses to the kingꝭ grace . . v s.

Sm partꝭ CCCC iij. vij li. xiij s. x d.

Ittm the forsaied last day paied to fforde keper of the kingꝭ mastives for certeyñ necessaryes boughꝫt for the same mastyves . . . vj li. xxij d.

Ittm the same daye paied to Thomas Westby Clerc, one of the kingꝭ Chapellaynes for certeyne stuf by him provided for the kingꝭ grace . . iiij li. x s. iiij d.

Ittm the same daye paied to uryan brereton in rewarde for one that broughꝫt ij does from Eltham . . . * * * ij d.

Ittm the same daye paied to S. Anthony Browne by the kingꝭ comaundement iij li. xv s.

Ittm the same daye paied to george taylor for the Annuyte of Willm Morant iij li. x d.

Ittm the same daye paied to the maister of the barge for xvj newe Orys price of eꝗy oer xviij d. . . xxiiij s.

Ittm the same daye paied to morgan ffenwolf Jeweller for ix ouncꝭ and iij quarters of parys warke . xxvj li. xvj s. iij d.

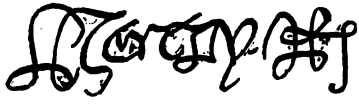
Ittm the same daye paied to Riꝯ gressam of london m'cer for certeyne bought of him as apperith by a bille . CCl li.

Ittm the same daye paied to Ogull for so moche money by him layed oute . xxiiij s.

Ittm the same daye paied to humphrey of the pryvay bukhoundꝭ for Chippingꝭ for a monethe . . ix s.

Sm. partꝭ CCxiiij. xvij li. iiij s. vij d.

Sm toꝫꝭ. huiusmens' Novembris } MDCCCCxi li. xv s. ix d.



Ite̅m the furste daye of decembre paid to Elys the ffawconer for his lyveray xx s̃.

Ite̅m the same daye paied to the maister of the barge for brynging stuf from Grene-Wiche to westm̃. . . vj s̃. viij d.

Ite̅m the same daye paied to the kingꝭ watermen for vj dayes wayting and for dressing ther bote . . * * iiij d.

Ite̅m the ii^de^ daye paied to the gardyn̄ of Beaulie in rewarde for bringing Rotꝭ to the kingꝭ grace to westm̃ . vj s̃. viij d.

Ite̅m the iiij daye paied to Cicill grome of the kingꝭ Robes for so moche money by him paied to a Jeweller called Morgan phenwolf . . xvj s̃. iij d.

Ite̅m the vth. daye paied to Maister hennage for iij scolars of Oxford at the kingꝭ co̅maunde^t^. . . . xx li.

Ite̅m to the same maister hennage for the hinging of the gate at york place . iiij li.

Ite̅m the vj daye to Docto^r^ Reppe by way of Rewarde at the kingꝭ co̅maunde^t^. . x li.

Ite̅m the same daye paied to Docto^r^ Goodryke by way of Rewarde . . v li.

Ite̅m the vij daye paied to my lorde of Wilte-shire by the kingꝭ co̅maundement upon a bille of his hande . lxvj li. xiij s̃. iiij d.

Ite̅m the same daye paied to Docto dyngley for thexhibicion of a scolar at parys called John Mason . . iij li. vj s̃. viij d.

S̅m partꝭ Cxiiij li. ij s̃. x d.

Item the viij daye paied to Averay of the botelles for a guelding for the kingꝭ closet . . . iiij li. xiij s. iiij d.

Item the same daye paied to Walshe for so moche money by him layed out for one goshawke and ij fawcons . iij li.

Item the ix daye paied to maister Richard longe in wey of rewarde towardes his charges going into the Countrey ayenst Cristemas . . . x li.

Item the same daye paied to Doctor Baugh for the kingꝭ pryvat Almesse for one monethe to begynne at Cristemas next x li.

Item the x daye paied to maister Kingstons s'vnt in rewarde for bringing a present of bake lampreys to the kingꝭ grace v s.

Item the same daye to the yoman of the toyle by the kingꝭ comaundement vj li.

Item the xij daye paied to sir ffraunꝭ Bryan for the frenche man that cam wt the popes Ambassador for a perle . xxij li. x s.

Item the xiiij daye paied to Alart plym and John Norman Jewellers of parrys As apperith by a bille of ther handes vC liiij li. in Angellꝭ and xij s iiij d. . . vlxix li. v s.

Item the same daye paied to Copelande of london for a barde for the kingꝭ grace . . . xl li.

Item the same daye paied in rewarde by the kingꝭ comaundement to the scottishe gentilman . . xxxiij li. vj s. viij d.

Item the same daye paied to the fawconer that cam wt the scottishe gentilman vj li. xvij s. vj d.

Sm partꝭ DCCv li. xvij s. vj d.

Item the forsaied xiiij daye paied to yonge weston for a great glasse for the king liij s. iiij d.

Item the same daye paied to george taylor s'vnt to my lady Anne for Cokkꝭ the fote man . . . iij li vij s. vj d.

Item the same daye paied to Thoms Cary by waye of rewarde ayenst Cristemas * * li

Item the same daye paied to Anthony Knevet for the rest of a payment the whiche was behinde to be paied to a Jeweller for an Emerade and a Rubie . x li.

Item the same daye paied to a s'vnt of Sr Giles Capellꝭ in Rewarde for bringing a present of fesauntꝭ and partrige to the kingꝭ grace . . . vij s. vj d.

Item the same daye paied to phillip wylde of the pryvay Chambre by the kingꝭ comaundement . . . iiij li. x s.

Item the xv daye paied for v fawcons and a tarsell . . . viij li.

Item the same daye paied to Sr Edwarde Boleyn knight upon a bille of Sr John Rudstons knight . . iij. xix li. iiij s. vij d.

Item the same daye paied to Cornelys hayes Goldesmythe by the kingꝭ comande. C li.

Item the same daye paied to Johnson Maister of the kingꝭ barge by the kingꝭ comaundement . . . xxij s. vj d.

Item the same daye paied to the king's watermen by way of rewarde . . xl s.

Sm partꝭ CC xv li. v s. v d.

Item the xvj day paied to pyne the hosier for ij paire of hosen for yonge Weston And for vj payer for marke And the two guilliams . . . xxx s.

Item for a paire of a quarterd hosen for the boye of the stabull . . ix s.

Item to the same pyne for a doubelet of worstede hosen and sarcenet wt the making for Sexten the fole . . xxxj s. x d.

Item the xviij daye paied to John Emson keper of the kingꝭ fole, for so moche money by him layed oute: As it dothe appere by his bille . . xv s. iiij d.

Item the same day paied to the kingꝭ watermen for ther wayting by the space of xvj dayes . . . v li. vj s. viij d.

Item to the same watermen for dressing of the barge . . . vj s.

Item to the same watermen for fowre bayles for the saied barge . . iiij s.

Item to the saied watermen for vj men ij dayes . . . . viij s.

Item the same daye to yonge Westoñ in rewarde ayenst Cristemas . . v li.

Item the same daye to maister henry knevet by lyke rewarde ayenste Cristemas . liij s. iiij d.

Sm̄ partꝭ xviij li. iiij s. ij d.

Item the xx daye paied to Thomas Ogull for the bourde of ij boyes at Wyndesor for iij wokꝭ: And for the bourde of the same boys at grenewiche for vj wokꝭ at xx d. the woke . . . xxx s.

Item to the saied Thomas Ogull for the dyeting of the guildingꝭ at Wyndesor * * s. vij d.

Item the same daye paied by the kingꝭ comaundemet to diꝭs straunge mynstrelles by way of rewarde l corons at iiij s viij d le pece . . xj li. xiij s. iiij d.

Item the same daye paied for the botehire of one that went for a potell of salet oyle for the king . . x d.

Item for a potell of salet oyle . . ij s. iiij d.

Item for a botell and for Russhes to brenne wt the saied oyle . . iij d.

Item the xxij daye paied to one Newne of Caunterbury for his costꝭ upon a bille signed by my lord of Wilteshire iij li. vj s. viij d.

Item the same daye to vj new watermen for ther lyverary . . . vj li.

Item the same daye paied to my lorde Conyars s'vnt in rewarde for bringing a horse to the kingꝭ grace . . xx s.

Sm partꝭ xxiij li. xviij s.

Itm the xxiij^ti daye paied for a perwyke for Sexten the kingꝭ fole . . xx s.

Itm the xxiiij daye paied in rewarde to a s'vnt of maister wodales for bringing a dog to the kingꝭ grace . . xx s.

Itm the same daye paied to one peter Neghen in partie of payment of a more some by the kingꝭ comaundement . . iij li.

Itm the same daye paied to the princꝭ grace by the kingꝭ comaundement for to disporte her wt this Cristemas . xx li.

Itm the same daye paied to the Tresorer of Wolesnay And to Auditor of Wynchestr. in rewarde by the kings comaundemēt . . . xiij li. vj s. viii d.

Itm the xxviij daye paied to the subdean of the kingꝭ Chapell for iiij scolars the whiche the king gyvith exhibicion in oxford . . . iiij li.

Itm the last daye paied to John Wescote in rewarde for bringing a guelded dere unto the kingꝭ grace . . xiij s. iiij d.

Itm the laste daye delivꝭed by the kingꝭ comaundement to my ladye Anne . Cx li.

Itm the same daye paied to the ferymannes wif for carying ov the kingꝭ horses at divs tymes at grenewiche . . vj s. viij d.

Itm to Sr. Thomas Cheyney s'vnt in rewarde for bringing a horse to the kingꝭ grace . . . . xx s.

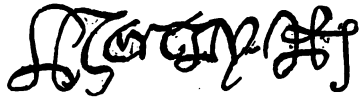
Itm to my lorde Chamberleyne s'vnt in rewarde for bringing a wylde bore to the kingꝭ grace . . . xl s.

Sm partꝭ Clvj li. vj s. viij d.

Item deliꝟed to the kingꝭ grace owne handes for to game therw' now at this tyme of Cristemas . . .	C li.
Item to the clerc of the kingꝭ closet for his botehire for fetching of certen stuf fro grenewiche to yorke place . .	ij s.
Item the same laste daye of Decembr⁹ paied to the s'geant of the pantrye for certen trenchars for the king .	* xxiij s. iiij d.
Item the same daye paied to marke and to the two guilliams by waye of the kingꝭ rewarde . . .	xl s.
Item a Northern man by way of rewarde, called John a Wylkinson . .	xl s.
Item to wytham george lawson s'ꝟnt by waye of Rewarde . . .	xl s.
Item to william locke for certen stuf the whiche was solde unto the kingꝭ grace As appereth by his bille . iiij. xix li.	xviij s. v * *
Item to the pages of the kingꝭ chambr⁹ by way of Rewarde . .	xl s.
Item to the pages of the quenes chambr⁹ by way of Rewarde . .	xl s.
Item to the Maister of the kingꝭ beres by waye of Rewarde . .	xl s.
Item to maister Bryan for so moche money by him gyven in rewarde to a straunge mynstrell at yorke place . .	xl s.

Sm partꝭ CCxv li. xiij s. x d.

Sm to'tꝭ huī mens' Decembris } M CCCCxlix li. ix s. vj d.



A° xxi° [1530.]

Item the iiij daye paied to one Ewstace a Jeweller for a glasse x corons . xlv s.

Item the same daye paied to xpofer the mylloñ for Cliiij perles And for an Emeraude CCClviij corons amounting in sterling to . . . iiij li. xij s.

Item the same daye paied to Blew manteꝭ an officer at Armes for vij clothes of Enbradery warke deliꝭed to water walshe . . . xxxv li.

Item the same daye paied to xpofer the milloner for certeyn bonettꝭ for the kingꝭ grace and otherwise at his gracꝭ comaundement . . iij li.

Item the same daye to the porveyor of hennes for the kingꝭ hawkes . . x s.

Item for a rewarde gyven to lovell the gardyñ at Richemond for bringing swete water and frute . . . x s.

Item the v daye paied to yonge maiſ weston for a rewarde by him gyven at the kingꝭ comaunde to my lorde of Suffolkꝭ mynstrellꝭ . . . l s.

Item the same daye paied to John A wodde for his fellawe and him silf to bye there lyverayes . . . xl s.

Item on the twelf night deliꝭd to the kingꝭ grace at gamyng C li. in Angellꝭ . Cxij li. x s.

Item the vij daye paied to Anthony de Bolayn mchant of Parys for certen stuf the whiche the kingꝭ grace bought of him . . . . xlv li.

Sm partꝭ CCiiij iij li. xvj s.

Itm the vij daye paied to the Clerk of the kechen by the kingꝭ comaunde[t]. for the charges of vj messes of mete at the mano[r] of yorke place the ix daye of Decembre . . xxxix li. viij s. viij d.

Itm the same daye paied to a s'vnt of John Blontꝭ in rewarde for bringing a horse to the kingꝭ grace . . xx s.

Itm the viij daye paied to John ꝑker yoman of the kingꝭ robes in rewarde for a clok that he gave the king . . iij li.

Itm the same daye paied to maister Walshe for so moche money by him paid for goshawkꝭ the whiche the kingꝭ grace bought upon the cage . . . iij li.

Itm paied to the same maister Walshe for so moche money by him paied to ij pouer folke the whiche the kingꝭ grace heled xv s.

Itm the ix daye paied to blynde more and his ij fellawes for the kingꝭ rewarde at new yeres tyde . . . xl s.

Itm to the same more and his fellawes for ther lyverays at xx s. a pece . . iij li.

Itm to the same more for badges to ther said lyverays at ij s. a pece . . vj s.

Itm the x daye paied to Alart plymer the Jeweller for certeyn stuf whiche the kingꝭ grace bought of him As it dothe appere by his bille . . . iiij.xx li.

Itm the same daye paied to one that brought quicke dere fro Rayley for to replenisshe grenewiche parke . . xxx s.

Sm partꝭ Cxliij li. xix s. viij d.

Item the for saied x daye paied to the keper of Grenewiche parke for hey and cotꝭ for the dere there . . iiij li. xv s.

Item the same daye paide by the kingꝭ comaundement to Domyngo for soo moche money As his grace loste to him at game iiij C li.

Item the same daye paied by the same comaundet to Sr Thomas palmer for so moche money by the kingꝭ grace loste to him at game . iij C xxxviij li. x s.

Item the same daye paied to maister Seymore by lyke comaundet for soo moche money by the kingꝭ grace loste to him at game . . iijC lxxvj li. xvij s. vj d.

Item the xj daye paied to Nicholas Clampe for his wages by the space of iij quarters of a yere after x li. by the yere . vij li. x s.

Item to the same Nicholas for his borde wages from the xxix daye of Septebr unto the xxv daye of Decembre that is iiij. xx. vij dayes at iiij d. by the daye . . xxix s.

Item the xij days paied to Shere keper of the begles for his wages due for one monethe now ended . . v s.

Item the same daye paied to Willm Armerers wif for shertꝭ for maister weston, Knevet, and the ij guilliams iij li. xij s. viij d.

Item the xiij daye paied to Bowlande one of the stable in rewarde towardꝭ his mariage . . . xl s.

Sm partꝭ M C iiij. xx. iiij li. xix s. ij d.

Ittm the xv daye paied to Sr. John Russell for so moche money by him paied to one Peter Mighen for diꝗs bookꝭ . iij li.

Ittm the same daye paied to my lorde of Suffolke for so moche money by the kingꝭ grace borowed of him at playe C li. in Angells . . : Cij li. x s.

Ittm the xvj daye paied in rewarde to Ogull and the ij boyes for rynnyng the kingꝭ gueldingꝭ . . . . . xl s.

Ittm delivered to the kingꝭ grace owne handes the daye bifore his grace dud remove frõ Grenewiche to yorke place C li.

Ittm the xviij daye paied to Copelande for certeyn silkꝭ whiche the kingꝭ grace bought of him . . lxij li. xj s. viij d.

Ittm the xix daye paied to the keper of the great gardyne at Beaulie for his quarter wages due at xpemas . . iij li. x d.

Ittm the xx daye paied to a s'ꝗnt of therl of Northumberlande by way of rewarde for bringing glasses to the kingꝭ grace iij li. vj s. viij d.

Ittm the same daye paied to Basing for the depechement of the wages of the maryners of the Mynynon and the Mary Guylford . . . C li.

Ittm the xxj daye paied to pyne for iij payer of hosen for maister Weston . xv s.

Ittm for Marke and bothe the guiltms for eꝗy of them iij payer of hosen . . xlv s.

Sm̄ partꝭ CCCxxiiij. ix li. ix s. ij d.

Item paied to the same pyne for ij payr of hosen for patche . . x s.

Item paied to the same pyne for iiij payer of party hosen for the ij boys that Rydꝭ the kingꝭ guildingꝭ . . . xviij s.

Item the xxij daye paied to one Cokꝭ s'vnt in rewarde for bringing a brace of Greyhoundꝭ to the kingꝭ grace . . vj s. viij d.

Item the same daye paied to guillm the Crossbow maker for certeyne stone bowes stringes and pellettꝭ . . * * s. vj d.

Item the xxiij daye paied to purton yoman of the toyles for taking dere in Raylaye and for the cariage . . xxvj s. viij d.

Item the same daye paied to Sr bryan Tewke by the kingꝭ comaundement for the depechement of my lorde of Wilshire and other in there io'ney towardꝭ thempero' . . M vijC. xliij li. viij s.

Item the xxiiij daye paied to doctour Baugh for the kingꝭ pryvat Almes for ij monethes begynnyng the xxij daye of this monethe . . . xx li.

Item the xxv daye paied to Thomas Alford by the kingꝭ comaundement to make up the some of iij M li. then wt him remaynyng . . CC vj li. ix s. ij d.

Item the same daye paied to humfrey for chippingꝭ for the kingꝭ pryvay buk houndꝭ for one monethe . . ix s. iiij d.

Item the xxvj daye paied to Thomas Ogull, for the bourde of iij boyes that rynne the kingꝭ guilding by the space of a monethe at ij s. the woke . xxiiij s.

Sm partꝭ M DCCCClxxv li. iij s. iiij d.

Item the xxvij daye paied to a s'vnt of my lorde Brayes in rewarde for taking up of a fawcon of the kingꝭ in Bedfordeshire	vj s. viij d.
Item the same daye paied to one of the Ewry for finding a Rynge of the kingꝭ .	iij s. iiij d.
Item the same daye paied to iiij pouer people that the kingꝭ grace heled of ther diseases at yorke place . .	xxx s.
Item the same daye delivered to the kingꝭ grace for to playe at dyse . .	C li.
Item the xxviij daye paied to Nedesm by the kingꝭ comaunde' for the finisshing of the bridge at yorke place .	xiij li. vj s. viij d.
Item the xxix daye paied to maister ffitzwillm Treasorer of the kingꝭ housholde for so moche money by him wonne of his grace at the Bowles . .	iiij li. x s.
Item the last daye of January paied to Thomas Alford for ij basketts to cary certeyne plate from yorke place to Grenewiche . . .	iij s.
Item for botehire for to cary the same plate from thens to Grenewiche . .	ij s.
Item the same daye paied to for heling of the kingꝭ horses as apperith by his bille . . .	viij li. xv s.

Sm partꝭ Cxxviij li. xvj s. viij d.

Itm the forsaied last daye paied to Alart plymer Jeweller of parrys for one saphure whiche the kingꝭ grace bought of him lx corons . . xiiij li.

Itm the same daye paied to Sexten s'vnt for wasshing of his shertꝭ and other his necessaryes . . . ix s viij d.

Sm partꝭ xiiij li. ix s. viij d.

Sm to'tꝭ soluꝯ huī mens' Januarii in Anno xxj°. } MMMMCxx li. xiiij s. vj d.

The furste daye paied to herasmus one of the Armerers upon his bille for diꝗs necessaryes by him boughꝫt for to make viij candilstickꝭ for the kingꝭ use . xxvij li. ix s̃.

Item the ij^de daye paied to Walshe for ij loodꝭ of polles at v s̃. the loode And for bynding roddꝭ and workemanship to the same . . . xix s̃. viij d.

Item the iij^de daye paied to ij Nonnes of Caunterbury by way of the kingꝭ gracieux rewarde . . . . xl s̃.

Item the same daye paied to Sir Bryan Tewke by the kingꝭ comāunde^t of suche money as was receyved at Wyndeso^r of suche the kingꝭ treaso^r as was there remaynyng . . . iijM li.

Item the iiij^th daye of ffebruary paied to maister Treasorer for so moche money by him lent unto his grace at gamyng w^t maister palmer . . . xxij li. x s̃.

Item the same daye paied to the norse and to the midwif of my ladye of Worcestre, by waye of rewarde . . iiij li.

Item the v daye paied to the kingꝭ watermen for wayting ij dayes, one at the kingꝭ comyng fro Grenewiche the other at his gracꝭ going from yorke place to hamptoñ courte . . xxj s̃. iiij d.

Item to Robert Smythe for the bourde of the kingꝭ iij Ryding boyes by the space of a fourtenighꝫt after ij s̃ A pece . xij s̃.

Sm̄ partꝭ $\overset{1}{M}\overset{1}{M}\overset{1}{M}$ lviij li. xij s̃.

Itm the forsaied daye paied to thomas Ogull for vj dayes meales for the saied boyes after v d. a daye a peçe. . vij s.

Itm the vij daye paied to Johñ Scot for iij doubelettꝭ of brugꝭ satin and for iij doubelettꝭ of fustian wt the making and the lynyng for the iij boyes that Rynnes the guildingꝭ . xxxviij s. vj d.

Itm the viij daye paied to Rydley page of the kingꝭ Chambre by way of Rewarde xx s.

Itm the x daye paied to blak Johñ the hardewareman for bonettꝭ for young westoñ, And other children of the pryvat chambre . xxiiij s. iiij d.

Itm the xij daye paied to frier nicholas by the kingꝭ comaundement . . iij li. xv s.

Itm the same daye paied to one of the stable by lyke comaundet towardes his mariage . . . xl s.

Itm the same daye paied to golde the hosyer for a dobelet and a payer of hosen for Raulf mundy, and for a dobelet and a payer of hosen for henry Elys . xv s. vj d.

Itm the same daye paied to peter the scrivan upon doctor Stubbes reaporte xiiij li. ix s. iiij d.

Itm the xiij daye paied to Cornelys the kingꝭ goldesmythe by comaundement CC li.

Itm the same daye paied to Bekensall a scolar of Parys xx corons iiij li. xiij s. iiij d.

Sm partꝭ CC xxx li. iij s.

Item the forsaied xiiij daye paied to Willm Awbray yoman of the crosse bowes for to discharge the bowyer and the fletcher . .	v li. iij s. vj d.
Item the same daye paied to one of the hardeware men for a myllain bonet and a night cappe for Sexten the fole .	viij s.
Item the xv daye of ffebruary paied by the kingꝭ comaundement to my lorde of Suffolke and to Sr Bryan Tewke for to be employed aboutꝭ the kingꝭ Affaires vjM corons amounting in money sterling	M. iiijC li.
Item the xvj daye paied to humfrey for chippingꝭ for the kingꝭ pryvat houndꝭ	ix s. iiij d.
Item the same daye paied to the kingꝭ watermen for brynging his grace to Batersaye And fro thens to yorke place ayen . . .	xxj s. iiij d.
Item to Shere keper of the begles for one monethe now ended . .	v s.
Item the same daye paied to the s'geant of the sellor for iij tonne of white wyne of galiake . . .	xvj li. iiij s.
Item the xvij daye paied to one Richard Mason for taking up of a fawcon of the kingꝭ besides hartford . .	vj s. viij d.
Item the same daye paied to westby clerk of kingꝭ Closet for vj masse bookꝭ And for vellute for to coꝭ them . .	iij li. xj s.

Sm partꝭ M CCCC xxvij li. viij s. x d.

Ittm the xviij day paied to Anthony knevet for a rewarde by him gyven to the fotemen by the kingsꝭ comaundet . v s.

Ittm the xix daye paied to guillm and his fellawes for ther botehire fro yorke place to hampton courte . . iij s. viij d.

Ittm the same daye paied to maister hennage for so moche money by him paied at the kingꝭ comaundet . . vj li. vij s. ij d.

Ittm the same daye paied to phillip for lewte stringꝭ and other necessarys as apperith by his bille . . . iiij li. xj s.

Ittm the same daye paied to the kingꝭ watermen for wayting that daye And also the daye that the horses did Rynne xxj s. iiij d.

Ittm the xx daye paied to the Taylor that made Sextens Cote for clothe lynyng and making . . . xxj s. viij d.

Ittm the same daye paied to oxenbridge by the kingꝭ comaundement . xj s. iij d.

Ittm the same daye paied to xpofer the Milloner for iij Ryding Cappes of blac vellute and xxij botons of golde to garnisshe them . . xlix s. iiij d.

Ittm the same daye paied to Giles the grome of the Crosbowes by way of Rewarde xx s.

Ittm the xxj daye paied to James the henne taker for hawkꝭ mete . . x s.

Sm partꝭ xviij li. v d.

Item the forsaied daye delivered to the kingꝭ grace at hamptoñ courte to perfo'me up A some . . . xl. s.

Item the xxij daye paied to the gardyñ at hampton courte by waye of the kingꝭ Rewarde . . . vj s. viij d.

Item the same daye paied to the ij kepers of the parke at hampton Courte . xiij s. iiij d.

Item the same daye paied to the feryman at hampton courte . . x s.

Item the xxiij daye paied to Caundisshe for bringing Instrumentꝭ to the kingꝭ grace . . . xl s.

Item the xxv daye paied to phillip of the pryvay chambre for a shalme . xxvj s. viij d.

Item the xxvj daye paied to maister hennage for so moche money by him layed oute to my lorde of lincoln s'vnt and to maister Secretary s'vnt for bringing ires to his grace . . xl s.

Item the same daye paied to a s'vnt of maister Browne in rewarde for bringing of a blac rynnyng guelding. . . xx s.

Item the xxvij daye paied to a s'vnt of maister lewkeñs in Rewarde for bringing of a bucke . . . x s.

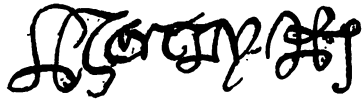
Item the same daye paied to maister Bedillꝭ s'vnt in rewarde for bringing ires from Oxford . . . . xx s.

Sm partꝭ xj li. vj s. viij d.

Item the laste day paied to Bo'ne one of the
hontE towardE his mariage . liij s. iiij d.
Item the same daye paied to the keper of
the Clocke at hamptonco'te . xl s.

Sm partE iiij li. xiij s. iiij d.

Sm to'tE soluE hui mensis ffebruarij in Anno xxj° } iiij M DCC l li. iiij s. iij d.



Item the furste daye of marche paid to John Belson for the kingꝭ rewarde towardꝭ sainct David feaste . .	xl s.
Item the iij^de daye paied to a s'vnt of the Abbot of Glouꝯ in rewarde for bringing ij bake lampreys . .	xx s.
Item the same daye paied to a s'vnt of my lorde of lincoln for bringing lres fro oxford . . .	vij s. vj d.
Item the iiij^th daye paied to a s'vnt of my lorde of Suffolkꝭ in rewarde for bringing lres to the kingꝭ grace .	x s.
Item the v day paied to the henne taker for hawkꝭ mete . . .	x s.
Item to iiij of maister Skevingston s'vntꝭ in Rewarde for bringing iij hobbyes to the kingꝭ grace . .	iij li.
Item the ix daye of marche paied to John Droyt: John blanche and to Ipolite iij of the kingꝭ mynstrellꝭ in rewarde going into ther countrey . .	x li.
Item the xj daye of marche paied to Garrat and Richard the fawconers in rewarde for finding the herons . .	x s.
Item the same daye paied to humfrey keper of the pryvat houndꝭ for a monethe wages now ended . .	ix s. iiij d.
Item the same daye paied to Thomas Ogull for the bourde of iij children for the monethe ended the v daye of this monethe . . .	xxiiij s.

Sm partꝭ xix li. x s. x d.

Item the forsaied xj daye paied to maister hennage for so moche by him paid to a s'vnt of my lorde Barkeleys for bringing of bake lampreys to the kingꝭ grace	xx s.
Item the same daye paied to maister hennage for that he layed oute to certeyne men that fisshed afore the kingꝭ grace as he went on hawking . .	v s.
Item the same daye paied to the procto's of Jhu yelde in powles . .	vj s. viij d.
Item the same daye paied to a s'vnt of sr Willm Sydneys in rewarde .	vj s. viij d.
Item the xij daye paied to xvj of the kingꝭ watermen for ther wagꝭ due for one quarter ended at our lady daye next ensueing at x s. a pece . .	viij li.
Item the same daye paied to lynney one of the kingꝭ children of the stable ij s. And to launselot an other of the children xvj d. . .	iij s. iiij d.
Item to xpofer an other of the same Ryding children . . .	xvj d.
Item to Thomas Ogull and to the dyatter of the kingꝭ Rynnyng gueldingꝭ .	vj s. viij d.
Item the same daye paied to the boyes .	vj s. viij d.

Sm partꝭ x li. xvj s. viij d.

Itm the xiiij daye paied to a pouer woman in rewarde by the kingꝭ comaundement xx s.

Itm the same daye paied to maister Cofferer by the kingꝭ comaunde' to be repaied at the feast of all Sainctꝭ next comyng $\overset{l}{M}\overset{l}{M}$ li.

Itm the same daye paied to Richard Brandon for his lyveray cote . . xxij s. vj d.

Itm to the same Richard for mete of a lauret for ij monethes . . v s.

Itm the same daye paied to Garet the shomaker for shoes and bootꝭ for the children of the pryvat chambre . xxix s. iiij d.

Itm the same daye paied to Nicolas Clampe for hawkꝭ mete As it dothe appere by his bille . . . xxiiij s. iiij d.

Itm the same daye paied to maister Norrys for so moche by him paied for hoses for the kingꝭ boyes . . lix s.

Itm the xv daye paied to the vice chaunceller of Cambrige by the kingꝭ comaundement in Rewarde . . vj li. xiij s. iiijd.

Itm the xvj daye paied to maister latymer that preched bifore the king the ij^de sonday of lent . . v li.

Itm the same daye paied to the procto^r that cam w^t them from Cambrige iij li. vj s. viij d.

Sm partꝭ $\overset{l}{M}\overset{l}{M}$ xxiij li. ij d.

Item the xvij daye paied to Cornelys the kingꝭ goldesmythe upon a further reconnyng betwene the kingꝭ grace and him . . .	C li.
Item the same daye paied to a smythe in Depforde for heling and gyving drynkꝭ to divꝭs of the kingꝭ horse . .	xxiiij s. iiij d.
Item the xviij daye paied to haukyn one of the fawconers for his lyvery Cote .	xxij s. vj d.
Item to the same haukyn for hawkꝭ mete for iij hawkꝭ as apperith by his bille	xxiiij s. x d.
Item the same daye paied to men of Stanes in rewarde for bringing a fresshe samon to the kingꝭ grace . .	xx s.
Item the same day paied to him that kepeth the begles for one monethe .	v s.
Item the same daye paied to xpofer ffawconer for his lyveray . . .	xxij s. vj d.
Item the xix day paied to Bryan Talbot for a quarter wages due at our lady daye	xlv s.
Item the same daye paied to stephen the hardewareman for iij night cappes for the boyes of the stable and for one for Sexten . . .	vj s. viij d.
Item paied to the shomaker for showes and bootꝭ for the saied boys . .	x s. iiij d.

Sm partꝭ Cix li. xiiij d.

Item the xx daye paied to Thoms Ogle for the bourde of the boyes that doo rynne the guelldingꝰ And for the dyeting of horses . . . xxxiiij s. x d.

Item the same daye deliꝑed to the kingꝰ grace to playe at dyse wt my lorde of Norffolke, palmer, and domyngo xl li in Angellꝰ . . . xlv li.

Item the same daye paied to Doctor Bawgh for to distribute to pouer people by way of the kingꝰ charitable pryvat Almes xx li.

Item the xxj daye paied to a s'ꝑnt of my lady Sideneys in rewarde for bringing of orange pyes . . . vj s. viij d.

Item the same daye paied to laborers that made clene the Aleys in the ꝑke at Wyndesor . . . x s. viij d.

Item the xxij daye paied to a s'ꝑnt of my lady Westons in rewarde for bringing ij bake breames to the kingꝰ grace v s.

Item the xxiij daye paied to the Sergeant of the sellor by the kingꝰ comaunde for so moche money loste by his grace at dyce . . . xxij li. x s.

Item the xxiiij daye paied to my lorde of Norffolke for so moche by him layed out to one m Skyppe . . v li.

Sm partꝰ iiij xx xv li. vij s. ij d.

A.° xxj°. [1530.]

Ĩtm the xxv daye to John lynde one of the hontꝭ for his quarter wages due at this daye . . .	xxx s̃. v d.
Ĩtm to John yardeley for his lyke wages then due . . .	xxx s̃. v d.
Ĩtm to the henne taker for his wages then due . . .	xlv s̃.
Ĩtm to Sr Torche the kingꝭ bede man at the Rodꝭ in Grenewiche for one yere now ended . . .	xl s̃.
Ĩtm to maister Crane for the wagꝭ and bourde wagꝭ of Robert pery for one quarter now ended . .	xlij s̃. vj d.
Ĩtm the xxvj daye deliꝗed to the kingꝭ grace at dyce wt my lorde of Norfolk Palmar and Domyngo xl li. in Angellꝭ .	xlv li.
Ĩtm the same daye paied to the maister of the Roulles s'ꝗnt in rewarde for bringing of mewles to the kingꝭ grace	xl s̃.
Ĩtm the xxvij daye paied to the Mylloner for certeyne cappes trymmed and garnissed withe botons of golde .	iij li. ix s̃.
Ĩtm the same daye paied to the kingꝭ confessor by the kingꝭ cōmaundt xx corons . . .	iiij li. xiij s̃. iiij d.
Ĩtm to one that was my lorde of Suffolkꝭ mynstrell by way of rewarde .	xl s̃.

Sm̄ partꝭ lxvj li. x s̃. viij d.

Itm the xxviij daye paied to Nicolas Clampe for his wages for one quarter now ended . . . l s.

Itm to the same Nicholas for his bourde wages by the space of iiij. ix dayes at iiij d by the day . . xxix s. viij d.

Itm to the same Nicholas for the mete of iiij hawkꝭ during the space of iiij. ix dayes at j d by the day eꝟy hawke xxix s. viij d.

Itm the xxx daye paied to John a Wodde for his quarter wagꝭ now due after xij d by the day . . iiij li. xj s. iij d.

Itm the same daye paied to the gardin at wanstede for his quarters wages now due . . . xx s.

Itm to humfrey of the pryvat buchoundꝭ for one monethe now ended . . ix s. iiij d.

Itm to my lorde of Rocheford for so moche money by him paid in rewarde to xx Angellꝭ . vij li. x s.

Itm the laste daye paied to Sexten s'ꝟnt for wasshing of his shertꝭ, for shoes, for posset ale and other necessaries vj s viij d.

Itm the same daye paied to the kingꝭ grace owne handꝭ of the money that cam fro Calays v C corons in sterling money ij C. xvj li. xiij s. iiij d.

Sm partꝭ CCxxxv li. xix s. xj d.

Itm the forsaied laste daye paid to the feryman at dochet by the kingꝰ comaundement - - - xx s.

Sm partꝰ xx s.

Sm to'lꝰ soluꝰ huī mens' Marcij } ij M. vC. lxj li. vj s. vij d.

Item the furste daye of Aprill paied by the kingꝭ comaundement to docto' Stubbes to be employed aboutꝭ the kingꝭ buyeldingꝭ at Yorke place. . .	CCCC li.
Item the ij^de daye paied in Almesse to iij pouer women in Eton . .	v s.
Item the same daye paied to divs women that gadered for the churche of Sainct Laurence of Upton . .	v s.
Item the same daye paied to Jasper the gardyner at Beaulie for his quarter wages due at o' lady daye . .	l s.
Item the iij^de daye paied by the kingꝭ comaundement to one Richard Atkyns by way of Rewarde for writing .	xlvj s. viij d.
Item the iiij^th daye paied to maister Bayntofn for so moche money by him wonne of the kingꝭ grace by betting at tennes when his grace and m knevet played ayenste m Seymore . .	xlv s.
Item the same daye paied to my lady Boulstrodꝭ s'vnt in Rewarde for bringing A present of Apulles . .	xx d.
Item the same daye paied to the gardyn of Beaulie in Rewarde for bringing erbes to the kingꝭ grace . .	vj s. viij d.
Item the same daye paied to Barnardyn the gonner that gave the mastif to the kingꝭ grace . . .	xx s.

Sm partꝭ CCCC ix li.

Item the vth daye paied to olde Hugh in rewarde when his hawkꝭ went to the mewe . . .	xl s.
Item the same day paied to my lorde of Rocheford for thuse of maistꝭ Weston for iiij games whiche he wanne of the kingꝭ grace at Tennes at iiij Angellꝭ a game . . .	vj li.
Item the same daye paied to iiij pouer people whiche the kingꝭ grace heled of ther sikenes at the more . .	xxx s.
Item the same day paied to James the henne taker for hawkꝭ mete . .	vj s. viij d.
Item the same daye paied to the water baily of London for bringing a quycke Sele to the kingꝭ grace at the More .	xxvj s. viij d.
Item the vj daye paied to Willm lewes for ij payer of virginallꝭ in one coffer w^t^ iiij stoppes brought to Grenewiche iij li. And for ij payer of virginallꝭ in one coffer brought to the More other iij li. And for a little payer of virginallꝭ brought to the more xx s. .	vij li.
Item the same daye paied to domyngo by the kingꝭ comaunde^t^ for so moche money loste at game iiij xx li. in Angellꝭ And the same daye delivered to the kingꝭ graceꝭ owne handꝭ xx li. in Angellꝭ . . .	C xij li. x s.
Item the vij daye paied to John Evans for his bourde wagꝭ for one quarter due at o^r^ Lady daye laste paste . .	xxx s. v d.

Sm partꝭ Cxxxij li. iij s. ix d.

Item to the forsaied John Evans for the mete of viij hawkꝭ from the xxiiij daye of decembre unto the xxv daye of Marche that is iiij. x dayes at jd a daye for eꝟy hawk . . iij li.

Item the viij daye paied to one John Bekensawe student at Parys by the kingꝭ comaundement . . . v li.

Item the same daye paied to Hewe Elys, Richard Elys, Philipp Clampe, Nicholas Clampe, olde Hew, yonge Hew, Thomas Londoñ, Johñ Evans, Walter fawcoñ, and humfrey Raynzford, for ther lyverays, eꝟy of them xxv s. . xij li. x s.

Item the x daye paied to maistꝯ Weston by way of the kingꝭ rewarde ayenst easter . . . xx s

Item the same daye paied by lyke rewarde to the two guilliams and phillippes boye for ther howsell x s a pece . xxx s.

Item the xij daye paied to hew harrys for his wages, and for his hawkꝭ mete As apperith by his bille . iij li. vij s. x d.

Item to the same hew for his Cote . xxv s.

Item the xiiij daye paied to John pyne for ij payer of hosen for maister Weston, and for viij payer for mke the two guilliams and phillippes boye, And for ij payer for Sextene, And for iiij payer for the boyes of the Stabull. . . iij li. xviij s.

Sm partꝭ xxxj li. x s. x d.

Item the xv daye paied to Shere that kepith the kingꝭ begles by way of the kingꝭ rewarde . . .	xx s.
Item to the same Shere for his wagꝭ for one monethe . . .	v s.
Item the xvj daye paied to m̃ Halle s'vnt that kept the white nag, by way of rewarde . . .	xx s.
Item to the boye that Ranne the same nag, by way of lyke rewarde . .	x s.
Item the xvij day paied for the appareling of yonge elys, one of the fawcons ayenst easter . . .	xx s.
Item the xviij daye paied in rewarde to the gardyner of hamptoncorte for bringing herbes to the kingꝭ grace .	vj s. viij d.
Item the xix daye paied to Elys the elder for his lyveray Cote . .	xxv s.
Item the xx daye paied to the gardyn̄ at Wyndesor for one quarter wagꝭ due at our lady daye . . .	xx s.
Item the xxj daye paied to John Scot for making Cotes and doubelettꝭ for the Rynnyng boyes of the Stabull .	xlix s.
Item the same daye paied to Jasper the gardyner at Beaulie in rewarde for bringing herbes . . .	vj s. viij d.
Item the xxij daye paied to Walshe the gardyner at Grenewiche for weding delving and for laborers . .	xx s.

Sm̄ partꝭ x li. ij s. iiij d.

Itm the xxiij daye paied by the kingꝭ comaundement to m heritage to be employed aboutꝭ the kingꝭ buyeldingꝭ at the More . . . lx li.

Itm the same daye paied to marke in Rewarde by the kingꝭ comaunde' . . x s.

Itm the same daye paied to an olde pouer man by the kingꝭ charitable Almes, that labored to obteyne a bille to be signed x s.

Itm the xxiiij daye paied to the Smythe at Depford for his Cote . . xxv s.

Itm the same daye paied to guillm the kingꝭ ffletcher for Arowes for my lorde of Richemonde . . . xx s.

Itm the xxv daye paied to John yardeley for ij monethes wagꝭ . . xx s.

Itm paied in Almesse by the kingꝭ comaundement on good frydaye . . xl s.

Itm the same daye paied to v pouer people that the kingꝭ grace heled of ther sikenes . . . . xxxvij s. vj d.

Itm the xxvj daye paied to willm knevet by way of rewarde . vj li. xiij s. iiij d.

Itm the same daye to Richard ap guills for his howsell at easter . . iiij s viij d.

Itm to Rutter one of the kepers of the forest of Wyndeso' for his Anuyte due for one half yere at ij d by the daye . xxx s. v d.

Sm partꝭ lxxvj li. x s. xj d.

Item the xxvij daye paied by the kingꝭ comaundement and by his gracꝭ rewarde to John Carys father .	x li.
Item the same daye paied to my lorde of Richemondꝭ Norse in rewarde. .	xl s.
Item the same daye paied to my lorde of Norfolke for so moche money by him layed out at the kingꝭ comaundement	lix li. v s.
Item the same daye paied to the Mr of the horses for the bourde of the Rydyng boyes as apperith by his bille .	lviij s. viij d.
Item the xxviij daye paied to him that kepith the Armery in Wyndesor . .	xl s.
Item to Raulf the honte by the kingꝭ Rewarde	iiij s viij d.
Item the same daye paied to Thom the Jester for his howsill, and for his lyveray Cote	xxv s.
Item the same daye paied to the henne taker for his lyveray cote	xx s
Item the same daye paied to the friers of hounslowe by way of the kingꝭ charitable Almes	xx s.
Item the same daye to a s'vnt of m Bekꝭ in rewarde for bringing a present of Grene gees	iiij s. viij d.

Sm partꝭ lxxix li. xviij s.

[*The following folio of the MS. is missing.*]

The furste daye of May paied to a s'vnt of Sr giles Capell in rewarde for bringing a doo to the king . .	x s̃.
Itm the same daye paied in rewarde to a s'vnt of my lorde of Richemond at his going into Ireland . . .	v s̃.
Itm the vth daye of May paied by the kingꝭ comaundet to hector Assheley of hounsden for to be employed aboutꝭ the kingꝭ buyelding at hounsdoñ .	CC li.
Itm the vj day paied in Almes to an heremyte upon the waye : .	iiij s̃. viij d.
Itm the vij daye paied to a s'vnt of my lady parres in Rewarde for bringing a Cote clothe of kendall for the kingꝭ grace	iiij s̃. viij d.
Itm the ix daye paied to doctour Baugh by the kingꝭ comaundet for to be employed aboutꝭ his gracꝭ charitable Almes for ij monethes begynnyng the xiiij day of this monethe . .	xx li.
Itm the same daye to Nicholas Clampe for his bourde wages and hawkꝭ mete as apperith by his bille . .	lviij s̃.
Itm the x daye paied to the henne taker for one monethe wages . .	xv s̃.

Sm partꝭ CC xxiiij li. xvij s̃. iiij d.

Ittm the xj daye paied to Bryan Talbot for one monethe wages . .	xv s.
Ittm the same daye paied to maister hennage for ij standardꝭ for to cary plate fro yorke place to hampton courte .	iij li. xx d.
Ittm to the same maister hennage for so moche money by him paied at the kingꝭ comaunde' to a myner .	xl s.
Ittm to the same maister hennage for so moche money by him paied to a s'vnt of the Abbot of Glouꝯ for bringing a sturgeon to the king . .	x s.
Ittm to the same maister hennage for so moche money by him paied to one of the quenes s'vntꝭ for bringing Cut the kingꝭ spanyell ayen . .	x s.
Ittm the xij daye paied to humfrey of the kingꝭ pryvay buk houndꝭ for his monethe wages now ended .	ix s. iiij d.
Ittm the xiij daye paied to a s'vnt of my lorde Barkeleys in rewarde for bringing a fresshe sturgeon to the kingꝭ grace to york place . . .	xl s.
Ittm the xiiij day paied to one in rewarde for bringing home Ball the kingꝭ dog that was loste in the forrest of Waltham	v s.
Ittm the same daye paied to polling John for his quarter wages due at midsom next comyng . . .	x s.

Sm partꝭ x li. xij d.

Itm the xv day paied to herasmus the Armꝭ-
erer upon the contentꝭ of his bille as
apperith by the same . xxxviij li. xvj s.

Itm the xvj day paied to Culbert the kingꝭ
Apoticary upon the full contentꝭ of his
bille as it shall appere by the same xxx li. xij s. vj d.

Itm the xvij daye paied by the kingꝭ
comaunde' to maistꝭ lubished by way of
Rewarde . . . x li.

Itm the xviij daye paied to a s'vnt of Sr
Edwarde Boleyns by way of Rewarde
for bringing a guelding to the kingꝭ
grace . . . . xx s.

Itm the xix daye paied to the gardyner of
Beaulie in rewarde for bringing herbes
to the king . . . vj s. viij d.

Itm the xx daye paied to Vincent the payn-
ter for trymmyng the kyngꝭ new barge xv li iiij s. ix d.

Itm the xxj daye paied to walter walshe for
to depeche as well the taylor and skynner
for certeyn stuf and workemanship for
my ladye Anne, As also to a prynter for
divs bokꝭ for the kingꝭ grace . lix li. xviij s.

Itm the xxij daye paied to pyne the hosyer
for hosen for maister weston, marke,
bothe the guilliams, patche, phillippes
boy, the ij boyes of the stable . iij li. ix s.

Sm partꝭ C lix li. vj s. xj d.

Item the xxiij day paied to willm locke mercer for certeyn silkes and diꝭs other thinges as dothe appere by his bille CC xxxij li. x s. iij d.

Item the xxiiij daye paied to the olde gardyner of Beaulie in rewarde for bringing herbes to the kingꝭ grace . . vj s. viij d.

Item the xxv daye paied to him that waytꝭ upon Sexten as well for his wages for half a yere at ij d by the daye, As also for wasshyng his shertꝭ and other necessaryes . . . lj s. v d.

Item the same daye paied to Shere for chippingꝭ for the kingꝭ begles for one monethe then ended . v s.

Item the same daye paied for the charges of talowyng Rede and Ruf nayle pytche tarre and other necessaryes for the trymmyng of the kingꝭ bote and barge xx s.

Item the same daye paied to Jasper of Beaulie the gardyner in rewarde for bringing streberyes to the king . vj s. viij d.

Item the same daye paied to the kingꝭ watermen for wayting xvj dayes at Yorke place in the easter terme v li. vj s. viij d.

Item to the same watermen for ther wayting fro yorke place to keyho w^t xvj oers when the kingꝭ grace removed fro yorke place to Richemond . . x s. viij d.

Sm partꝭ CC xlij li. xvij s. iiij d.

Ittm the xxvj day paied to the subdene of the kingꝭ Chapell for thexhibicion of iiij scolars in Oxford . . viij li.

Ittm paied to Maister Weston by the kingꝭ comaundement at his mariage vj li. xiij s. iiij d.

Ittm paied the same daye to one Thoms Avelande for ij Acres of medowe taken in for to enlarge the little parke of Wyndesor . . . iiij li.

Ittm the same daye paied to v pouer people the whiche the kingꝭ grace heled of ther sikeness . . . xxxvij s. vj d.

Ittm the same daye paied to a s'vnt of my lorde of durisme in rewarde for bringing of a Cele . . . xv s.

Ittm the same daye paied to maister Browne for so moche money by him paied in rewarde to . . . x s.

Ittm the same daye paied to a s'vnt of John Cheyneys in rewarde for bringing up of a felon . . . xx s.

Ittm the same daye paied to a frier called by the kingꝭ comaundement xx corons . iiij li. xiij s. iiij d.

Ittm the xxvij daye paied by the kingꝭ comaunde' to the fraternite of Jhs xiij s. iiij d.

Ittm the xxviij daye paied to Wodallꝭ s'vnt in rewarde for bringing Crabbes to the kingꝭ grace . . . x s.

Sm partꝭ xxvij li. ix s. ij d.

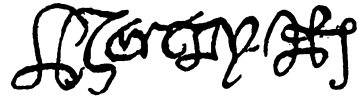
Ittm the xxix daye paied to the gardyner of Richemonde by way of Rewarde . iiij s. viij. d.

Ittm the same daye paied to Scawseby for bowys Arowys shaftꝭ brode heddꝭ braser and shoting glove for my lady Anne . . . xxiij s. iiij d.

Ittm the laste day paied to the kingꝭ watermen for iij dayes wayting . . xxxij s.

Sm partꝭ iij li.

Sm totꝭ solucꝫ huī mensis Maij. } D C iij. vij li. xj s. ix d.



Item the furste daye paied for a last and a lyne	iij s. iiij d.
Item in rewarde for the furste daye .	vj s. viij d.
Item paied in rewarde for the laste daye .	xx s.
Item the ij^de daye paied to John hawys one of the kingꝭ watermen for his quarter wages due at Mydsomer next comyng	x s.
Item the same daye paied to dyso another of the watermen for his quarter wagꝭ due as afore	x s
Item the iij^de daye paied to william Wylde John Everinghm John Carter and Thomas Glover . .	xx s.
Item the iiij^th daye paied to the Chauncellers s'vnt of ffraunce for ij tabullꝭ and in rewarde l corons . .	x li. xiij s. iiij d.
Item the v daye paied to the gardyn of Grenewiche by way of rewarde .	v s.
Item the same daye paied to ij of my lady Barkeleys s'vntꝭ in rewarde for bringing hawkꝭ to the king . .	xxx s.
Item the same daye paied in rewarde to a s'vnt of the Mayer of london for bringing Cherys to my lady Anne .	vj s. viij d.
Item the same daye paied to hewe Naylinghurste for xxv dousin skynnes of fyne pawmpelion . .	lx li.

Sm partꝭ lxxvj li. v s.

Item the vj daye paied to Sr John hurt and iij of his fellowes eꝟy one of them xxij s̃ for ther Cotꝭ. . . . iiij li. viij s̃.

Item the same daye paied to humfrey Raynezford for Chippingꝭ for the kingꝭ pryvat houndꝭ for one monethe . ix s̃.

Item the same daye paied to a s'ꝟnt of the Prior of lantonys for bringing Cheses to the kingꝭ grace . . xx s̃.

Item the same daye paied in rewarde to my lorde of Worcestr9 s'ꝟnt for bringing of hawkꝭ to the king . . xx s̃.

Item the vij daye paied to Wolꝟstede of the Armery for his lyveray Cote . xx s̃.

Item the same daye paied for a payer of trussing Coffers for the king . xxiiij s̃. viij d.

Item the same daye paied to maister heritage by the kingꝭ comaundemēt for to be employed aboutꝭ the kingꝭ buyeldingꝭ at the More . . . l li.

Item the same daye paied to the keper of houneworthe parke for bringing of a buk to wyndesor . . v s̃.

Item the viij daye paied to a s'ꝟnt of my lady of wilshires in rewarde for bringing a Cast of hawkꝭ . . xx s̃.

Item the same paide in rewarde to a doctor being Nephew to the busshop that was Ambassador here fifty corons xj li. xiij s̃. iiij d.

Sm partꝭ lxxij li.

Item the ix daye paied in rewarde to my lady darellꝭ s'vnt for bringing Capons and puddingꝭ to the king . . v s.

Item the same day paied to Maister hennage for so moche money by him paied at the kingꝭ comaundement as apperith by his bille . . vij li xix s. j d.

Item the same daye paied to humfrey for to paye for the keping of the kingꝭ houndꝭ at wodstok; and for his costꝭ for the conveyng of them . . xv s.

Item the same daye paied to walshe of Grenewiche for weding delving and ordering of the gardyne there . . xxiiij s. vj d.

Item the x daye paied in rewarde to Jasper of Beaulie for bringing of herbes to the kingꝭ grace . . . xx s.

Item the same daye paied to the kingꝭ bowyer for iiij bowes for my ladye Anne at iij s. iiij d a pece . . xiij s. iiij d.

Item to the kingꝭ fletcher for half a dousin of forked Arowes and di^9 dousin of shoting Arowes . . . vj s.

Item the xj daye paied to Sr John hurt by the kingꝭ comaunde^t in rewarde . xx s.

Item to the same Sr John hurte for money loste at shotyng . . xxv s

Item to pynner by way of rewarde . xx s.

Item to wythers by way of rewarde . xx s.

Item Clayton the Baker in rewarde . xx s.

Item to Shere Maister Weston s'vnt in rewarde for keping of yonge houndꝭ . xv s.

Sm partꝭ xviij li. ij s. xj d.

Itm the xj daye paied to a s'vnt of Maister Saint John in rewarde for bringing a Caste of hawkꝭ . . xx s.

Itm the same daye paied to Coton for a cote of kendall and a dobelet of fustian and for making and for lynyng of the same for patche . . . xv s. iiij d.

Itm the same daye paied to hans the fawconer for hawkꝭ mete . xiiij s. iiij d.

Itm the xij daye paied to John Evans for his bourde wages for one quarter at iiij d by the daye . . . . xxx s. v d.

Itm to the same John Evans for hawkꝭ mete for vj hawkꝭ at one peny the day eVy hawke from the xxiiij day of Marche unto the xxij daye of this monethe . xlv s. vj d.

Itm to the same John Evans for taking of a Caste of launers and one lauret . x s. viij d.

Itm the xiij daye paied by the kingꝭ comaundement to Willm Brereton . xl li.

Itm the xv daye paied to a frenche man in rewarde for gyving the kingꝭ grace a payer of knyves . . xl s.

Itm the same daye paied in rewarde to a svnt of the Capitayne of the Isle of Wight for bringing hawkꝭ to the kingꝭ grace . . . x s.

Itm the same daye paied to John lengar Jeweller for ij Clockꝭ iiij glasses xv swerdꝭ iij Turkesses and divs other thingꝭ as apperith by his bille . l li. vij s. iiij d.

Sm partꝭ iiij. xix li. xiij s. vij d.

Item the xvj daye paied to yonge hugh for his bourde wagꝭ from o' lady daye the the Annunciacion unto Midsom; that is to saye for one quarter of a yere after iiij d by the daye . . xxx s. v d.

Item the same daye paied to the same hugh for his wages by the same space aft iiij d by the daye . . xxx s. v d.

Item to the same hugh paied the same daye for the mete of v hawkꝭ by the same space; eꝟy hawke at one penny by the daye . . . . xxxviij s. vj d.

Item the xvij daye paied to petit John and his fellawe in Rewarde by the kingꝭ comaundement . . iiij li.

Item the same daye paied in rewarde to the keper of Sonnynghill parke . vj s. viij d.

Item the same daye paied to a s'vnt of the proste of Etons in Rewarde for bringing Cakꝭ to the kingꝭ grace . . v s.

Item the xviij daye paied to Good of Wyndeso' for certeyne grounde the whiche was taken oute of the kingꝭ ferme and yuved for to enlarge the litle park of wyndeso' . . iiij li.

Item the xix daye paied to Robert A lee for certeyne nettꝭ and for the charges of the cariage of the same aboutꝭ w' the kingꝭ grace . . iiij li. vij s. iiij d.

Item the same daye paied to Willm Crane for the wagꝭ and bo'de wagꝭ of Robert pery for a quarter ended at Midsom xliiij s. viij d.

Sm partꝭ xx li. iij s.

Itm the same daye paied to patches man for his lyveray Cote . . xxiij s. iiij d.

Itm the same daye paied to Thomas warde for so moche money by him employed about divs necessaryes at wyndeso' xliiij s. vj d.

Itm to lynde one of the hontes for his wages due for one quarter ended at Mydsom after a grote a daye . . xxx s. v d.

Itm the xxj daye paied to henry birde by the kings comaundemēt in rewarde xiij s. iiij d.

Itm the same daye by lyke comaunde' to the Bowyer in rewarde . . x s.

Itm in like rewarde to the ffletcher the same daye . . . . vj s. viij d.

Itm the same daye paied to a frier of ffraunce that undertoke for to stoppe the breche at wolwiche . . vij li.

Itm the same daye paied to a s'vnt of the Prio' of lanthony in rewarde for bringing Cheses to the kings gce . xx s.

Itm the same daye paied to maister walshe for bringing boks from Grenewiche to hamptoncourte . . . vj s. iiij d.

Itm the xxij day paied to Willm Armerers wif for vj shers for marke and the two guilliams: And for one sherte for henry knevet. . . . . l s.

Itm the same daye paied to henry the shomaker for shoes for marke the two guilliams and phillippes boye . xx s.

Sm parts xviij li. iiij s. vij d.

Item the xxiij daye paied to the maister of the horses as well for the charge in sending for the kinge harneys fro Bullayne to Myllayne: As also for bringing iij horses ij men and one boye fro Mantwaye CC xlviij corona . . . lvij li. xvij s. iiij d.

Item to the same maister of the horses for the bourde of the Rynnyng boyes at Grenewiche and wyndesor And for sherte for them . . . xxxvij s. iiij d.

Item the same daye paied to Golde the hosyer for ij payer of hosen, a lether Jerkyn, and a doublet of white fustian for Raulf Mundy . . . xiiij s.

Item the same daye paied to Westcote keper of the litle parke at Wyndsor for divs necessaries done in the same parke . xv s. j d.

Item the same daye paied to a s'vnt of Sr John Bouchier in Rewarde for bringing a Caste of hawke to the kinge grace . xl s.

Item the xxiiij daye paied to the gardyn at Wyndesor for his wage due for one quarter now ended . . xx s.

Item to Shere for his wages due for one monethe . . . v s.

Item the same daye paied to the fery man at Datchet in Rewarde . . vj s. viij d.

Sm parte lxiiij li. xv s. v d.

Ittm the xxv daye paied to xiiij of the kingꝭ watermen for ther quarter wagꝭ ended at Midsomer after x s̃ a pece . vij li.

Ittm to xvj of the same watermen for wayting at Wyndesor and hamptoncourte iiij dayes at viij d to eꝟy one a daye . xlij s̃. viij d.

Ittm the same daye paied to Maister Russell watermen for carying of stuf from wyndesor to london . . xx s̃.

Ittm the same daye paied to the kingꝭ watermen for a maste and a lyne . iiij s̃.

Ittm the xxv daye paied to a s'ꝟnt of my lady princesse in rewarde for bringing of a bucke to the kingꝭ grace . . x s̃.

Ittm the same daye paied to the kingꝭ fletcher and bowyer in rewarde for wayting at Wyndesor . . xx s̃.

Ittm the same daye paied to ij mynstrelles at the kingꝭ comaundemẽt by waye of Rewarde . . . . iiij li.

Ittm the xxvj daye paied to a s'ꝟnt of the provoste of Eton in rewarde for bringing Cakꝭ to the kingꝭ gce . . v s̃.

Ittm the same daye paied to hũfrey Raynezford of the pryvay houndꝭ for one monethe wages . . . ix s̃.

Ittm to the Coristars of Wyndesor in rewarde for the kingꝭ Spurres . . vj s̃. viij d.

Sm̄ partꝭ xvj li. xvij s̃. iiij d.

Ittm the xxvij daye paied to a post that cam̃ fro Venice by way of Rewarde . xx s̃.

Ittm the same daye paied to the keper of the gardyne at Yorke place in Rewarde for bringing of cherys to hamptoncourte . iiij s̃. viij d.

Ittm the xxviij daye paied to a gentilman of Scotlande at the kingꝭ comaunde' by waye of his gracꝭ Rewarde . xx li.

Ittm the xxix daye paied to John a wod that kepith the kingꝭ gosse hawke for his quarter wages at xij d by the daye, ended at the feaste of Midsom̃ iiij li. xj s̃. vj d.

Ittm the same daye paied to James the henne taker for his wages due for one quarter at vj d by the daye . . xlv s̃.

Ittm the last daye of June paied to the keper of yorke place for bringing cherys to hamptoncourte . . . iiij s̃. viij d.

Ittm the same daye paied to Jasper the gardyner of Beaulie for his quarter wagꝭ due at Midsommer . . iij li.

Ittm the same daye paied to the same Jasper for bringing herbes to hamptoncourte vj s̃. viij d.

Sm̃ partꝭ xxxj li. xij s̃. vj d.

Itm the forsaied daye paied to the gardyner of yorke place for bringing of cherys and herbes to hamptoncourte . iiij s. viij d.

Itm the same daye paied to A frencheman called Marens lesenture by way of Rewarde . . iiij li. xiij s. iiij d.

Sm partꝭ iiij li. xviij s.

Sm to'tꝭ soluc huī mens' Junij } iiij C. xxij li. xij s. iiij d.

Item the furste daye paied to the keper of the gardyne in Yorke place for bringing of lettuze and cherys to hamptoncourte . iiij s. viij d.

Item the ij^de daye of July paied to Candisshe the Gardyn at Wanstede for a quarter wages ended at Mydsom laste . xx s.

Item the iij^de daye paied to Thomas Alforde by the kingᵉ comaundemet upon a bille . . . iij li. viij s. iiij d.

Item the iiij daye paied for xij galy pottᵉ bought by maister hennage . liij s.

Item the vth daye paied to the Clok maker at Westm for mending the Clocke at hamptoncourte . . . xx s.

Item the vj daye paied to Bryan that kepyth the kingᵉ chast greyhoundᵉ for his wages due at midsom . . xlv s.

Item the vij daye paied to the keper of Sonnynghill in rewarde . . vj s. viij d.

Item the same daye paied to the s'vnt of the Provoste of Eton in rewarde . . v s.

Item the same daye to the querests of Wyndesor for the kingᵉ Spurres . vj s. viij d.

Item the same daye paied to one that brought A lauret of the kingᵉ the whiche was taken up aboutes Wynchestre . x s.

Item the same daye paied to Thomson for carying the kingᵉ stuf to hampton courte . . . v s.

Sm partᵉ ix li. xv s. iiij d.

Item the viij^th daye paied in rewarde to a frencheman that cam from the great maister that now is of the frenche kings Children C corons - xxiij li. vj s. viij d.

Item the same daye paied to the gardyn of yorke place for bringing herbes to Oking . . . v s.

Item the same daye paied to Robt Shere for his monethe wages then ended . v s.

Item the same daye paied to xvj of the kings watermen for wayting by the space of viij dayes . . v li viij s. viij d.

Item to the same watermen for a maste and a lyne . . . , iij s. iiij d.

Item to Robert Abbotts and John Taylor the kings watermen for ther Cotys , xliiij s.

Item the ix daye paied to a poste that brought newes fro the frenche king of the delivey of his Children . . xxiij li. vj s. viij d.

Item the same daye paied to Mathew the ffawcon for his quarter wages due at Midsom . . , xxij s.

Item the same daye paied to Roche and Naylinghurste for lviij elles and a half of Arasse . . . iij viij li. v s

Item the xth daye paied to Doctor bagh for the kings pryvay Almes . , xxx li.

Item the same daye paied to Thomas Cary in Rewarde by the kings comaundemet xl s.

Item the same day paied to Godds salve upon a bille by the kings comaunde' . vij li. iij s. ij d.

Sm parts C lxiij li. ix s. vj d.

Ĩtm the xj day paied to Rydley the Taylor for a Cote of kendall and for a hat, and for making and lynyng of the same xix s̃. x d.

Ĩtm the same daye to Edmond the keper of Grenewiche parke for the labor of ij men x dayes to mowe downe the brakꝭ there . . . xiij s̃. iiij d.

Ĩtm the same daye paied to hector Assheley to be employed aboutꝭ the kingꝭ buyelding at hounsden . . C li.

Ĩtm the same daye to the ij keps at hamptoñ courte in Rewarde . . xiij s̃. iiij d.

Ĩtm the same daye to John pate for ferying at Richemond . . . vj s̃. viij d.

Ĩtm the same daye paied to a s'vnt of Maister Arundellꝭ in Rewarde for bringing a bucke to hampton corte vij s̃. vj d.

Ĩtm the xij daye to the gardyñ at hampton corte in rewarde . . iiij s̃. viij d.

Ĩtm the same daye to the feryman at hampton corte in rewarde . . vj s̃. viij d.

Ĩtm the same daye to a s'vnt of my lorde Chamberlaynes for bringing a bucke to Oking . . . vj s̃. viij d.

Ĩtm the same day to a s'vnt of Water Walshes in rewarde for bringing A hawke that was eyred in Elmeley . x s̃.

Ĩtm the same daye to a s'vnt of Sr Fraunꝭ Bryan in rewarde for bringing the king a hounde . . . x s̃.

Ĩtm the same day to John Yardeley for his quartꝭ wagꝭ due at Midsom̃ . xxx s̃. v d.

Sm̃ partꝭ C vj li. ix s̃. j d.

Item the forsaied xij daye paied to a s'vnt of my lorde Stewardꝭ in rewarde for bringing of a goshawke . .	xx s.
Item the xiij daye paied to a s'vnt of my lorde Chamberlayns in rewarde .	iij s. iiij d.
Item the xiiij daye paied to George lovekyn at Oking upon his bille by the kingꝭ comaundement . .	xxv li. xij s. viij d.
Item the xv daye to humfrey Raynezford for a monethe wagꝭ now due .	ix s.
Item to the same humfrey in rewarde for to bye him A Jerken . .	ix s. iiij d.
Item the xvj daye of July paied to Sextons man for his quarter wagꝭ ended at Midsomer . . .	xv s. ij d.
Item to the saied Sextons man for divs necessaries the whiche he bought for Sexton . . .	x s. vij d.
Item the xvij daye paied to pyne the hosier, for hosen for marke and the ij guilliams	iiij li. x s.
Item the same daye to George Taylor my lady Anne s'vnt to the use of Willm Moraunt of penshurste for his halfe yeres Anuytie . .	iij li. x d.
Item the same daye paied to my lorde marques of Excettr s'vnt keper of horsley parke in rewarde . .	x s.
Item the same daye paied to the gardyn of the great gardyne at Beaulie for his quarter wages due at Midsom .	iij li. x d.

Sm partꝭ xl li. xxij d.

Itm the xviij daye paied to a s'vnt of my lorde marques of Excet' in rewarde for bringing a Couple of houndꝭ to Oking xl s.

Itm the same daye paied to a s'vnt of my lorde of Wilshire in rewarde for bringing of a tarsell and of a goshawke to the kingꝭ grace . . . xx s.

Itm the xix daye paied to herasm' one of the Armerers upon his bille xxiij li. xviij s.

Itm the same daye paied to a frencheman that solde the king ij Clockꝭ at Oking xv li.

Itm the same daye paied to the two kepers at Oking in rewarde . . xiij s. iiij d.

Itm the same day paied to the keper of the paroke at Oking in rewarde . xij d.

Itm the same daye paied to the keper of the place of Oking in rewarde . . vj s. viij d.

Itm the same daye paied to the keper of Byflete parke in rewarde . . vj s. viij d.

Itm the xx daye paied to a s'vnt of maister Treasorers in rewarde for bringing of Carpes and bremes to the king at Oking . . . . iiij s. viij d.

Itm the xxj daye to pery my lorde Marques of Excet' s'vnt in reward for bringing a blac hounde to the kingꝭ grace . xx s.

Itm the xxiij day to a s'vnt of my lorde fferrers for bringing a caste of hawkꝭ to Guylford . . xxxvij s. iiij d.

Sm partꝭ xlvj li. vij s. viij d.

Item the xxv daye paied to my lorde of Norfolke to gyve a frier called Anserois at Guylford C corons of the Rose by way of Rewarde . . . xij li. x s.

Item the xxvj daye delived to my lorde of Norfolke by the kings comaunde one hundrethe corons of the sonne xxiij li. vj s. viij d.

Item the xxviij daye paied to the friers of Guylford in rewarde . . v li.

Item the same daye paied to the iiij kepers of Guylford parke in rewarde . xxvj s. viij d.

Item the same daye paied to the keper of henley parke in rewarde . . vj s. viij d.

Item to Chapman keper of hamptoncorte gardyne in rewarde . . v s.

Item the xxix daye paied to a man in rewarde for bringing a glasse of Rose-water fro guylford to wyndesor . v s.

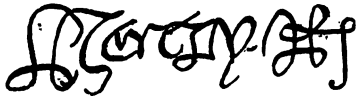
Item the laste daye paied to Doctour layton by the kings comaunde . vj li. xiij s. iiij d.

Item the same daye paied to xpofer Mylloner for bonetts for the kings grace and the boyes of his pryvat chambre as apperith by his bill . . . lij s. viij d.

Item the same daye paied to a s'vnt of the provost of Eton in rewarde for bringing Cakes to the kings grace . . iij s. iiij d.

Sm partes lij li. ix s. iiij d.

Sm to'tes soluc hui mensis Julij } iiij C xviij li. xij s. ix d.



Item the furste daye paied to Nowell one of the mynstrelles for his wagꝭ to be repaied at Michelmas next in the Jewell house upon his wages payable there	xlv s.
Item the same daye paied to the keper of the mote parke in rewarde . .	vj s. viij d.
Item the second daye paied to a s'vnt of my lorde fferrers in Rewarde for bringing a couple of houndꝭ. . .	xl s.
Item the same daye paied to a s'vnt of my lorde of Suffolkꝭ in rewarke for bringing bowys and Arowes to the kingꝭ grace	xl s.
Item the iij^de daye paied to one Davy w^t a slyt nose by waye of Rewarde .	x s.
Item the same daye paied to a s'vnt of the sergeant of the sello^r for bringing partriche to the king . .	iij s. iiij d.
Item the iiij^th daye paied to Thoms the foteman in rewarde for to releve him in his sicknes six corons . .	xxviij s.
Item the same daye to the provoste of Etons s'vnt in rewarde for bringing Cakꝭ to the kingꝭ grace . . .	v s.
Item the vj daye paied to the dean of the Chapell for the chapell feaste .	xl s.

Sm partꝭ x li. xviij s.

Ĩtm the vij daye paied to the six kepers of Esthampstede parke and of fynez bailywike and ffynchamstede in the fforrest after the Rate of vj s̃. viij d a pece . . . xl s̃.

Ĩtm the same daye paied to a s'vnt of my lorde Awdeleys in rewarde for bringing a hownde to the king . . xx s̃.

Ĩtm the viij daye paied to a s'vnt of my lorde of Reding in rewarde for bringing wodknyves to the kingꝭ g̃ce . xx s̃.

Ĩtm the x daye paied to the gardyñ of hamptonco'te for bringing peres and damsons to the king . . vij s̃. vj d.

Ĩtm the xij daye paied to a frencheman called Drulardy for iij dyatꝭ and a Clokke for the kingꝭ grace . . xv li.

Ĩtm the xiij daye paied in rewarde to James tylson of Westm̃ for two Angelyng Roddꝭ that he broughit to the kingꝭ grace to hamptonco'te , . x s̃.

Ĩtm the xiiij day paied to a s'vnt of maister Salisbury in rewarde for bringing of a leasshe of Grey houndes to the king at hamptonco'te . . xl s̃.

Ĩtm the same daye paid to xp̃ofer Millaner for certeyne stuf for the king as apperith by his bille . . xxxj li. ix s̃. vj d.

Sm̄ partꝭ liij li. vij s̃.

Item the forsaied xiiij day paied to Robert Stonar keper in Waltham fforrest for bringing of a Stag to hamptoncorte . xv s.

Item the same daye to John browne one of the Showters for his Cote . . xxij s. vij d.

Item the same daye to the keper of houneworthe parke in rewarde . . vij s. vj d.

Item the xv daye to ij of the Rangeors of the forrest of Wyndesor and to xxij other kepers by way of Rewarde vj li. xiij s. iiij d.

Item to Robert Shere for a monethe wagꝭ ended the vj day of August . v s.

Item the same daye to humfrey Raynezford for a monethe wagꝭ ended the xij day of Auguste . . . ix s.

Item the xvj daye to the gardyn of Richemond in Rewarde for bringing philbertꝭ and damasons to the king to hampton corte . . . . iiij s. viij d.

Item the same daye paied to pyne the hosier for hosen for the kingꝭ Children as apperith by his bille . . vj li.

Item the same daye to the gardyn of Yorke place for bringing frute to Esthampstede . . . . iiij s. viij d.

Item the same daye to maistr hennage for the birdꝭ mete . . . xij d.

Sm partꝭ xvj li. ij s. viij d.

Itm the xvij day paied to Thomas horden for shoting at Wyndsor on whitsonmondaye - . . xxij s. vj d.

Itm the same day to humfrey Raynezford by way of Rewarde . . vj s. viij d.

Itm the same daye to the keper of Parlam parke by way of Rewarde . . vj s. viij d.

Itm the same daye to a s'vnt of my lorde of lincoln in rewarde for bringing of Sokat to the king . . . vij s. vj d.

Itm the same daye to a s'vnt of Sr Edward Donnes for bringing of a bucke to the king at Ashrige . . . vij s. vj d.

Itm the same daye to the keper of Barkamstede parke in rewarde . vij s. vj d.

Itm the xviij daye to Edmonde the fote man for so moche by him gyven in rewarde at Assherige to one that made the dogges to draw water . iiij s. viij d.

Itm the same daye to Roger for bringing a glasse of Relike water fro Wyndesor to hamptoncourte . . xij d.

Itm the xix daye paied to a woman in rewarde that gave the king forked heddꝰ for his Crosbowe . . xv s.

Itm the same daye to Thomas Cary by way of Rewarde . . xl s

Itm the same daye to the frenche fletcher in Rewarde towardes his Surgery . xl s.

Sm partꝰ vij li. xix s.

Iĩm the xx daye paied to the keper of the southe parke at hamptoncoʳte by waye of Rewarde . . . vj s̃. viij d.

Iĩm the same daye to the keper of the northe parke at hamptoncoʳte by way of Rewarde . . . vj s̃. viij d.

Iĩm the same daye to Chapman keper of the gardyne at hamptoncourte by waye of Rewarde . . . vj s̃. viij d.

Iĩm the same daye to the Clocke maker of Westm̃ for mending of the Clockꝭ at hampton courte . . . iij s̃. iiij d.

Iĩm the xxj daye paid to a s'vnt of maister Bucleys s'vnt, for bringing of hawkꝭ and greyhoundꝭ to the kingꝭ grace to Antyll . . . xl s̃.

Iĩm the same day to Robert Acton the kingꝭ Sadler for bringing of ij white skynnes to Antyll . . vj s̃. viij d.

Iĩm the xxij daye paied to Richard Cicyll grome of the Robes for viij pecꝭ of yolowe lace bought for the kingꝭ grace v s̃. iiij d.

Iĩm the xxiiij daye paied to my lorde of Rocheford for to gyve to George Nodꝭ and other the hontꝭ . . lij s̃. vj d.

Iĩm the xxv daye paied to the kep and his wif at Antell for fisshing and to ij other men that holpe to ffisshe . . x s̃.

Sm̃ partꝭ vj li. xvij s̃. x d.

Itm the xxvj daye paied in Rewarde to Tregonnar and olyꝟ by the kingꝭ comaundement . . vj li. xiij s. iiij d.

Itm the xxvij daye to maister Comptroller to gyve in rewarde to him that Appeched massy . . x s.

Itm the same daye to Thomas the fote man for that he layed oute at Antell by the kingꝭ comaunde' . . v s.

Itm the last daye paied at Antell to John Elys maister of the kingꝭ myne at lantrissen in walys in glamorgan shire xxiij li. xvj s. vj d to be employed upon the said myne . . xxiij li. xvj s. vj d.

Itm the same last daye paied At Antell to Edmond lynde for his wages due at Michelmas next comyng after a grote a daye . . . xxx s. v d.

Itm to James the henne taker for his quarter wages due at the saied tyme next comyng . . . xlv s.

Sm partꝭ xxxv li. iij d.

Sm totꝭ solucꝭ huī mensis Augusti. } C xxx li. iiij s. ix d.

Item the furste daye paied to a s'vnt of Sr Robert A leys in Rewarde for bringing a greyhounde to the king to Antell	vij s. vj d.
Item the same daye paid to Giles grome of the Crosbowes for so moche by him layd oute aboute the mending of the kingꝭ net . . .	vij s. vj d.
Item the same daye to peter ffawcoß for his lyveray Cote . .	xxij s. vj d.
Item the ijde daye to the ij kepers of the great parke at Antell in Rewarde .	xiij s. iiij d.
Item the same daye to the keper of the litle parke there in Rewarde . .	vj s. viij d.
Item the same daye to the keper of the parke of Brokborowe in Rewarde .	vj s. viij d.
Item the same daye paied by the kingꝭ comaundement at Antell to a s'vnt of my lady princesse for hir use to make paystyme wt all . .	x li.
Item the same daye to peter Taberet and John Bolenger the kingꝭ mynstrellꝭ by waye of Rewarde at Antell .	iiij li.
Item the same daye to Robert Shere keper of the kingꝭ pryvate begles for his monethe wages then due . .	v s.
Item the same daye to Richard Amsham for vij yardꝭ and di' of Coton. .	vj s. iiij d.

Sm partꝭ xvij li. xv s. vj d.

Item the iij^de daye paied to the friers of hochen by way of Rewarde . xl s.

Item the iiij daye paied to a s'vnt of Maister Rotheram in Rewarde for bringing of a hawke that was taken up besidE Northamptoñ . . . vj s. viij d.

Item the v day to James hobart in Rewarde for bringing of Oranges and lymmons to the king to hartford . . xx s.

Item the same daye to Nicholas clampe for his wages for di' quarter after x li by the yere for the xth daye of May to the xxiij of June . . . xxv s.

Item to the same Nicholas for the mete of iiij hawkE fro the x daye of Maye unto the xxiij daye of June after one peny a daye for a hawke . . . xv s.

Item to the same Nicholas for his bo'de wages from the xth daye of Maye unto the xxiij daye of June after iiij d by the daye xv s.

Item the vj daye to the keper of the parke of Bedwell in Rewarde . . vj s. viij d.

Item the same daye to willy the ffawcoñ for his lyveray Cote . . . xxij s. vj d.

Item the same daye to the keper of hartford parke in Rewarde . . vj s. viij d.

Item the same daye to mason the kingE Scolar at parys for a hole yeres exhibucion ended at Michis next iij li. vj s. viij d.

Sm partE xj li. iiij s. viij d.

Itm the vij daye at hartford paid to ffrauncꝭ Graunt by the kingꝭ comaundement by way of Rewarde . vij li.

Itm the same day to Jasper gardyñ at Beaulie in rewarde for bringing Archicokkꝭ Cocoms and other herbes to the king to hartford . . vj s. viij d.

Itm the viij daye paied to the wif of the Dove upoñ a Reconnyng for lynneñ clothe for my lady Anne . x li.

Itm the x daye to the iij kepers of the iij parkꝭ at hounsdon in Rewarde to eꝟy keper vj s viij d . . . xx s.

Itm the same daye to Robert lee kep of the parke where the pondꝭ be for watchyng the fisshe . . . vj s viij d.

Itm the xij daye to Robert Actons s'ꝟnt in Rewarde for bringing ij skynnes to the king to Waltham . . v s.

Itm the xiij daye to John Nelson s'ꝟnt to maister Bryan in rewarde for bringing a Couple of houndꝭ to the king to Waltham . . . xv s.

Itm the xiiij daye to Rowland one of the kepers in the forest of Walthm in Rewarde . . . vj s. viij d.

Itm the xv daye paied to my lorde of Rocheford for shoting at hunsden ffyve poundꝭ in Angellꝭ . . . v li. xij s. vj d.

Sm partꝭ xxv li. xij s. vj d.

Item the xvj daye to the hontꝭ by the kingꝭ comaunde' in Rewarde . . vij s. vj d.

Item the same daye paied by lyke comaundement to hector Assheley keper of hounsden to be employed aboutꝭ the the kingꝭ buyeldingꝭ there C xxxiij li. vj s. viij d.

Item the xvij daye paied to humfrey Raynezford for a monethe wages ended the iiij day of this instant . . ix s.

Item the same daye paied at Walthm for hosen for marke, the ij guillms Phelippes boye and Sexten . xxx s.

Item the xviij daye to maister ffoxe for that he layed oute to m latymer and other Scolars of Cambrige for ther costꝭ from Cambrige to london and fro thens to Cambrige ayen . . viij li.

Item the same daye to Thomas Cary at Waltham by way of Rewarde . xl s.

Item the xix daye to the kingꝭ hardwareman at Walthm upon his bille . xxx s. v d.

Item the xx daye to John Yardeley for his quarter wages due at Michelmas next comyng . . . xxx s. v d.

Item the same daye to Robert lee and Robert Shere in Rewarde for the finding of a buk and the houndꝭ in Waltham forest when they wer lost . ix s. iiij d.

Sm partꝭ C xlix li. iij s. iiij d.

Ittm the xxj daye to the Rangeor and iij kepers in Endefelde Chace by waye of Rewarde . . .	xxx s.
Ittm the xxiij daye to a s'vnt of John Conysby in Rewarde for bringing of Carpes to the king . . .	xx s.
Ittm the same daye to the keper of the More parke in Rewarde . .	vj s. viij d.
Ittm the same daye to one that dud bringe a present to the king at More, in Rewarde	x s.
Ittm the xxiiij daye to the Rangeor and iiij other kepers of Waltham fforrest, in Rewarde . . .	xxxvj s. viij d.
Ittm to the keper of Pissow parke in Rewarde	vj s. viij d.
Ittm the xxv daye paied to George fferman of Waltham in Rewarde for his house that the Ambassadors shulde have lyne in	xx s.
Ittm the same daye paied for A Cowe that Uryren a Breretons greyhoundꝰ and my ladye Annes killed . .	x s.
Ittm the same daye paied to Water Walshe upon his bille for that he layed oute to locke of london and to Grislyn .	xj li. xx d.

Sm̄ partꝰ xviij li. xx d.

Itm the xxvj daye of Septembre paied to Sir Anthony Browne upon his bill layed out for the king . . vij li. xvij s. iiij d.

Itm the xxvij daye paied to Byrde yoman of the bowys and to Rolte yoman of the leshe for ther fees due at Michelmas next comyng . . . vj li. xiij s. iiij d.

Itm the same daye paied to the lawnder that wasshith the children of the kingꝭ pryvat chambre . . xlviij s. iiij d.

Itm the xxviij daye to the gardyner at Wanstede for his quarter wages due at Michelmas . . . xx s.

Itm the same daye to Robert Shere for his wages for one moneth then determyned v s.

Itm the same daye to garret the shomaker for marke and the two guilliams . xx s.

Itm the same daye to skynn that attendꝭ upon Sexten for his qrt wagꝭ due at Michelmas And for divs necessaryes by him boughit for the same Sexten . liiij s. vj d.

Itm paied to m hennage for that he layed oute at hamptoncorte at the kingꝭ furste going in progresse to the ij kepers xiij s. iiij d.

Itm the same daye to the gardyn . vj s. viij d.

Sm partꝭ xxij li. xviij s. vj d.

Item the xxix daye paied to my lorde of Norfolke for so moche money by him lent to the kingꝭ grace in play xxvij li. in Angellꝭ in sterling . . xxx li. vij s. vj d.

Item the same daye paied to maister Bryan for so moche money by him lent unto the kingꝭ grace in play whiche was C corons . . . xviij li. vj s. viij d.

Item the same daye to Willm Crane for the wages and bourde wages of Willm pury for one quarter ended now at Michelmas xliiij s. viij d.

Item the same daye paied to Water Walshe for so moche money by him paied to my lorde of Rocheford for shoting at hounsdon . . . xxij s. vj d.

Item the last daye paied to xpofer Mylloff for edges of golde weyng ij uncꝭ and iij quarters and iij s at xj corons the oz. vj li. xix s. j d.

Item the same daye to the keper of Richemond in Rewarde . . vj s. viij d.

Item the same day to the ferynan in Rewarde vj s. viij d.

Sm partꝭ lxiiij li. xiij s. ix d.

Sm totꝭ soluꝭ huī mensis Septembris } CCC ix li. ix s. xj d.

Itm the furste day paied to Doctor Baugh for ij sike men at Waltham . xv s.

Itm the ij^de daye to humfrey Raynzford for his wagꝭ ended for one monethe . ix s.

Itm the iiij daye to a sike preste at hampton courte by way of Almesse . . vij s. vj d.

Itm the same daye to maister Secretarys s'vnt for that he layd oute to Sr Thomas Dennys s'vnt by way of Rewarde for bringing lres . . . xx s.

Itm the same daye paied to Willm Rutter one of the kepers in the fforrest of Wyndesor for his ffee for one half yere ended at Michelmas after ij d by the daye . . . . xxx s. v d.

Itm the vj daye to the office of the haryars vj li. xiij s. iiij d.

Itm the vij daye paied to Jasper the gardyner at Beaulie for his quarter wagꝭ ended at Michelmas . . . iii li.

Itm the same daye paied to the same Jasper in rewarde for bringing to Chersaye Artychokkꝭ . . . vj s. viij d.

Itm the viij^th daye paied to Richard Gibson by the kingꝭ comaundement for the making of a bed, wt the Appurtenuncꝭ xxj li. xiiij s. x d.

Sm partꝭ xxxv li. xvj s. ix d.

Item the ix daye paied to James Taylor one of the kingꝭ watermen for his quarter wagꝭ due at Michelmas laste paste .	x s.
Item the same daye to John Evans for the mete of viij hawk by the space of xx iiij xvj dayes for eꝟy hawke one peny a daye	iij li. iiij s.
Item the same daye paied to the same John Evans for his bourde wages fro Mydsom̃ tyll Michelmas after iiij d by the daye . . .	xxx s. v d.
Item the x daye paied to ffowler keper of Grenewiche for peter hartꝭ bourde being in warde at the kingꝭ comaundement . . .	xxiij s. iiij. d.
Item the same daye paied to the wif of willm Armerers for shertꝭ for maister Weston m̃ke and the ij guillams .	l s.
Item the same daye paied to Willm locke by the kingꝭ comaundement for certen silkꝭ solde to the kingꝭ grace, As apperith by his bille .	C xxij li. vij s.
Item to penne of the Chapell in rewarde for a present of olde Aples . .	v s.

Sm partꝭ C xxxj li. ix s. ixd.

Itm the xj daye to the gardyner at hampton courte in Rewarde . . v s.

Itm the same daye paied to the kingꝭ watermen being xvij in noumbre for ther quarter wagꝭ due at Michis after x s a pece . . . viij li. x s.

Itm to Shere for his wagꝭ for one monithe for keping of the kingꝭ begles . v s.

Itm paied to maister hennage for a Rewarde gyven by the kingꝭ grace unto the same Shere . . . xxx s.

Itm the xij daye paied by the kingꝭ comaundement to walter walshe . x li.

Itm the xiij daye paied to Morgan Wolf for xxv oz di' of parys ware at xj corons the oz . . lxx li. ij s. vj d.

Itm the same daye paied to Johnson the mayster of the kingꝭ barge for the Rent of the house where the henxe men lye. xl s.

Itm the xiij daye paied to the s'geant Apoticary upon the contents of his Bille As apperith by the same xxviij li. xvij s. ij d.

Itm the same daye to Rede mshall of the kingꝭ halle for to dispose of the kingꝭ Charite to such pou folke as wer expelled the towne of the grenewiche in the tyme of the plage . . . xviij li. viij s.

Sm partꝭ C xxxix li. xviij s. viij d.

Itm the xiij daye paied to the kep of the kingꝭ Garden at Wyndesor for his quarter wagꝭ due at Michelmas last paste . . . xx s.

Itm the same daye paied to John A wod that kepith the kingꝭ goshawke for his quarter wagꝭ ended as above iiij li. xj s. iij d.

Itm the same daye paied to James the henne taker for his quarter wagꝭ ended as above . . . xlv s.

Itm the same daye paied to skynn that waytꝭ upon Sexton for that he hathe laied oute for Sexton upon his bille . xiiij s.

Itm the xiiij daye paied to hobartꝭ s'vnt in Rewarde for bringing of Oranges and sydrons to the king at hampton courte . . . iiij s. viij d.

Itm the same daye paied to a s'vnt of Sr Robert a leys for bringing of a foxe to the king at hamptoncorte . iiij s. viij d.

Itm the same daye paied to John Rede keper of the great gardyne at Beaulie for a quarter wages ended at Michelmas . . . iij li. x d.

Sm partꝭ xij li. v d.

Item the xv daye paied to John Rede gardyner at Beaulie in Rewarde for bringing swete waters to the kingꝭ grace at hamptoncourte . .	xv s.
Item the same daye paied to humfrey Raynezford for his Cote by the kingꝭ comaundement . . .	xxij s. vj d.
Item the xvj daye paied for the caryage of the Boyes to Bery and taryng there xx wokꝭ and for expenses comyng home and other necessaries . .	xl s.
Item the same daye paied to Thomas Cary in Rewarde by the kingꝭ comande'	iij li. vj s. viij d.
Item the same daye paied to Thomas Aleyn by the kingꝭ comaundement .	x li.
Item the same daye paied to John Bakhouse souldeor of Calays by the kingꝭ comaundement . . .	xl s.
Item the xvij daye paied to laurence lee by the kingꝭ comaundement . .	xl s.
Item the same daye paied to Ector Assheley of hounsdon for to be employed aboutꝭ the kingꝭ bylding there . .	CC li.
Item the same daye paied to John the hardewarman for ij payr of sleves, ij Coffers, A payer of tabullꝭ and chesses, A stele glasse, ix borders, a gyrdell, ij payer of beedꝭ, poisꝭ xxij oz at xj corons the oz . . .	iiij xx x li. iiij s.

Sm partꝭ iij C xj li. viij s. ij d.

Itm the foresaied xvij daye paied to John parker yoman of the kingꝭ Robys for certeyn silkꝭ solde unto his grace by Antony bouvice mchant straunger C viij li. xvij s. viij d.

Itm the xviij daye paied to for a thouzande and xl perles at ij s the pece . . C iiij li.

Itm to the same parson for xv brouches at viij Corons the pece . . xxx li.

Itm the xix daye paied to Wllm perpount of london draper for a pece of Clothe of Silꝭ playne A pece of blac clothe of golde, And for a pece of tawney clothe of golde . . . iiij xx vij li. iij s. ix d.

Itm the xx daye paied to m Cole sub dean of the kingꝭ Chapell for thexhibucion of iiij scolars At Oxford for one hole yere ended at Michelmas . . viij li.

Itm the xxj daye paied to Nedam the kingꝭ Carpenter towardꝭ the making of a pryvat bridge At yorke place . x li.

Itm the xxij day paied to the Clok maker of Westm in Rewarde . . v s.

Sm partꝭ iij C xlix li. v s. v d.

Ittm the xxiij daye paied to Bryan Talbot for his quarter wages due at Michelmasse laste paste . . xlv s̃.

Ittm the xxiiij daye paied to John Yardeley in prest upon his wagꝭ for Cristemas quarter . . . . xv s̃.

Ittm the xxv day paied to Thomas Ogull for the Rydyng boyes bo'de in Grenewiche fro the viij daye of this monethe unto the v daye of Novembre . . xvj s̃. iiij d.

Ittm the same day paied to m̃ Crane for the wagꝭ and bourde wagꝭ of Robert pery for one quarter due at michelmas laste paste . . . . xliiij s̃.

Ittm the xxvj daye paied to the feryman at hamptonco'te by way of Rewarde . vj s̃. viij d.

Ittm the same daye paied to the wif that makꝭ the king podingꝭ at hamptonco'te vj s̃. viij d.

Ittm the same day paied to the keper of the gardyne at hamptonco'te . . vj s̃. viij d.

Ittm the xxviij daye paied to Pero and Nowell the kingꝭ mynstrellꝭ by his gracꝭ comãundement . . . iiij li.

Ittm the same daye paied to a s'vnt of Maister Bryans in Rewarde for bringing of a Crosbowe, A quyver wt Arowes, and a hawkꝭ glove . . . xx s̃.

Sm̄ partꝭ xij li. iiij d.

Itm the xxix daye paied to Willm Armerers wif for xxiij elles of Cameryk for vj shertꝭ for the king at vj s the elle	vj li. xviij s
Itm for the making of the same six shertꝭ at vj s. the pece . . .	xxxvj s.
Itm for vj yardꝭ of Ribande . .	ij s.
Itm paied to the same for six Coyves for the king contenyng six elles . .	xviij s.
Itm for ij shertꝭ for marke and for iiij shertꝭ for the two guillams at vj s viij d the pece . . .	xl s.
Itm for iiij shertꝭ for Raulf at iij s iiij d le pece	xiij s. iiij d.
Itm the last daye paied to A scryvener in london by the kingꝭ comaundement ix Corons . . .	xlij s.
Itm the same daye paied to a pou man by the kingꝭ comaunde' . .	vij s. vj d.
Itm the same daye paied to Willm Walshe by the kingꝭ comaunde' for laborers and weders in the great gardyne at Grenewiche . . .	xxx s.

Sm partꝭ xvj li. xvj s. x d.

Item the laste day paied to Nicholas Clampe for his wagꝭ ended at Michelmas after x li. by the yere	l s
Item paied to the same Nicholas for his bourde wages for the saied quarter at a grote a day . . .	xxx s
Item to the same Nicholas for the mete of iij hawkꝭ for iiij xx xviij dayes after one peny a day for eꝟy hawke . .	xxiiij s. vj d.
Item the same day paid to Walter Walshe by the kingꝭ comaunde' . .	x li.
Item the same daye to m̃ Russell for bringing of bookꝭ . . .	xx s.
Item the same daye to m̃ Baynton s'ꝟnt in rewarde for bringing of ij Cranes to the king	v s.
Item the same daye paied by the kingꝭ comaundement to pynn̄ by way of Rewarde for his well shoting . .	vij s. vj d.

Sm̄ partꝭ xvj li. xvij s.

Sm̄ to'tꝭ soluꝭ huī mens Octobris.	M. xxv li. xiij s. iiij d.

Item the furste daye paied to pyne the hosyer for ij payer of hosen for mr Weston And for viij payer for marke the two guillams And for the childe that waytꝭ upon philip And ij payer for patche the kingꝭ fole, And for iiij payer for the children that Rydꝭ the kingꝭ horses . iij li. xv s.

Item the iiij daye paied to phillip of the pryvat chambre for ij sagbuttꝭ ij Tenor shalmes And two trebull Shalmesse . x li. x s.

Item the vj daye paied to the keper of Grenewiche parke for xiiij lode of hey And for vj lode of Ootꝭ for the Relief of the dere there, And for the cariage therof . . . vj li. ij s. viij d.

Item the vij daye paied to Anthony Knevet for Tennes monay . . l s.

Item the same daye paied to my lorde fferrers s'vnt in Rewarde for taking of a Traytor . . vj li. xiij s. iiij d.

Item the x daye paied to ffrauncꝭ Sydeney by waye of Rewarde . . x li.

Item the same daye paied to Sextons man, for money by him layed oute for Sexton, As apperith by his bille . . xl s.

Item the xj day to humfrey Raynezford for his moneth wagꝭ now ended . ix s.

Sm partꝭ xlij li.

Item the xij daye paied to mr hennage for sending twyes to Grenewiche fro Yorke place wt a great bote and iiij owers for to bring oꝝ diꝝs picturs and the bourde that stode in the chambr oꝝ the library . . . xj s. iiij d.

Item the xiij daye paied to a s'ꝝnt of Sr Edward Guldefordꝭ in Rewarde for bringing a fawcon to the king at Yorke place . . . xx s.

Item the xv daye paied to William locke for xxvj bondettꝭ of fyne stele plate And for xxx yardes of brode taffata Crymysin in greyn And for vij yardꝭ of damaske crymysin in greyne, As apperith by his bille . . . . C ij li. viij s.

Item the xvij daye paied to John Scot for ij Cotꝭ of ffreze And for ij doubelettꝭ of ffustyan And for making and lynyng of the same for henry Elys the fawcon . xx s. iiij d.

Item the xviij daye paied to Maister hennage for so moche money by him layed oute at the kingꝭ comaunde . . v li. iiij d.

Item the xx daye paied to Jasper of Beaulie for bringing herbes to the king to yorke place . . . vj s. viij d.

Item the same daye paied to the kingꝭ watermen being xvij in noumbre for wayting ij dayes at yorke place : xxij s. viij d.

Sm partꝭ C xj li. ix s. iiij d.

Item the xxj day paied to John Phelippes Smythe dwellyng at Westm̃ in partie of Payment upon his bille . . xx li.

Item the same daye paied to my lady Anne for the Redempcion of A Jewell whiche my lady Mary Rocheford had . xx li.

Item the xxij daye paied to the Maister of the horses for the charges of iiij horses and gueldingꝭ sent to the french king to Bloys . . xxxij li. xiij s. iiij d.

Item to the same maister of the horses for certeyn̄ horses by him bought of George hennyngham to be sent to the frenche king . . . xxxvij li.

Item the same daye paied to for xix yardꝭ and iij quarters of Crymysin satin for my lady Anne at xvj s. le yarde . . . xvj li.

Item the xxiij daye paied to Sir Torche the the kingꝭ bedeman at the Roodꝭ in Grenewiche for the kingꝭ Rewarde for one yere . . . xl s.

Item the same daye paied to guillem Ottener Jeweller for certeyn̄ Jewellex and stuf by the kingꝭ g̃ce bought of him As apperith̄ by his billes ix C xlviij corons . . CC xxj li. iiij s.

Sm̄ partꝭ iij C xlviij li. xvij s. iiij d.

Item the xxvj daye paied in Rewarde to a s'vnt of my lady of Oxford for bringing Cheses to the king At Yorke place .	xxx s.
Item paied to Joly Jak for bringing the kingꝭ bookꝭ from yorke place to hampton courte . .	v s.
Item the xxvij daye paied to Robert Shere in Rewarde for bringing Brawne and podingꝭ to the kingꝭ grace fro my lady Weston . . .	iiij s. viij d.
Item the same day paied to a s'vnt of the the Abbot of Reding in Rewarde for bringing of An Inventory of bokꝭ to hampton courte . . .	v s.
Item the xxviij daye in Rewarde to ij men that holpe to fisshe at hampton courte	ij s.
Item the same daye for vj payer of Snoffers	ij s.
Item the same daye paied to Maister laytoñ in prest by the kingꝭ comande'	vj li. xiij s. iiij d.
Item the xxix daye paied to the Abbot of Reding s'vnt in Rewarde for bringing Bookꝭ to hamptoncourte . .	xl s.
Item the same daye paied to Maister hennage for a Rewarde by him gyven to a waterman for bringing bookꝭ fro yorke place to hamptoncourte . .	v s.
Item to the same maister hennage for Snoffers . . .	iiij s.

Sm partꝭ xj li. vij s.

Item the laste daye paied to A frenche man for vj dousin bowge skynnes wherof my lady Anne had one dousin, xxxvj corons in sterling . . . viij li. viij s.

Item the same daye paied to John large Jeweller for certeyn Jewellex and other stuf by the kings grace bought of him, As apperith by his bille, iij C vij corons and iij s in silver . . iij. xx xj li. xv s. viij d.

Item the same daye paied to the Clerk of the kings Closet for certeyne necessaryes by him provided for the Closet, As apperith by his bille . . iiij li. xv s.

Item the same daye paied to Thoms Warde for divs necessaries by him done at Wyndesor by the kings comaundement xxiiij s. vj d.

Item the same daye paied to doctor Dyngley for thexhibicion of the kings scolar in parys for one hole yere ended at michelmas laste paste . . iij li. vj s. viij d.

Item the same daye paied to doctor Baugh for the kings pryvat Almes for ij monethes next ensueing . . . xx li.

Item paied to the kings watermen being xvij in noumbre for ther Cotes at xxij s vj d le pece . . . . xix li. ij s. vj d.

Sm parts C xxviij li. xij s. iiij d.

Sm total huius mens' Novembris. } DC xlij li. vj s.

Item the furste daye paied in Rewarde to my lady Darrelles s'vnt for the bringing of Cheses to the king to hampton courte iiij s. viij d.

Item the iij^de daye paied in Rewarde to Sr Richard Sandes s'vnt for the bringing of a sakar to the king at hamptoncourte v s.

Item the iiij^th daye paied to John Yardeley for his wages due At Cristemas next comyng . . . xxx s. v d.

Item the v daye to John dobinson and Richard halle fro the xvj daye of Aprill to the vj daye of december for bothe ther bourde wages at iij s. iiij d evy woke v li. xvj s.

Item the same daye paied to Vincent keney Clokmaker for xj clokke and diallE xix li. xvj s. viij d.

Item the vj daye paied to Guillam honyson Jeweller for certeyn Jewellex by him solde to the kingE grace . iiij j li. xvj s. viij d.

Item the vij daye paied to Vincent the kingE paynter for paynting of A plat of Rye and hastingE . . . iij li. x s.

Item the same daye paied to the Maister of the horses for the bourde of the ij Ryding boyes for one moneth ended the seconde daye of this monethe xiij s. iiij d.

Sm partE C xiij li. xij s. ix d.

Ĩtm the viij daye paied to James the henne taker for his quarter wagꝭ due at Cristemas next com̃yng . . xlv s̃.

Ĩtm the ix daye paied to laurense lee one of the kepers of the kingꝭ houndꝭ for a monethe wagꝭ ended the xvj day of Novembre . . . ix s̃.

Ĩtm the same daye paied to the Clok maker for mending of the Clok At hampton-courte . . . xiiij s̃.

Ĩtm the same daye paied to James hobart in Rewarde for bringing of swete Oranges and swete lemons to the kingꝭ grace to hamptonco te . . xx s̃.

Ĩtm the same daye paied for fyve ffawcons vij li. vj s̃. viij d.

Ĩtm the x daye paied to Edmonde lyne for a quarter wagꝭ ended At Cristemasse next com̃yng . . . xxx s̃. v d.

Ĩtm the xj daye paied to Jerom Molyn s'vnt in Rewarde for bringing of ij packet of lr̃es from venice . . xxvj s̃. viij d.

Ĩtm the same daye paied in Rewarde to Sr Anthony Brownes s'vnt for bringing of a doo to the kyng to hampton courte v s̃.

Ĩtm the xij daye paied in Rewarde to Robert hasilriggꝭ s'vnt for the bringing of a doo to hamptonco'te . vj s̃. viij d.

Sm̄ partꝭ xv li. iij s̃. v d.

Itm the viij daye paied in Rewarde to a pouer man that had xiij childre for ther Relief . . iij li. vj s. viij d.

Itm the same daye paied in Rewarde to maister Treasorers s'vnt for the bringing of a present to the king at hamptoncourte . . . v s.

Itm the xiiij daye paied to Vincent the Clokmaker at hamptonco'te . xiiij s.

Itm the xv daye paied to Nedam the kingꝭ Carpenter for the brige at yorke place . . iij li. vj s. viij d.

Itm the same daye paied to frier Andrewe the Italion l corons . xj li. xiij s. iiij d.

Itm the same daye paied to ffrauncꝭ Blake the foteman, in Rewarde for bringing swete oranges to the king . vij s. vj d.

Itm the xvj daye paied to Roger wigston Solicito' of the Staple of Calayes for the payment of the Retynue at Calayes M. CCC xxxiij li. vj s. viij d.

Itm the xvij daye paied to A Joyno' for viij Cupbourdꝭ some w' Ambreys and some w'oute . . . xliij s.

Itm for botehyre going and comyng w' the same Cupbourdꝭ to Grenewiche . iiij s.

Itm the xviij daye paied to the sub dean of the kingꝭ Chapell for money by him layed oute for wasshing and other necessaryes aboutꝭ the chapell stuf iij li. vj s. x d.

Sm partꝭ M. iij C. lviij li. xiij s. viij d.

Itm the xix daye paied to the keper of Eltham park for bringing of a doo to Grenewiche . . . xx d.

Itm the same daye paied to pyne the hosier for the iij Riding boyes, eꝟy one of them ij payer of hosen and ij payer of stockꝭ . . . vj li. xij s.

Itm the xx daye deliꝟed to the kingꝭ grace in playe . . . xxxij s. viij d.

Itm the same day to litle guillm in way of Rewarde by cause he was sike at london xl s.

Itm the same daye paied to Emyson that waytꝭ upon Sextoñ for that he layed oute for the fole, And for his wages at Cristemas . . . xliij s. vj d.

Itm the xxj daye paied to the hardewareman for a bonet trymmed wt Ribbande and for a dogge Cheyne . . iij s. vij d.

Itm the same daye paied to Walshe the gardyñ at Grenewiche for the wages of diꝟs laborers weders and other necessaries . . . xl s. x d.

Itm the same daye to Robert Shere keper of the pryvay begles for his wages due for ij monethes . . . ix s. iiij d.

Itm the same daye paied to the Clok maker at hamptoncoꝛte by the kingꝭ comaundement . . . xxvj s. x d.

Sm partꝭ xvj li. xj s. v d.

Ittm the forsaied day delivꝗed to my lady Anne in silver . .	xx s.
Ittm the same daye paied to Nicolas Clampe for his wagꝭ due for one quarter at Cristemas next . .	l s.
Ittm to the same Nicholas for his borde wagꝭ for iiij dayes at iiij d by the daye	xxxj s. iiij d.
Ittm to the same Nicholas for hawkꝭ mete	xvj s. viij d.
Ittm to the same Nicholas for his bourde wages for vij dayes more that is to say fro Cristemas daye to New yeres daye	iij s. vj d.
Ittm the same daye paied to hawkyns for mete of ij hawkꝭ from the xij daye of June unto the xvj daye of Decembre eꝗy hawk j d by the daye . .	xxxj s. x d.
Ittm the same daye to garrard the fawconer for his Cote . . .	xxij s. vj d.
Ittm the same daye to laurence lee for his Cote . . .	xxij s. vj d.
Ittm to xpofer villars s'vnt by way of Rewarde for bringing pome garnettꝭ to yorke place for the king . .	iiij s. viij d.
Ittm to m kingston s'vnt in Rewarde for bringing A bake lamprey . .	iiij s. viij d.

Sm partꝭ xj li. ix s. ij d.

Item the forsaied daye paied to yonge maister Westoñ by the kingꝭ comandement in Rewarde . .	v li.
Item the same daye in Rewarde by like comaunde' to henry knevet .	xl s.
Item the xxij daye paied to Thomas Alvord for so moche money by him layd oute for the kyngꝭ busynes . .	xv s. vij d.
Item the same daye to xvj watermen for wayting iij dayes to eꝟy mañ at viij d by the daye . . .	xxxij s.
Item to the saied watermen for dressing the bote and the barge . .	x s.
Item to the said watermen for a new Rother	ij s.
Item to the same watermeñ for a maste and a lyne . . .	xx d.
Item the same daye paied to Jasper the gardyñ at Beaulie for his wagꝭ due for one quarter ended at xpemas .	iij li.
Item to the same Jasper in Rewarde for bringing Rotꝭ and herbes to the king at Grenewiche . .	vj s. viij d.
Item the same daye paied to Bryan Talbot for his wagꝭ due for one quarter ended at Cristemas next . .	xlv s.
Item the same daye paied to the xvij watermen for ther quarter wagꝭ .	viij li. x s.
Item to hikman one of the Watermen for his wagꝭ being unpaied for the quarter ended at Michelmas . .	x s.

Sm partꝭ xxiiij li. xiij s.

Item the forsaid daye paied to my lady Anne for so moche money by hir paied to the wif of the Dove for lynneſſ clothe for shertꝭ and other necessaryes . xiij li.

Item to my saied lady Anne for mony by hir paied in Rewarde by the kingꝭ comaundement to henry webbe . v li.

Item the same daye to m̃ Wellesbo'ne by the kingꝭ comaundement by way of Rewarde . . xxiij li. vj s̃. viij d.

Item the same daye paied to Sir Anthony browne towardꝭ the Reparacion of the bridge at Byfelde . . xx li.

Item the same day paied to the gardiſſ at Wanstede for his wages due for one quarter ended at Cristemas . xx s̃.

Item the same daye paied to John baptist the Italian Jeweller for certeyn Jewellex by him solde to the kingꝭ grace As apperith by his bille xijC iij xx v corons in sterling . ij C iiij xx xv li. iij s̃. iiij d.

Item the same daye paied to Robert Amadas for so moche money by hin deliꝟed to Rasin' for to guylde . . xxij li. x s̃.

Item the same daye paied to Cornelys upon his Reconnyng by the kingꝭ comaundement . . . C li.

Item the same daye paied to the Custard monger in Rewarde for bringing frutꝭ to the kingꝭ grace at diꝟs tymes . xx s̃.

Sm̃ partꝭ iiijC iiij xx j li.

Item the xxiij daye paied to Giles of the Crosbowes in Rewarde . . xx s.

Item to my lady princesse at two tymes by the kingꝭ comaundemet for to disporte hir this xpemas . . xx li.

Item the same daye paied to John pyne the hosier for iij payer of hosen for maister weston, iij payer for marke, vj payer for the two guilliams, iij payer for phillippes boye, ij payer for henry Elys, And iij payer for patche; At v s every payer v li.

Item the same day deliꝭed to my lady Anne in grotꝭ for playing money . v li.

Item to my lady margaret Anguisshe by the kingꝭ comaundemet for to disporte her wt all this xpemas . . vj li. xiij s. iiij d.

Item the same daye to the Maister of the horses for Cotꝭ doubelettꝭ for the Ryding boyes, and for making and lynyng of the same . . . iij li. xiiij s.

Item the xxiiij daye paied to the yoman of the Crosbowes for diꝭs necessaries as apperith by his bille . vj li. xix s. ix d.

Item the same daye paied to John A wodde for his quarter wages ended at Cristemas . . . iiij li. xj s. iij d.

Item paied for lading of iij hogghed of wyne And selared in the tour9 at blac hethe iij s. iiij d.

Sm partꝭ liij li. xx d.

Item the forsaied daye paied for the lading of ij hoggeshedde of wyne and Selard at m̃ Cranes house . . ij s.

Item for the lading of ij tiers and one Carte of wyne, and selard in the kinge pryvat Chamber . . . ij s.

Item the same daye paied to Alart plymmer the Jeweller for certeyn Jewellex by him solde unto the kinge grace, As apperith by his bille vij M. iiij C. xxxvij corons, in sterling . M.D.CCxxxj li. vj s. viij d.

Item the xxv daye paied to Jo: baptist the Italian Jeweller for certeyne perles whiche he solde unto the kinge grace, As apperith by his bille M. vj C. and one coron in sterle . iijC lxxiij li. xj s. iiij d.

Item the same daye paied to xp̃ofer Myll-loner for dives bonette aswell Ryding bonette as other, trymmed and untrymmed As his bill shewith . v li. xj s. ij d.

Item the same daye paied in Rewarde to Sr Edward Guldeforde for bringing of grene geese to the kinge grace . iiij s. viij d.

Item the same daye to laurence lee for his wage due for one monethe now ended ix s.

Item the same daye paied to humfrey Raynesford for his monethe wage now ended . . . ix s.

Sm̄ parte ij M.C xv li. xix s. ij d.

Itm	the xxvj daye of the same paied to maister Crane for the wages of Robert pery and for his bourde wagꝭ due for one quarter now ended . .	xliij s. viij d.
Itm	the same daye paied to a s'vnt of m Bayntons in Rewarde for bringing of a Crane to the kingꝭ grace . .	vj s. viij d.
Itm	the xxvij daye paied to yonge the Costard monger in Rewarde by the kingꝭ comaundement . .	xx s.
Itm	the same daye paied to a s'vnt of the prior of lanthony for bringing Carpes to the kingꝭ grace . .	v s.
Itm	the same daye paied to the prior and provinciall of the white friers of london xviij Angellottꝭ . .	vj li. xv s.
Itm	the same daye paied to a s'vnt of Maister Gamyge for bringing of a Red dere to the kingꝭ grace . .	xx s.
Itm	the xxviij daye paied by the kingꝭ comaundement in Rewarde to phillip of the pryvat chambre . .	xl s.
Itm	by lyke comaundement to mke .	xx s.
Itm	to great guillm by lyke coman' .	xx s.
Itm	to litle guillm in Rewarde . .	xx s.
Itm	the xxix daye paied to Sr Willm pownder in Rewarde by the kingꝭ comaundement . . .	xl s.

Sm partꝭ xviij li. xj s. iiij d.

Itm the forsaied daye paied to the Pages of the Quenes Chambre by way of Rewarde . . . xl s.

Itm the same daye paied to Willm More, and his fellawes for ther lyverayes iij li. vij s. vj d.

Itm the same daye paied to the Maister of the horses aswell for the bourde of the Riding children for a monethe now ended, as also for shertſ and Cappes for them . . xxxiij s. iiij d.

Itm the xxx daye paied to my lady Anne by the kingſ comaundemet towardſ hir new yeres gifte . . . C li.

Itm the same daye deliſed to the kingſ grace for playing money CC corons, in sterling money . . xlvj li. xiij s. iiij d.

Itm the laste daye paied to Maister Cromewelle for the kingſ tumbe xiij li. vj s. viij d.

Itm the same daye paied to Adington the skynner for furres & furring of my lady Annes gownes, As it apperith by his bille . . . iiij xx li. viij s. viij d.

Itm the same day paied to the Kingſ prynter for diſs printed bookſ deliſed at yorke place and hamptoncourte viij li. xj s. viij d.

Sm partſ CC lvj li. xiiij d.

Sm̄ to'tꝭ soluꝯ huī mens' Decembris	iiij M. iiij C. lxiiij li. xvj s̄. ix d.

A.° xxij^{do}. [1531.]

Ītm the furste daye paied to henry Garard the shomaker upon̄ his bill . xxxj s̄.

Ītm the iiijth daye paied to Cornelys for certeyne plate, As apperith by the contentꝭ of his bille . . C xix li. xv s̄. iij d q$_{\text{ꝑ}}$.

Ītm to the Italian Jeweller for a Cheyne of golde weyng v oz and di' . xiiij li. ij s̄. iiij d.

Ītm the vth daye paied to John langey Jeweller for certeyn Jewellex As dothe appere by his bille . . iiij j li. x s̄. vij d.

Ītm the vijth daye paied in Rewarde to a womañ that brought̄ iij hennes to the kingꝭ grace to Grenewiche . v s̄.

Ītm the viijth daye paied in Rewarde to the gardyner at Wanstede for bringing of hethe Cocke to the king . . v s̄.

Ītm the x daye paied to Robert phillippes wif for ij lynnen baggꝭ for to kepe the kingꝭ shertꝭ in, w^{t} the making . ij s̄. vj d.

Ītm the xj daye paied to a s'vnt of my Lady Guylfordꝭ in Rewarde for bringing of bake lampreys to the kingꝭ grace . v s̄.

Ītm the xijth daye paied to John Rede the gardyner at Beaulie for one quarter wagꝭ ended at Cristemas laste paste . iij li.

Ītm the same daye paied to one peter Chadwyke, the kingꝭ enbrawderer . xl s̄.

Ītm the xiij daye paied to Bryan Ansley upon̄ his bille . . . liiij s̄. j d.

Ītm the same daye paied to a s'vnt of the Cardynallꝭ that brought̄ the Charyot horses . . . xx s̄.

Sm̄ partꝭ CC xxvj li. x s̄. ix d q$_{\text{ꝑ}}$.

Item the xiiij daye paied to a s'vnt of the Busshoppe of Armacan that brought ij hobbies to the king . . xl s.

Item the same daye paied to the wif of Willm Armerer for ij dousin of handekerchers and Shertꝭ for them of the Chambre, being at the kingꝭ finding v li. xj s. iiij d.

Item the same daye paied to s'vnt of George lawsons in Rewarde for bringing ij guldingꝭ to the king . . xl s.

Item the same daye paied to A s'vnt of my lorde Darcys in Rewarde for bringing a Nag to the kingꝭ grace . . xx s.

Item the xv daye paied to a s'vnt of the Ambassado's that gave the king a hande gonne . . iiij li. xiij s. iiij d.

Item the same daye paied to Rede of Grenewiche for Willm Morles and his wif wt vj s'vntꝭ for ther9 chargꝭ being banysshed the towne . . lvj s.

Item the same daye paied in Rewarde to a fletcher that gave the king a Cane staffe and a stone bowe . . xl s.

Item the same daye paied to Maister Amadas for so moche money of him borowed in souferayns for the king . . xj li. v s.

Item to the same maister Amadas for certeyn plate of him bought, As apperith by his bille . . iij xx xviij li. iiij s. x d.

Sm partꝭ C ix li. x s. vj d.

Iĩm the foresaied xv daye paied to John ffremañ for plate as apperiĩh by the contentꝭ of his bille . lix li. xix s̃. xj d.

Iĩm the same daye paied to Morgañ wolf goldesmythe, for certeyne plate as apperiĩh by the contentꝭ of his bille Clxiiij li. xiij s̃. ix d.

Iĩm the xvj daye paied to Rasmus the Armerer upoñ the contentꝭ of his bill . . . xixli. ij s̃. viij d.

Iĩm the same daye paied to Sampsoñ s'vnt of herith in Rewarde for bringing swete oranges and pome granates to the kingꝭ grace . . . x s̃.

Iĩm the same daye paied to Augustyne the fawcoñ for viij hawkꝭ at vj Angellꝭ a pece, whiche amountith to . xviij li.

Iĩm the same daye paied to the gardiñ at Wyndesor for his quarter wages due at Cristemas laste paste . . xx s̃.

Iĩm the xvij daye paied in Rewarde to a gonnars wif of the Tour for bringing oranges and wardeyns to the kingꝭ grace to yorke place . . vj s̃. viij d.

Iĩm the same daye paied to hugh̃ Nalinghurste for xx yardꝭ di' of Crymysin Tyshewe, and for xij tymb̃ of Sables C iiij vij li. xx d.

Iĩm the xviij daye paied in Rewarde to Maister leytoñ when he Rode to Oxford aboutꝭ the kingꝭ Affaires iij li. vj s̃. viij d.

Iĩm the xix daye paied to humfrey Rayneȝford one of the hontꝭ for a monethe wagꝭ then ended . ix s̃.

Sm̃ partꝭ iiij C liiij li. x s̃. iiij d.

Item the xx daye paied to laurence lee, an other of the hontꝭ for one monethe wages, then ended . . ix s.

Item the xxj daye paied to Rightwise Scole maister of poules by the kingꝭ comaundement . . . xiij li. ix s.

Item the xxij^d daye paied to Alart plymer Jeweller for certen Jewellꝭ solde to the kingꝭ grace at Yorke place iiij C. xx xxj corons, in sterling . iiij xviij li. iiij s. viij d.

Item the xxiij daye paied to Sr Rauf Eldercar^9 for the crystenyng of a Childe at the kingꝭ comaundemet . iij li. vj s. viij d.

Item the xxiiij^d daye paied to Docto^r Baugh upon his bille for the kingꝭ pryvat Almesse . . . xx li.

Item the xxv daye paied by the kingꝭ comaundement to godsalve one of the Clerkꝭ of the signet . . xl s.

Item the xxvj daye paied to a s'vnt of the Abbot of Gloucestr^9 in rewarde for bringing of bake lamprees to the kingꝭ grace at yorke place . . x s.

Item the xxvij daye paied to a s'vnt of the Abbot of Ramsay in Rewarde for bringing bokꝭ to the kingꝭ grace . xx s.

Item the xxviij^d daye paied to the Ambassado^r of fraunce s'vnt, in Rewarde for bringing perys to the kingꝭ grace, at Yorke place . . . xxiij s. iiij d.

Sm partꝭ Cxl li. ij s. viij d.

Itm the xxix daye paied to my lady Russell s'vnt in Rewarde for bringing of a doo and a swanne to the kingꝭ grace to yorke place . . . xx s.

Itm the xxx daye paied to Wiłłm Grene, my lorde of Norfolkꝭ s'vnt upon a bille subscribed by the said lorde, fourtie corons, in sterling . . ix li. vj s. viij d.

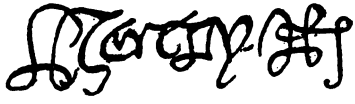
Itm the laste daye paied to Thomas Ogull for the dyet of the ij Ryding Children for one monethe, and for the dyet of the Gueldingꝭ . . xxiij s. iiij d.

Itm the same daye paied to the maister of the Quenes barge for Reparacions of the kingꝭ bote . . xj s. viij d.

Itm the same daye paied to byrde yomañ of the kingꝭ bowes for making of the Roundꝭ at totehill by the kingꝭ comaundement . . xij s. viij d.

Sm partꝭ xij li. xiiij s. iiij d.

Sm to'łꝭ soluꝯ huī mens' Januarij. } ix C xliij li. viij s. vij d.



Item the furste day paied to thomas dawson upon a bille subscribed by the sergeant of the panetrye for xxiiij dousin of trencheo's . .	xl s.
Item the second daye paied to John Scot upon his bill for my lady Anne Rocheford . .	xxxviij li. x s.
Item the iij^de daye paied to Maryon the blade Smythe, upon his bille . .	vj li. xvj d.
Item the same daye paied to a pou woman in Rewarde, for bringing ayen of Cutte, the kingꝭ dog . . .	iiij s. viij d.
Item the same daye paied to the same Maryon in Rewarde for keping of the kingꝭ swerdes . . .	xx s.
Item the iiij daye paied to m Walshe for xij Snoffers for Candilles . .	iiij s.
Item the same daye paied to the prior of lantonys s'vnt in Rewarde, for bringing of ij bake lampreys to the kingꝭ grace	x s.
Item the vth daye paied to Everinghm one of the watermen for his wagꝭ due at michelmas, whiche he was behinde and unpaied . . .	x s
Item the same daye paied to the dome man in Rewarde, for bringing swete oranges to the kingꝭ grace at york place .	vj s. viij d.
Item the same daye paied to Richard ap Guilliams in Rewarde by comaundemet	xl s.

Sm partꝭ lj li. vj s. viij d.

Ittm the vj daye paied to James the porveyor for hennes, for his wages for one monethe then due . . . xv s. vj d.

Ittm the vij daye paied to James Nedam the Carpenter of and above xl mkꝭ that he had for making of a bridge at yorke place, in Rewarde . vj li. xiij s. iiij d.

Ittm the viijth daye paied in Rewarde to a costard mongar that broughtt pepyns to the kingꝭ grace . . vj s. viij d.

Ittm the ixth daye paied in Rewarde to a s'vnt of my lorde of Northumbland for bringing of a Clocke to the king . xx s.

Ittm the same daye paied to henry Johnson Cordwayn unto the kingꝭ grace for ij Clockꝭ solde unto his saied grace . vj li.

Ittm the same daye paied to Marke Anthonys, upon his bill for the king vj li. ix s. iiij d.

Ittm the same daye paied to pyne the hosyer for hosen for the childreñ . iij li.

Ittm the x daye paied to John Pate and Rowland Rigeley upon ther bill iij li. iiij s. viij d.

Ittm the xij daye paied to James hubert in Rewarde for bringing swete orengꝭ lymmons and marmalade to the king xx s.

Ittm the same daye paied to the prior of Sympringhams s'vnt in Rewarde for bringing of bookꝭ to the kingꝭ grace xxx s.

Ittm the same daye paied to pipewell s'vnt in Rewarde, for bringing figgꝭ Resons and a vessell of sodde wyne . vj s. viij d.

Sm partꝭ xxix li. vj s. ij d.

Itm the xiij daye paied to John the kingꝭ bargeman, for comyng twyes from grenewiche to yorke place wt a great bote wt bookꝭ for the king . . xiij s. iiij d.

Itm the same daye paied to Adam Sampsons s'vnt in Rewarde for bringing of oranges and lymons to the king . xj s. iij d.

Itm the same daye paied to a s'vnt of my lorde Darcys in Rewarde for taking up of a hawke of the kingꝭ and bringing hir to yorke place . . vij s. vj d.

Itm the same daye paied to petyt John in Rewarde for litle guillm of the pryvat Chambre . . . xl s.

Itm the xiiij daye paied to phillip of the Chambre, for willm lewys for v payer of Virginallꝭ . . viij li. vj s. viij d.

Itm the same daye paied to Evans the fawcon. for his bourde wages fro Michelmas to xpemas after a grote a daye . . . xxx s. v d.

Itm the same daye paied to a s'vnt of a gentilman of warwikshire in Rewarde, for bringing a present of plovs and wardens to the king . . vij s. vj d.

Itm the same daye paied to Robert phillippes wif of Grenewiche for ij baggꝭ that she sent to yorke place . v s. iiij d.

Itm the same daye paied to Bryan Talbot for ij monethes wagꝭ due . . xxxj s.

Sm partꝭ xv li. xiij s.

Item the xv daye to Robert Shere for one monethes wagꝭ then due . . v s.

Item the xvj daye paied to a spanysshe woman in Rewarde for bringing of salt lampreys . . . xx s.

Item the xvij daye paied to Assheley of hounsdon to be enployd aboutꝭ the kingꝭ buyeldingꝭ there . . CC li.

Item the same daye paied to George Taylor to be enployed aboutꝭ my lady Anne Rocheford busynes . . xj li. vj s. viij d.

Item the xviij daye paied to Cornelys Smythe of the tor of london upon the contentꝭ of his bille . . . xlix s. viij d.

Item the xix daye paied to henry Romayne, Smythe, for lockꝭ and other necessarys at yorke place . . vj li. xj s. iiij d.

Item the same day paied to galien the glasier for glasing at yorke Place x li. xix s. ij d.

Item the xx daye paied to phelip the Smythe of Westm for suche necessary yron warke, as he made for yorke place . xx li. viij d. ob.

Item the xxij daye paied to pero the Crosbow maker in Rewarde . . xx s.

Item the xxiij daye paied to John Yardeley for his quarter wages to be due at easter next . . . . xxx s. v d.

Sm partꝭ CC lv li. ij s. xj d. ob.

 Item the xxiiij^u daye paied to henry Webbe, by the kingꝭ comaundemet . xl s.

Item the same daye paied to humfrey Raynesford for his wages due for one monethe now ended . . ix s.

Item the same daye paied to laurence lee for his wages due for one moneth now ended . . . ix s.

Item the xxv daye paied to the kingꝭ watermen for waiting with the barge ix dayes, And w^t the bote vij dayes vij li. ij s. viij d.

Item the same daye paied to the lawnder that wasshith the kingꝭ Children of the pryvat Chambre . . xiiij s. iiij d.

Item the xxvj daye paied to Edward Hoyd for the discharging of the ship, that brought up my lorde Cardinallꝭ Stuf xxij li.

Item the xxvij daye paied to a s'vnt of my lorde lisles in Rewarde, for bringing of the Stalking Oxe . . x s.

Item the same daye paied to a s'vnt of my lady Bulstrodꝭ for taking up the kingꝭ blac sacre . . . vij s. vj d.

Item the same daye paied to Clement Armeston upon a bill signed w^t Sr John Daunces hande . . xxj li viij d. ob.

Item the same daye paied in Rewarde to the Abbot of Gloucestr^9 s'vnt for bringing of bokꝭ to the kingꝭ grace . x s.

Sm partꝭ lv li. iij s. ij d. ob.

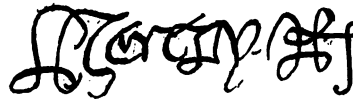
Itm the forsaied xxvij daye deliꝭed unto the kingꝭ grace at yorke place to play at Cardꝭ, and to be ꝑtiner wt the sergeant of the sellor . . x li.

Itm the last daye paied to Andrew wright upon a bille signed by Sr John daunce xlv li. ij s. x d. ob.

Itm the same daye paied to george Taylor for porchasing of the ferme at Grenewiche to the use of my lady Anne Rocheford . . iij vj li. xiij s. iiij d.

Sm partꝭ Cxxj li. xvj s. ij d. ob.

Sm totꝭ soluꝭ huī mens' ffebr° } v C xxviij li. viij s. ij d. ob.



Item the furste daye paied to the yomen of the kingꝭ garde towardꝭ the chargꝭ of saint david feaste . . xl s.

Item the ij^de day paied to the fery mannes wif at Grenewiche by way of Rewarde v s.

Item the iij^de daye paied to george Taylor for the half yeres wages of of Penshurste ended at Cristmas laste paste . . . iij li. x d.

Item the vj daye paied to the kingꝭ watermen for waiting w^t the litle bote viij dayes, eꝟy daye vj s. viij d. And w^t the barge ij dayes eꝟy daye x s. viij d., Sm iij li. xiiij s. viij d.

Item the xj daye paied to doctor Stubbes upon a bille of his hande and upon a bille of his Accompte subscribed by Sr John daunce . C lxxv li. iiij s. iij d. q^b.

Item the same daye paied to litle guilliam for his dyet and his sꝟntꝭ being sike at pety Johns . . . iij li. xij s.

Item the same daye paied for a Rebecke for great guilliam . . . xx s.

Item the same daye paied to Thomas Ogull for the bourde of the Riding Children for one monethe and for the dyeting of the gueldingꝭ . . . xxij s. ij d.

Item the xij daye paied to the proctor of Jhesus yelde in powles : . vij s. vj d.

Sm partꝭ C xiiij x li. vj s. v d. q^b.

Ittm the xiij daye paied to Johñ weste of the garde to Ryde into the Coñtry for an hawke by the kingꝭ comande' . xx s̃.

Ittm the xiiij daye paied to S' John hurte v Angellꝭ for that he bare w' the kingꝭ grace in ij matches ayenst the duke of Suffolke . . . xxxvij s̃. vj d.

Ittm the same day paied to the saied S' John hurte for a gowne . . xxvj s̃. viij d.

Ittm the same daye paied to pynner for his lyveray . . . xxij s̃. vj d.

Ittm in lyke wise to Wethers . . xxij s̃. vj d.

Ittm in lyke wise to Browne . . xxvj s̃. viij d.

Ittm in lyke wise to Cleytoñ . . xxij s̃. vj d.

Ittm in lyke wise to ffowler . . xxij s̃. vj d.

Ittm the xv daye paied to the sergeant of the sello' for to play at the cardꝭ at yorke place, the kingꝭ grace and he to be copartyñs togidres . . x li.

Ittm the xvj daye paied to laurence lee and humfrey Rayneȝford for ther wages due for one monethe ended at this present daye . . . xviij s̃.

Ittm the xvij daye paied to s' willm kingstoñ for suche charges As he susteyned when he went for to conduyt the Cardynall up . . . xlj li. x s̃. x d.

Sm̄ partꝭ lxij li. ix s̃. viij d.

Itm the xviij daye paied to Thoms Alvord for Richard Gressam for silkꝭ that he deliꝯed to the Cardinall upon the saied Alvordꝭ reaporte . xxij li. xij s. iij d.

Itm the same daye paied to thabbottꝭ of Evesham s'ꝯnt in Rewarde for bringing of bokꝭ to the kingꝭ grace . xl s.

Itm the same daye paied to Edmond lynde one of the hontꝭ for his wagꝭ to be due for one quarter at o^r lady daye Thanciacion next . . xxx s.

Itm the same daye paied to the Clerk of the kechen for iij Cxxxvj pounde of harde wexe, And xiiij li of fyne wex to make quariars for the kingꝭ grace viij li. xiiij s. viij d.

Itm the same daye paied to harrys one of the fawcons for hawkꝭ mete for iiij hawkꝭ at one peny dayly for eꝯy of them during the space of xx iiij and vij dayes . . . xxix s.

Itm to the same hugh harrys for his bourde wagꝭ by the same space at iiij d eꝯy daye . . . xxix s.

Itm the same daye paied to John Evans for the dyet of vj hawkꝭ by the space of xx iiij vij dayes after the Rate of j d by the daye for every hawke . xlvj s. vj d.

Sm partꝭ xl li. xvij d.

Item the xix daye paied to an Almayñ that offred his s'vice to the kingꝭ grace, in Rewarde . . . xl s.

Item the same daye paied to a s'vnt of maister Tresorer in Rewarde for bringing Archecokkꝭ to the kingꝭ grace to yorke place . . iiij s. iiij d.

Item the same daye paied to Sr Arthur darcy for the cristenyng of my lorde hussey childe . . iij li. vj s. viij d.

Item the same daye paied in Rewarde to James hubert for bringing of swete oranges and marmalade to the kingꝭ grace at Yorke place . . xx s.

Item the same daye paied to a s'vnt of my lorde Barkeleys in Rewarde for bringing of bake lampreys to the kingꝭ grace to york place . , xx s.

Item the same daye paied to Andrew the Italian frier in Rewarde by the kingꝭ comaundet CC cor9 . xlvj li. xiij s. iiij d.

Item the same daye paied to doctor Baugh for the kingꝭ pryvate Almes for ij monethes begynnyng this present daye xx li.

Item the same daye paied to Willm Grisling mcer for xxv yardes of Crymysin satin and iij quarꝭs at xvj s the yarde . xx li. xij s.

Sm partꝭ iiij xiiij li. xv s. iiij d.

Ittm the xx daye paied to George Cotoñ for vij shottꝭ loste by the kingꝭ grace unto him at Totehill at vj s̃. viij d. the shotte xlvj s̃. viij d.

Ittm the xxj daye paied to maistꝭ Russell for so moche by him layd oute to henry parker s'vnt to maister Bryan xvij corons and to doctor knightꝭ s'vnt j coroñ . . . iij li. iiij s̃.

Ittm the xxij daye paied by the kingꝭ comaunde' to hanyball zinzano for drynkꝭ and other medicynes for the kingꝭ horses . . . viij li. xviij s̃.

Ittm the xxiij daye paied to John a wod that kepith the kingꝭ goshawke for his quarter wagꝭ due at o' lady daye next comyng . . . iiij li. xj s̃. iiij d.

Ittm the same daye paied to the watermen for wayting xij dayes w' the bote . iiij li.

Ittm the same daye paied for a great bote and x straunge watermen hyred to wayte upon the kingꝭ grace fro yorke place to Brydewell And fro thens to Totehill . . . vij s̃. vj d.

Sm̄ partꝭ xxiiij li. vij s̃. vj d.

Itm the xxiiij[d] daye paied to xvij watermen for ther wagꝭ due for one quarter ended at o[r] lady daye the Annunciacion at x s a pece . .	viij li. x s.
Itm the xxv daye paied to Yardeley in the full payment of his wages due for one quarter now ended . .	xv s.
Itm the same daye paied to the pagꝭ of the kingꝭ Chambre in Rewarde for newe yeres daye and forgoten . .	xl s.
Itm the same daye paied to James the po[r]veyo[r] of hennes for his wagꝭ due for ij monethes now ended .	xxx s.
Itm the same daye paied to henry Elys the boye w[t] hugh ffawconer for ij payer of hosen A doubelet A Cote and A Sherte And ij payer of shoes . .	xx s.
Itm the xxvj daye paied in Rewarde to John Mason the kingꝭ scolar at parrys	xl s.
Itm the xxvij daye paied to Sir Nicholas Carew for one hobby and ij gueldyngꝭ bought of hevyngm . .	xlvj li.
Itm the same day paied to the same S[r] Nicholas Carew for so moche money by him layed oute for the kingꝭ grace use . . .	v li. vij s. vj d.

Sm partꝭ lxvij li. ij s. vj d.

Itm the xxviij daye paied to Sakfelde the grome porter for stoles fo'mes and Skrenes . . . xx s.

Itm the same daye paied to Emyson that Attendꝭ upon Sexton for his wagꝭ, And for diꝭs necessaries that he hathe layed for the said Sexton . xxxviij s. v d. ob.

Itm the xxix daye paied to George Gifford for so moche money As he wanne of the kingꝭ grace at totehil at Shoting xij s. vj d.

Itm the xxx daye paied to maister hennage for that he layed oute to the Clok maker of Westm . . xx s.

Itm the same daye paied to the kep of the gardyne in Wyndeso' for his wagꝭ due for one quart then ended . . xx s.

Itm the laste daye paied to Anthony pene and bartilmew Tate paynters for ther lyveray at xxij s vj d a pece . xlv s.

Itm the same daye paied to the watermen for wayting w' the bote x days and w' the barge one daye . iiij li. xvij s. iiij d.

Itm the same daye paied to the keper of the great gardyne at Beaulie for his wagꝭ due for one quarter now ended at o' lady daye laste paste . . iij li. x s.

Sm partꝭ xv li. xiiij s. j d. ob.

Itm the forsaied last daye paied in Rewarde to Barnardꝰ wif for that she gave ij Shertꝰ to the kingꝰ grace . . liij s. iiij d.

Itm the same daye paied to marke and to the ij guillams ayenst easter for to take ther Rightꝰ . . iij li.

Sm partꝰ v li. xiij s. iiij d.

Sm to'tꝰ soluꝯ huī mens' Marcij. } v C li. x s. iij d. ob. qb.

Itm the furste daye paied to Sr torche that is the kingꝭ bedemañ at the Rodꝭ for his quarter wages due at easter laste passed xl s.

Itm the same daye paied to Robert pury for his bourde and bourde wages due for one quarter ended as then . xliiij s. iij d.

Itm the ijde daye paied to dyso the kingꝭ waterman for the hyer of a barge for fetching stuf fro grenewiche to brydewell . . . xvj d.

Itm for xviij watermen to fetche the saied stuf . . . . xij s.

Itm the vjth daye paied to the same dyso for cariage of the saied stuf frome Brydewell to Grenewiche ayen . vj s. viij d.

Itm the same daye paied to pyne upon his bille for hosen for the children of the kingꝭ pryvat chambre . . vj li. vj s.

Itm the same daye paied to the gardyner of Wanstede for his wages due for one quarter ended at our9 lady daye the Annunciacion laste paste . . xx s.

Itm the same daye paied to the wif of Willm Armerer the kingꝭ foteman as apperith upon hir bille for the king viij li. xij s. iiij d.

Sm partꝭ xxj li. ij s. vij d.

Ittm the vij^th daye paied to certeyn parsonnes for giving attendaunce upon the plate and stuf that was my lorde Cardinallꝭ by the space of ij wokꝭ for ther bourde and other charges . . xx s.

Ittm the same daye paied to Rasmus one of the Armerars for garnisshing of bokꝭ and diꝭs necessaryes for the same by the kingꝭ comaundement xj li. v s. vij d.

Ittm the same daye paied to the said Rasmus for garnisshing of a deske w^t latem and golde for my lady Anne Rocheford and for the stuf therunto belonging xliiij s. vij d.

Ittm the same daye paied to Thomas Miles of the stable for bo^rding of the ij Morys vij wokꝭ at xij d a day the pece . iiij li. xviij s.

Ittm the same daye paied to Thomas Ogle for the bourde of the ryding boyes for one monethe ended the xxv daye of Marche laste passd . . xiij s. iiij d.

Ittm the same daye to the same Thomas Ogull for botys shoys bonettꝭ and shertes for the same Children . xxix s. iiij d.

Ittm the viij daye paied to Rasmus the Armerer in prest for guyelding by the kingꝭ comaunde^t to be bestowed aboutꝭ the kingꝭ busynes in guylding . xx li.

Sm partꝭ xlj li. x s. x d.

Itm the ix^th^ daye paied to Walshe the keper of the kingꝭ gardyne at grenewiche for weders in the saied gardyne w^t^ other charges belonging to the same xxxij s. viij d.

Itm the same daye paied in Rewarde to Bouchier and his fellowe at ther going to Calayes . . . xl s.

Itm the same daye paied to my ladye pounder in Rewarde by the kingꝭ comaundement . . . v li.

Itm the same daye paied in prest by the kingꝭ comaundement unto Thomas Alyn to be repaied at Midsom next As it dothe appere upon his bille . xx li.

Itm the same daye paied to the bokeler maker in Rewarde by the kingꝭ comaunde^t^ . . . xl s.

Itm the same daye paied to marke of the pryvat chambre in Rewarde . xx s.

Itm the same daye paied to Cutberde the kingꝭ Apoticary upon his bille for suche necessary thingꝭ As he hathe delivered to and for the kingꝭ use and behofe . . . xxx li. iij s. x d.

Itm the same daye paied to Stephen the kingꝭ enbrawderer upon his bille in partie of payment of a more some . C li.

Itm the same daye paied to Jasper the gardyner at Beaulie for his wagꝭ due for one quarter ended at o lady daye in lent laste paste . . iij li.

And to the same Jasper in Rewarde the same daye for bringing herbes to the king . . . vj s. viij d.

Sm partꝭ C lxv li. iij s. ij d.

Item the x daye paied to Johnson the Maister of the kingꝭ barge for the Rent of A house for one half yere ended at o^r lady daye in lent where the henxe men lye .	xx s.
Item the same daye paied to maister Cole subdean of the kingꝭ Chapell towardes thexhibicion of iiij scolars in oxford . . .	viij li.
Item the same daye paied to S^r fraunꝭ Bryan s'vnt in Rewarde As a tokeyn fro the kingꝭ grace unto the same S^r ffraunꝭ Bryan . .	l li.
Item the same daye paied to John Shere keper of the kingꝭ begles for ij monethes ended at this present daye	x s.
Item the same daye paied to Rede, marshall of the kingꝭ halle for Thomas larder and his wif w^t iiij parsonnes w^t them being oute of Grenewiche at the kingꝭ comaundement by the space of a monethe . . .	xxiiij s.
Item the same daye paied to humfrey keper of the pryvat houndꝭ for mete for the same for one monethe now ended .	ix s.
Item the same daye paied to laurence lee for his houndꝭ mete for one monethe then in lyke wise ended . .	ix s.
Item the same daye paied by the kingꝭ comaunde^t in pryvat Almes .	xl s.
Item the same daye paied to guillm langille being the kingꝭ fletcher for his lyveray	xxij s. vj d.

Sm partꝭ lxiiij li. xiiij s. vj d.

Item the xj daye paied to henry ꝑker s'vnt unto maister Bryan by the kingꝭ comaunde' xij corons of the sonne .	lvj s.
Item the same daye paied to henry Cordyll upon his bille for mke and ij guilliams	xxx s. viij d.
Item the same daye paied to Edwarde Hoyd of the kingꝭ warderobe for the Remayne of his bille for his charges in keping of my lorde Cardynallꝭ stuf .	xvij s. iij d.
Item the same daye paied to yonge m Weston by the kingꝭ rewarde . .	xl s.
Item the same daye paied to maistꝛ henry knevet by lyke comaundement .	xl s.
Item the same daye paied to Thomas the Jester by lyke comande' in Rewarde	xx s.
Item the xij daye paied to humfrey Raynzford keper of the pryvat houndꝭ for his Cote . . .	xxij s. vj d.
Item the same daye paied to Robert Shere keper of the pryvat begles for his Cote	xxij s. vj d.
Item the same daye paied by the kingꝭ comaundement to Cockꝭ the fote man	xx s.
Item the same daye paied to laurence lee keper of the pryvat houndꝭ for his Cote	xxij s. vj d.
Item the same daye paied in Rewarde to a Woman that brought the kingꝭ grace Chekyns . . .	vj s. viij d.
Item the same daye paied to A man that brought the kingꝭ grace wardeyns .	iij s. iiij d.

Sm partꝭ xv li. xvij d.

Item the xiij daye paied to v poꝑ men by the kingꝭ comaunde' in rewarde v Angelles in money currant . .	xxxvij s. vj d.
Item the same daye paied in Rewarde to a s'vnt of my lord of Oxfordꝭ for bringing of a Red dere to the kingꝭ grace to Grenewiche . . .	xx s.
Item the same daye paied in Reward to Edmonde wif keper of Grenewiche pke for keping of the litle white bytche .	vj s. viij d.
Item the same daye paied to willm knevet by the kingꝭ comaunde' at Grenewiche	iij li.
Item the same daye paied to ffowler the keper of the Mano' of Grenewiche for certeyn charges by him sustened aboutꝭ the house As apperith by his bille	iiij li. vij s. iij d.
Item the same daye paied by the kingꝭ comaunde' to my lady princesse to be disposed at hir pleas' in Almesse .	x li.
Item the same daye paied by the same comandement to the ffriers of hounslowe by way of Charite . .	xx s.
Item the same daye paied to x men in Rewarde that Rowed the kingꝭ grace from Grenewiche to yorke place .	vj s. viij d.
Item the same daye paied to xiij men that Rowed in the grayhounde fro Grenewiche to yorke place, evry man viij d.	viij s. viij d.

Sm partꝭ xxij li. vj s. ix d.

Item the xv daye paied to Bocher the kinge waterman for his wage afore hande x s.

Item the same daye paied to ffrier Andrew the Italian frier for to bye him a horse iij li. vj s. viij d.

Item the same daye paied to a surgeon that heled litle guilliam . . xl s.

Item the xvj daye paied to William lylgrave brawtherer upon his bill for stuf made for my lady Anne . . xviij li. xiiij s. ix d. ob.

Item the same daye paied to wiltm Rutter one of the kepers of windesor forrest for his quarter wage ended at oure lady daye in lent . . . xxx s.

Item the xvij daye paied to Richard Breme for the Rent of A house in Grenewiche wherin my lorde of Rocheford lyeth for ij yeres behinde and unpaied at easter laste paste after x li by the yere . xx li.

Item the xx daye paied to the watermen for wayting w^t the bote iij dayes . xx s.

Item the same daye paied to the watermen for bringing of stuf fro Westmester to Grenewiche xv men . . x s.

Item the xxiij^d daye paied to wiltm locke mcer for certeyne stuf solde unto the kinge grace, As apperith by his bille iiij xiiij li. xiij s. iij d.

Item the same daye paied to pety John the mynstrell, in Rewarde at Grenewiche iij li. vj s. viij d.

Sm partE C xlv li. xj s. iiij d. ob.

Item the xxiiij daye paied in Rewarde to John Bolenger one of the Sagbuttc . xl s.

Item the xxvj daye paied to Robert Constans of Grenewiche for that he his wif and xj parsonnes w' him was banisshed the towne for one woke . . xiij s.

Item the same daye paied to Nicholas Clampe one of the fawcons for his wages due for one quarter ended at easter laste paste . . . . l s.

Item the same daye paied to the said Clamp for the mete of ij hawkc fro the xxv daye of decembre unto this daye the whiche amountc to C xviij dayes, at j d the pece a daye . . xix s. viij d.

Item the same daye paied to the same Clamp for his bourde wages from the xxv day of decembre unto the laste daye of this monethe the which amounc to C xxvij dayes, at iiij d by the daye . xlij s. iiij d.

Item the same daye paied to Richard hall and John dobinson of the stabull for ther bourde wagc fro the vij daye of decembre unto the xx daye of Aprill after xx d a pece, the woke . iij li. iij s. iiij d.

Item the xxvij daye paied to James the po'veyo' for hennes for his wages for one monethe now ended at vj d the daye . . . xv s.

Item the xxviij daye paied to xpofer the milloner upon his bille for the kingc grace . . . lj s.

Item the same daye paied to draper of the Jewell house for making of certen vestymentc for the kingc use . . lvj s. xjd.

Sm partc xvij li. xj s. iij d.

Ittm	the xxix daye paied to Nicholas Clampe in prest upon his wages afore hande - . .	x li.
Ittm	the same daye paied to the same Nicholas Clampe by the king's comandement at his going oꝑ the seas .	x li.
Ittm	the same daye paied to the same Nicholas Clampe for his lyveray Cote	xxij s. vj d.
Ittm	the laste daye paied to Jasper the gardyner at Beaulie in Rewarde for bringing herbes to the kingꝭ grace .	vj s. viij d.
Ittm	the same daye paied to Nicholas the Astronomer for mending of a Clok .	vj s.
Ittm	the same daye paied in Rewarde by the kingꝭ comaunde' to grande guillm .	xl s.

Sm partꝭ xxiij li. * * *

Sm totꝭ sol * * * * * * *
hui mensis.

Ittm the furste daye deliꝟed to my lady Anne Rocheford for to playe . xl s.

Ittm the same daye paied to John West one of the garde towardꝭ his mariage by the kingꝭ comaundement . . iij li. vj s. viij d.

Ittm the ij^de daye paied to Sr John the organ maker in Rewarde by the kingꝭ comaundement . . . xl s.

Ittm the same daye paied to Arthur the lewter for a lewte for the duke of Richemond xx s.

Ittm the same daye paied to a s'ꝟnt of Maister Treasorer in Rewarde for bringing wodcokꝭ and chekyns to the kingꝭ grace . . . . iiij s. viij d.

* * the iiij^th daye paied to hugh
* * * for the borde of henry . . .
* * * * the space of xxv wokꝭ
* * * * * woke xxxiij s. iiij d.
* * * * * e paied to Pyne the
* * * * * ille signed w^t the
* * * * * * * es hande for
* * * * * * * * g boyes xxx s.
* * * * * * liꝟed to my lady
* * * * * * play . . iiij li.

* * * * * xv li. xiiij s. viij d.

Itm the vj daye paied to George henyngham for the mete of the kingꝭ white stalking guelding by the space of xxxviij wokꝭ And for a doune hoby xiiij wokꝭ . vj li. xij d.

Itm the vij daye paied to fflode of the warderobe for bringing stuf fro Brydewell to Grenewiche . . vj s.

Itm the viij daye paied to Johñ Scot upoñ his bille signed by the Maister of the horses for Cotes for the Ryding boyes iij li. v s.

Itm the xth daye paied to Thomas Ogull for a monethe bourde for the saied boyes xiij s. iiij d.

Itm the same daye paied to maistꝭ Secretary for so moche money by him layed oute at the kingꝭ com̃ * dement to Davy Sabellius * * to Sr Laurence Staker k * * * Almayne . . .

Itm the same daye p * * * * *
Secretary for so m * * * *
him layed oute at * * * *
to Nicholas Wil * * * *
duke Johñ of S * * .

Itm the same da * * * * *
yardeley in pr * . .

Sm̃ * * * *

Item the xth daye paied to Thomas Osbo'ne of london upon his bille for viij yardꝭ iij quarters and the nayle of Crymysin clothe of golde for my lady Anne Rocheford at xxxiij s. iiij d. the yarde xiiij li. xiij s. ix d.

Item the xj daye paied to pollo that kepith the barbary horse for his bo'de for xvj wokꝭ ended the iiij daye of Maye at xx d. the woke . . xxvj s. viij d.

Item the same daye paied to John Evans the fawcon for his bourde wagꝭ fro xpemas till o' lady daye in lent . . xxx s. v d.

Item to the same John Evans for the mete of iij hawkꝭ from the xxiiij *aye of Decembre till the xxiiij daye *arche . . . xxij s. vj d.

* same daye paied to Golde for
* * * hosen for Raulf Mundy x s.
* * * aye paied to my lady
* * * Rewarde for bringing

* * * * * ene to the king x s.
* * * * paied to humfrey
* * * * * onethe wages
* * * * * * s Maye . ix s.

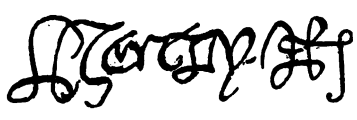
* * * tꝭ xx li. ij s. iiij d.

Item the xij daye paied to laurence lee for his houndꝭ mete for one monethe ended the iiij day of May .	ix s.
Item the same daye paied to xvj of the kingꝭ watermen for wayting from Grenewiche to Westm . . .	x s. viij d.
Item the same daye paied to doctor Baugh for the kingꝭ pryvay Almes .	xx li.
Item the same daye paied to Cornelys hayes by the kingꝭ comaundement .	C li.
Item the xiij daye paied to George Coton for that he wanne of the kingꝭ grace at the Roundes the laste daye of Aprill .	iij li.
Item the xiiij daye paied to hugh Naylinghurste for xviij yardꝭ and one quarter of white Caffa for the kingꝭ grace	vj li. vij s. ix d.
Item the xv daye paied to Clays a mynstrel, by the kingꝭ comaunde' . .	iij li.
Item the same daye paied to John Evans in Rewarde towardꝭ his maryage	iij li. vj s. viij d.
Item the same daye paied to Antony Ansley for the kingꝭ grace playing iij dayes at Tennys . - .	xx s.

Sm partꝭ C xxxvij li. xiiij s. j d.

Item the xvj daye paied to John Pount for diverꝭ Tertagatꝭ solde to the kingꝭ grace . . .	lxj li. ij s. viij d.
Item the xvij daye paied to willm Wyllys of the kingꝭ bargemen for mending of the kingꝭ barge . - .	xiiij s. vj d.
Item the xviij daye paied to the Ambasador s'vnt in rewarde for bringing of a Clok to Grenewiche . . .	v li.
Item the xix daye gyven to iij sike women at Grenewiche . . .	xxij s. vj d.
Item the same daye paied to rasmus in full payment of his bille . .	xix li.
Item the xxij daye paied to my lady Pounder by the kingꝭ rewarde . .	xl s.
Item the same daye paied to hugh harrys for his bourde wagꝭ from Cristmas till or lady daye in lent at iiij d the daye, and for the mete of iij hawkꝭ by the same space at j d a daye evy hawke	liij s. j d.
Item the same daye paied to Bryan Talbot in prest upon his wagꝭ . .	xv s.
Item the xxiij daye paied to the kingꝭ Attorney by the kingꝭ comaundement	xl s.
Item the same daye paied to one of the garde for shoting at grenewiche .	ij s.

Sm partꝭ iiij xiiij li. x s. iij d.



Item the xxv daye paied to the kingꝭ watermen for wayting wt the barge ij dayes and wt the bote iij dayes . . liiij s. viij d.

Item the xxvij daye paied for a payr of hosen, A dobelet, ij shirtꝭ, and a payer of shoes for henry Elys . . xx s.

Item the xxviij daye paied to Ector Assheley for to be employed aboutꝭ the kingꝭ buyeldingꝭ at hounsden . . CC li.

Item the same daye paied in rewarde to a s'vnt of Thomas Odallꝭ for bringing of a buk to the king at Grenewiche . x s.

Item the xxix daye paied to Sr Arthur darcy for the Cristenyng of ꝑcyvall hartꝭ Childe . . iij li. vj s. viij d.

Item the same daye paied to Shere for ij monethes for the pryvay begles ended the last daye of may . . x s.

Item the laste daye paied to a man in rewarde for bringing pescoddꝭ to the kingꝭ grace . . . iiij s. viij d.

Item the same daye paied to the baron of Deboyen in Irelande by the kingꝭ comaundement . . C xxxiij li. vj s. viij d.

Sm partꝭ CCC xlj li. xij s. viij d.

Sm totꝭ soluꝭ huj mensis Maij. } vj C. xxxij li. vij s. viij d.

Ĩtm the furste daye of June paied by way of Rewarde to my lady pounder . v li.

Ĩtm the ij^de daye of June paied to humfrey Raynesford of the pryvay houndꝭ for a monethe now ended . . ix s̃.

Ĩtm the iij^de daye paied to laurence lee one of the kepers of the kingꝭ houndꝭ for a monethe now ended . . ix s̃.

Ĩtm the same daye paied for a payer of a hosen for Raulf mundy . . iij s̃. v d.

Ĩtm the same daye paied in Rewarde to the yoman of the horse w^t my lorde of Wilshire And to ij gromes . iiij li.

Ĩtm the same daye paied to George Coton for so moche money by him wonne of the kingꝭ grace at bettꝭ in shoting . vij li. ij s̃.

Ĩtm the iiij^th daye paied to walshe the gardyner at Grenewiche upon̄ his bille xx s̃.

Ĩtm the same daye paied to Peter Scryvener for bying vellem And other stuf for the kingꝭ bookꝭ . . . iiij li.

Ĩtm the same daye paied in rewarde to the prio^r of Spaldingꝭ s'vnt for bringing bookꝭ to the kingꝭ g̃ce . . xl s̃.

Ĩtm the same day paied by the kingꝭ com̃-aunde^t to docto^r Cromer . xxiij li. vj s̃. viij d.

Sm̄ partꝭ xlvij li. x s̃. j d.

Itm the vth daye paied for ij chestꝭ for the kingꝭ grace . . . xxvj s. viij d.

Itm the same daye paied to Anthony Boulloigne mchant of parys for certeyne Jewelles that the kingꝭ grace bought of him . . . xxviij li.

Itm the vj daye paied to Pyne the hosier for hosen for marke the ij guilhms phelip sexten . . . l s.

Itm the vij daye paied to Nedam the kingꝭ Carpenter upon his bille . . xxix s. viij d.

Itm the same daye paied to maister Cheyney for that he layed oute in rewarde to vj s. viij d.

Itm the same daye paied to a s'vnt of Maister Magnus in Rewarde . x s.

Itm the same daye paied to ffewater of the Closet towardꝭ his mariage . xl s.

Itm the same daye paied to Cornelys hayes for ij fyre pannes going upon wheles iiij li. xvj d.

Itm the same daye paied for xj payr of Gloves . . . ij s. ix d.

Itm the viij daye paied to Emyson Sextons s'vnt, as well for his wagꝭ due at Midsom, as also for certeyn stuf by him bought for Sexton . . xliiij s. iiij d.

Sm partꝭ xlij li. xj s. v d.

Itm the x daye paied to henry the shomaker for shoes and botys for Marke the ij guiltms and Sexten . xxvij s.

Itm the same daye paied to humfrey Raynesford and laurence lee for to bye them kendall Cotꝭ . . xx s.

Itm the same daye paied to Johñ yardeley in full payment of his quarter wages ended at Midsomer next comyng . xv s

Itm the same daye paied to Johñ Angell the Jeweller for suche Jewellꝭ as the kingꝭ grace boughit of him . C lxxiij li. xij s.

Itm the same day paied to the maistꝭ of the horses for a horse gyveñ to xx Angellꝭ . . . vij li. x s.

Itm the xj daye paied to Robert a lee yoman of the wafery for carying of the kingꝭ nettꝭ for one hole yere ended the xvj daye of Aprill laste . . v li. xiiij s.

Itm the same daye paied to the kingꝭ watermen for wayting wt the bote from Grenewiche to yorke place . vj s. viij d.

Itm the xij daye paied to the kingꝭ watermen for wayting wt the barge to putney wt xvj men . . x s. viij d.

Itm the same daye paied to the watmen for carying of the kingꝭ stuffe from grenewiche to hamptoncote for xj men ij dayes . . . xiiij s. viij d.

Sm partꝭ C iiij xx xj li. x s.

Item the said xij daye paied to the forsaied watermen for a maste and towing .	ij s. iiij d.
Item the xiij daye paied to John dyso one of the kingꝭ watermen for his quarter wagꝭ due At Mydsom next comyng .	x s.
Item the xv daye paied to William Crane towardꝭ his costꝭ in iorney to provide children . .	iij li. vj s. viij d.
Item the same daye paied to my lorde Barkeleys s'vnt in Rewarde for bringing of hawkꝭ to the kingꝭ grace to hampton courte . . .	xxx s.
Item the same daye paied to John wescote in Rewarde for bringing veneson fro wyndsor to hamptoncorte .	vj s. viij d.
Item the xvj daye at Wyndesor for the kingꝭ offering . . .	xx s.
Item the same daye to Coristars of Wyndesor in Rewarde . . .	vj s. viij d.
Item the same daye to haukyn for hawkꝭ mete	vj s. vj d.
Item the same daye paied to John Evans for hawkꝭ mete for iij hawkꝭ for iiij xx xj dayes . . .	xxij s. vj d.
Item to the same John Evans for his bourde wages from o' lady daye in lent till mydsom at a grote a day . .	xxx s. v d.

Sm partꝭ x li. xxj d.

The xvij daye paied to the forsaid John Evans for his cote . . xxij s. vj d.

Item the same daye paied to James hubart in Rewarde for bringing Pome garnettꝭ oranges lymons to the kyngꝭ grace at hamptonco'te . . . xx s.

Item the xviij daye paied to maistꝭ hennage for so moche money by him paied at the kingꝭ comande' . . lix s. viij d.

Item the xx daye paied to grande guilliam by the kingꝭ comaunde . . xx s.

Item the same daye paied to lynde one of the hontꝭ for the quarter wagꝭ due at mydsom̃ next comyng . . xxx s. v d.

Item the xxij daye paied to m̃ pages gardyner in rewarde for bringing of streburys at diꝗs tymes to hamptonco te . x s.

Item the xxiiij daye paied to a s'ꝗnt of Maister Walshes for bringing of laurettꝭ to the kingꝭ grace . xx s.

Item the same daye paied to a s'ꝗnt of S' James wo'sey in Rewarde for bringing of a Caste of laufꝭs to the kingꝭ grace at hamptonco'te . . xx s.

Item the same daye paied for the Buryall of willm dodisworthe by the kingꝭ comaundement . . . xvj s.

Item the same daye paied to xv of the kingꝭ watermen for ther q̃rter wagꝭ due at midsom̃ at x s a pece . . vij li. x s.

Sm̃ partꝭ xviij li. viij s. vij d.

Item the same daye paied to the said watermen for wayting the same day the king cam fro Westm to putney viij s.

Item the xxv daye paied to James the henne taker in full contentacon of his wagꝭ due at midsom . . xxx s.

Item the same daye paied to a s'vnt of Maister Alfordꝭ for bringing of glasses to hamptonco'te . . xx d.

Item the xxvj daye paied to wiłm Burdet for his costꝭ A ferro' and ij men to helpe to cary the kingꝭ horses to grasse by the space of xxx dayes . . iij li.

Item the xxvij daye paied to the gardyner of wanstede for his wagꝭ due for one quarter ended at midsom . xx s.

Item the same daye paied to the king of Denmarkꝭ secretary by the kingꝭ comaundement . . xxiij li. vj s. viij d.

Item the xxviij day paied to the keper of houneworthe in rewarde . .. vij s. vj d.

Item the same daye paied to thoms of london Raulf Mundy, humfrey Raynezford, hugh harrys, And xpofer fawconer for ther lyveray cotꝭ, evy man at xxij s vj d. v li. xij s. vj d.

Item the same daye paied to Jasper the gardyn at Beaulie for his wagꝭ due at midsom . . . iij li.

And to the same Jasper for a Rewarde for bringing Archecokkꝭ to the king . vj s. viij d.

Sm partꝭ xxxviij li. xiij s.

Ittm the xxviij daye of June paied to walshes doughter in Rewarde for bringing cherys . .	v s.
Ittm the xxix daye paied to Johñ Averay of the sellor in prest . .	xx li.
Ittm the same daye paied to Thomas Cary in rewarde by the kingꝭ comande .	xl s.
Ittm the same daye paied to Thomas a wodde towardꝭ his maryage .	xl s.
Ittm the laste daye paied to the iij Cotons for iij settꝭ the whiche the kingꝭ grace loste to them in Grenewiche parke .	xx li.
Ittm to the same Cotoñ for one up shotte that he wanne of the kingꝭ grace .	vj s. viij d.

Sm partꝭ xliiij li. xj s. viij d.

Sm totꝭ soluꝭ huī mensis Junij } CCC iiij xx xiij li. vj s. vj d.

The furst day of July paied to Johñ Cavalcant in prest . . . C li.

Itm the same daye paied to Johñ Gough in Rewarde for bringing of a lynet to the kingꝭ grace . . . xx s.

Itm the ij^de daye paied to willm locke mcer upon his bille for certen stuf bought for the king . . . lxxvij li. v s. ij d.

Itm the iij^de daye paied in rewarde to my lorde fferrers s'vnt for bringing of a houndꝭ to the kingꝭ grace at yorke place xl s.

Itm the iiij daye paied to Thomas Cary for shoting money w^t the kingꝭ grace at hamptoñ courte . . viij s.

Itm the vj daye paied to lytle davy for shoting money w^t the kingꝭ grace at hamptoncorte . . iij s. iiij d.

Itm the viij daye paied to maister hennage for so moche money by him layed out by the kingꝭ comaunde^t to sundrie parsons . . xxxiiij li. iij s. viij d.

Itm the same daye paied to my lorde of Rocheford for shoting w^t the kingꝭ grace at hamptoncorte . . lviij li.

Itm the ix daye paied to Maister Secretary for so moche money as he paied to the Italian frier by the kingꝭ comaundement . . . v li.

Sm partꝭ CC lxxviij li. ij d.

Ittm the ix daye paied to George Taylor for that he gave in reward for bringing Cherys to the king . . iij s. iiij d.

Ittm the same day paied to doctour Baugh for the kingꝭ pryvay almes . xx li.

Ittm the same day paied to hugh harrys for his bourde wages fro our lady daye in lent till mydsom and for the mete of iij hawkꝭ at j d a daye every hawke . xlviij s. j d.

Ittm the same daye paied to a s'vnt of my lorde ferrers for bringing hawkꝭ to the king to wyndesor . . xl s.

Ittm the same daye paied to maister harte for the crystening of my lorde Awdeleys sonnes Childe . . iij li. vj s. viij d.

Ittm the x daye paied to edward the gardyn at wyndesor for his quarter wages ended at Midsom . . xx s.

Ittm the same daye paied to a poor man that was sike in wyndeso . . vij s. vj d.

Ittm the same day paied to Thomas Warde for making of a payer of new buttꝭ Roundes and pryckꝭ . . lj s. ij d.

Ittm the same daye paied to the gardyner at hamptoncorte in rewarde . v s.

Ittm the same daye paied to Thomas Cary for shoting money . . xx d.

Sm partꝭ xxxij li. iij s. v d.

I'm th
fo
A
gu
up
kir
chi
I'm the
cha
An
I'm the
Gre
And
of t
there
I'm the
for
I'm the sa
s'vnt
Tray
I'm the
by w
I'm the s
mon
appe
I'm the x
his m

Itm the xj daye paied to humfrey Raynesford and Raulf Mundy by the kingꝭ comaunde' in rewarde . . ix s. iiij d.

Itm the xij daye paied to baker the pryncesse s'vnt for doctour Bartelot in rewarde for gyving his Attendance when she was sike . . . xx li.

Itm the same daye paied to the s'vnt of the Abbot of glastonbery for bringing hawkꝭ to the king . . xx s.

Itm the same day paied to guillm ffletcher for pelletꝭ . . . l s.

Itm the same daye paied to baker my lady princesse s'vnt for thuse of hir grace vj li. xiij s. iiij d.

Itm the xiij daye paied in Rewarde to my lorde of Arundellꝭ s'vnt for bringing hawkꝭ to the kingꝭ grace . xl s.

Itm the same day paied in rewarde to S' Water stonars s'vnt for bringing hawkꝭ to the kingꝭ grace . xx s.

Itm the same daye paied to Jacson for certeyne gloves fetched by the sergeant Apoticary . . . iiij s. x d.

Itm the xiiij day paied to Maister Walshe for bowes fet at Wyndeso' . xviij d.

Itm the xv day paied to the feryman of dochet by way of rewarde . xx s.

Sm partꝭ xxxiiij li. xix s.

Item the xvj daye paied to the feryman at hamptoncorte in rewarde . .	xx s.
Item the same daye paied to the gardyner at hamptoncorte by way of rewarde .	vj s. viij d.
Item the same daye paied in rewarde to maister pages s'vnt for bringing of streberys to hamptoncorte .	v s.
Item the xvij daye paied in rewarde to the keper of the mote parke . .	vj s. viij d.
Item the same daye to the keper of the litle parke of wyndesor . .	vj s. viij d.
Item the xviij day paied in rewarde to maister John Apoticary s'vnt for bringing of the kingꝭ bytche - .	v s.
Item the same daye paied to michell Smythe of wynsor upon his bill . .	iij s. viij d.
Item the xix daye paied to the kep of dytton parke in rewarde . .	vj s. viij d.
Item the xx daye paied to the gardyn of the great gardyne at Beaulie for his quarter wages ended at midsom .	iij li. x d.
Item the xxj daye paied to pety John wt v of his fellawes for ther Cotes at xxij s. vj d. a pece . . .	vj li. xv s.
Item the same daye paied to a pouer woman that gave the king Apullꝭ .	ij s.

Sm partꝭ xij li. xviij s. ij d.

Item the xxij daye paied in reward to a pouer woman in Chartesaye for to po'chace oute the grete seale . .	xx s. iiij d.
Item the same day paied to Thoms warde for making of new buttꝭ and pryckꝭ at Wyndeso' . . .	liiij s. ij d.
Item the same daye paied to Sir Anthony Brownes Coke in Rewarde .	xx s.
Item the same daye paied to the kep of Byflete parke in rewarde .	vj s. viij d.
Item the same daye paied to the Abbot of Westm s'vnt in rewarde for bringing of Relyke water to Charsay to the kingꝭ grace . . .	xx s.
Item the xxiij daye paied to a s'vnt of willm Gonson in rewarde for bringing Cherys to the king . . .	v s.
Item the xxiiij daye paied to the gardyn at hamptonco'te for bringing Roses and Cheres to the king . .	v s.
Item the same daye paied to a s'vnt of maister hennage for bringing a greyhounde to the king . . .	v s.
Item the same day paied to hugh davy my lady princesse s'vnt by way of rewarde	xl s.

Sm partꝭ viij li. xvj s. ij d.

The xxv daye paied to Shere keper of the kingꝭ pryvay houndꝭ for ij monethes wagꝭ ended this present daye . x s̃.

Itm the xxvj daye paied to hall maister Tresorers s'vnt in rewarde for bringing of a tame dere to the kingꝭ grace . xl s̃.

Itm the same daye paied to the dean of the Chapell for the kingꝭ rewarde to the Chapell men . . xl s̃.

Itm the same day paied to yardeley in prest upon his wages to be due at Michelmas next comyng . . . xv s̃.

Itm the same day paied to Raulf Mundy keper of the pryvay houndꝭ for his wagꝭ for one monethe . . ix s̃.

Itm the xxvij daye paied to ij s'vntꝭ of my lady mques Dorset in rewarde for bringing a cowpall of houndꝭ and ij gueldingꝭ . . . iij li.

Itm the same daye paied to a s'vnt of my lorde mques of Excetr in rewarde for bringing a
to the kingꝭ grace . . xx s̃.

Itm the same daye paied to the Abbot of Twexbury s'vnt in rewarde for bringing a Caste of launners to the kingꝭ grace xx s̃.

Sm partꝭ x li. xiiij s̃.

Ittm the xxviij daye paied to a pouer Childe the whiche the kingꝭ grace heled at wynsor . . . vij s. vj d.

Ittm the same daye paied to A s'vnt of maister Weston in rewarde for bringing of two buckꝭ to the kingꝭ grace . vj s. viij d.

Ittm the xxix day paied to the heremyte of depford towardꝭ the reparacion of his chapell . . iij li. vj s. viij d.

Ittm the same daye paied to the friers of guldeford in rewarde . . v li.

Ittm the same daye paied to the iij kepers in Guldeford parke . . xx s.

Ittm the same daye paied to a s'vnt of m̃ Weston in rewarde for bringing of a present of fisshe to the kingꝭ grace . v s.

Ittm the last day paied to a pour[o] woman that asked of the king for the love of saint George . . . iiij s. viij d.

Ittm the same daye paied to my lorde of Norfolke for so moche money by him paied to a gentil man of Italy xj li. xiij s. iiijd.

Sm̄ partꝭ xxij li. iij s. x d.

Sm̄ to'lꝭ soluꝭ huĩ mens' Julij } CCC iiij xix li. xix s. ix d.

Item the furste day paied to maist Wellesburne for so moche money by him paied in rewarde to one of the garde .	xxij s. vj d.
Item the seconde day paied to xpofer mylloñ upoñ the contentꝭ of his bille .	iij li. iiij s.
Item the same day paied to a s'vnt of m̃ Bulkeleys in Rewarde for bringing hawkꝭ to the king . .	xl. s.
Item the same daye paied to the ij kepers of the ij parks of farnhm̃ by way of rewarde . . .	xiij s. iiij d.
Item the same daye paied to the deputie of the holte and thre kepers w' him: And to the debite of Wolmer and iij kepers w' him by way of rewarde	iij li. iij s. iiij d.
Item the same day paied to the keper of the place of farnhm̃ . :	vj s. viij d.
Item the iiij^th daye paied to the keper of Odyam in rewarde . .	vij s. vj d.
Item the same daye paied to one that brought a strene to the vyne fro pexhalles house	xl s.
Item the v daye paied to the kep of Baroper parke in rewarde . .	vj s viij d.

Sm̃ partꝭ xiij li. iiij s.

Ittm the vj daye paied in rewarde to the keper of maister Pawlet Pawlettꝭ parke	vj s̃. viij. d.
Ittm the same day paied to the keper of my lord Sandꝭ parke . .	vj s̃. viij d.
Ittm the same daye paied to a s'vnt of my lord marques of Excetur in Rewarde for bringing of houndꝭ to the kingꝭ grace . . .	xl s̃.
Ittm the same day paied to a s'vnt of my lorde Chamberlaynes in rewarde for bringing of a stag to the vyne, whiche the kyngꝭ grace had stryken before in the forrest of Wolm̃ . .	x s̃.
Ittm the same daye paied to a s'vnt of pexall in Rewarde At Baroper parke	xx s̃.
Ittm the viij day paied to Walter one of the fawconers for his lyveray Cote .	xxij s̃. vj d.
Ittm the x daye paied in rewarde to the keper of Bagshot parke . .	vj s̃. viij d.
Ittm the same daye paied unto James hubart in rewarde for bringing of oranges and lymons to the king to Esthamstede .	xx s̃.

Sm̄ partꝭ vj li. xij s̃. vj d.

Ittm the xj day paied in rewarde to the Abbot of Reding s'vnt for bringing wodknyves to the king . .	xx s.
Ittm the xij daye paied to John Thomas sergeant At Armes for bringing up of prisoners . . .	vij li. xiiij s.
Ittm the same daye paied to ij of Sr piers Edgecombe s'vntꝭ for comyng up wt the same psons . . .	iiij li. xij d.
Ittm the same day paied to henry Cordyner upon his bille for Marke and bothe the guilliams	xxviij s. viij d.
Ittm the same daye paied to the keper of Estamstede parke . .	vj s. viij d.
Ittm the same daye paied to Sr Anthony Browne for the kingꝭ rewarde for the xij kepers of the forrest of Wynsor	iiij li. iij s. iiij d.
Ittm the same daye paied by the kingꝭ comaundement to kelsay wif at Esthampstede . . .	iij li. x d.
Ittm the same daye paied to the office of the harte houndꝭ by the kingꝭ comaundement	xl s.
Ittm the xij daye paied to one of the Countrey for bringing of A hounde of the kingꝭ that was loste to Esthampstede	vj s. viij d.

Sm partꝭ xxiiij li. xiiij d.

Item the forsaid xij daye paied to humfrey of the bukhoundꝭ for canvas to coꝝ the Carte to cary the same houndꝭ .	vij s. vj d.
Item the same day paied to Candishe my lorde of Suffolke s'vnt for bringing of a hounde to the king . .	xl s.
Item the same daye paied to the keper of Ewelme in Rewarde for bringing a hounde to the king . .	xx s.
Item the same day paied to the kingꝭ whele write for a Carte and all maff thinge belonging to it . .	xij li. viij s. ix d.
Item the same day paied to a s'vnt of maister Brokꝭ in Rewarde for bringing Cakꝭ to the king . .	v s.
Item the xiij daye paied to Raulf Mundy and humfrey to goo from Ewelme to Wodstok wt the houndꝭ . .	vij s. vj
Item the same day paied to a s'vnt of Sr Robert a legh in rewarde for bringing Cheses to the king . .	iij s. iiij d.
Item the same day paied by the kingꝭ comaundement by waye of rewarde to the Rangeor of Barnewod . .	x s.
Item the same day paied to the ij kepers of Barnewod by way of rewarde .	xiij s. iiij d.

Sm partꝭ xvij li. xv s. v d.

Ittm the xiij daye paied to the kep of Barnewod parke in rewarde . vj s. viij d.

Ittm the same daye paied to John Bryce that sued to be foteman in rewarde to bringe him into his contre . . xx s.

Ittm the same daye paied to maister Brokꝭ s'vnt in Rewarde for bringing Cakꝭ to the kingꝭ grace . . v s.

Ittm the xiiij daye paied to basing to be employed aboutꝭ provision of the kingꝭ wynes . . . M li.

Ittm the xvj day paied in reward to sergeant Rolte for bringing of a stag to the kingꝭ grace . . . xx s.

Ittm the xvij daye paied to francꝭ the Jeweller for iiij uncꝭ of goldesmythe warke after the Rate of xj corons the oz . . . xix li. xij s. xj d.

Ittm the xviij daye paied to Carter for dressing of a new barge for the king as apperith by his bille . . xij li. x s.

Ittm the xx day paied to the hosyer for vj payer of hosen for the kingꝭ Children of his Chambre at v s a peyce . xxx s.

Ittm the xxj day payed to the Armerer in wyndesor for keping elene the kingꝭ harnes there . . . iij li. ij s. iiij d.

Sm partꝭ M xxxix li. vj s. xj d.

Ĩtm the xxij daye paied to a poꝓ laboring man in the harvest at Wodstok by the kingꝭ comãunde' . . iiij s̃. viij d.

Ĩtm the same day paied to a s'vnt of maister Salisbury in rewarde for bringing a Brace of dogges to the kingꝭ grace xl s̃.

Ĩtm the xxiiij day paied to Cornelys hayes to be employed aboutꝭ the kingꝭ busynes in his science . . C li.

Ĩtm the same day paied to Raulf and humfrey kepers of the kingꝭ Pryvay houndꝭ for a monethe wages ended this daye . . . xviij s̃.

Ĩtm the same daye paied for a Carte for the kingꝭ houndꝭ fro Newelme to Wodstok . . . iij s̃.

Ĩtm the xxvj daye paied to my lorde of Norfolke for that he layed oute by the kingꝭ comãnde' as apperith by his bille xx iij xviij li. vj s̃. viij d.

Ĩtm the same day paied by the kingꝭ comãundement to the garde for to eate a buc at Wodstok . . xl s̃.

Ĩtm the same day paied to my lorde of Rocheford for shoting money vj Ryalles . . iij li. vij s̃. vj d.

Ĩtm the same day paied to a sike womañ that the king heled . . vij s̃. vj d.

Sm̄ partꝭ C xx iiij vij li. vij s̃. iiij d.

Ittm the xxvij daye paied to the office of the bukhoundꝭ for killing of the furste bucke . . .	vij s̃. vj d.
Ittm the same daye paied to m̃ke Anthony a venecian by the kingꝭ comaundement	xxij li. x s̃.
Ittm the xxviij day paied by the kingꝭ comaunde' to guilliam Otener the Jeweller for diꝗs Jewelles bought at Wodstok . . .	C lvj li. xij s̃.
Ittm the same day paied to Willm Tyldesley grome of the Chambre for lying oute to take hawkes by the kingꝭ comaunde' . . .	x s̃.
Ittm the same daye paied to maister hennage for so moche money by him layd oute as apperith by his bille . .	xxxvij s̃.
Ittm the same day paied to one in rewarde for finding of an hare at Wodstok .	iij s̃. iiij d.
Ittm the xxix daye paied to guillm Bagot for viij M pellettꝭ . .	xxvj s̃. viij d.
Ittm the same day to m̃ hennage for so moche money by him paied at Buckingham to ij scolars of Oxford	iij li.
Ittm the same daye paied to the keper of m̃ Spencer pke in rewarde . .	vij s̃. vj d.

Sm̄ partꝭ C xx iiij vj li. xiiij s̃.

Itm the forsaid daye gyvenꝭ to the wif of the forsaid keper by way of rewarde dī angell . . . . iij s. ix d.

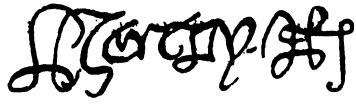
Itm the last daye paied to my lorde of Norfolke for so moche money by him layd oute by the kingꝭ comaundement iij xviij li. v s. v ...

Itm the same daye paied to guillm Bagot for certeynꝭ bowes that he solde unto the kingꝭ grace . . . xiiij s.

Itm the same daye paied to the Abbot of Redingꝭ s'vnt for bringing wod knyves to the kingꝭ grace . . xiij s. iiij d.

Sm partꝭ lxxix li. xvj s. viij d.

Sm totꝭ soluꝯ huiꝭ mens' Augusti. } M v C liiij li. xviij s.



Itm the furste daye of Septembre paid to maister page for so moche money as he wanne of the kingꝭ grace at shoting	xx s.
Itm the ij^de daye paied to Richard Cicyll for iiij yardꝭ of cotoñ bought at Wodstok	ij s.
Itm the iij^de day paid to the same Cicyll for ij lether guyrdellꝭ . .	viij d.
Itm the same daye paied to Guillm Bagot for Bowes solde to the king .	xiiij s.
Itm the same day paied to Guillm Otney for the cariage of the kingꝭ stuf fro Wodstok to londoñ . .	vij s.
Itm for mayling Clothes and Cordes to trusse the same stuf . .	xij d.
Itm the same day paied for bourdes and Nayles of the Cheste to cary the Cheste and the handegonnes . .	iiij s. ij d.
Itm the iiij daye paied for ij dousin of hawkꝭ hodꝭ at iij s. iiij d. le dousin	vj s. viij d.
Itm the same daye paied for ij hawkꝭ gloves at vj s. viij d. le glove . .	xx s.
Itm the same daye paied for ij lewars of Crymysin vellute at vj corons le pece	xxviij s.
Itm the same day paied for vj dousin gilte bellꝭ at iij corons le dousin .	xliij s.
Itm the v daye paied to docto^r baugh for the kingꝭ pryvat Almes . .	xx li.
Itm the same daye paied to m Spensers s'vnt in rewarde for bringing bromes to Grafton . . .	iiij s. viij d.

Sm partꝭ xxvij li. xj s. ij d.

Item the vj daye paied to vaughan grome of the Chambre for the chargꝭ of the Ambassadoꝛs of hungarye at Stonystratford when they cam to the kingꝭ grace to Grafton . .	xvj s. viij d.
Item the same daye paied to ij pouer women that wer heled of their sikenes .	xv s.
Item the same daye paied to a s'vnt of the mayer of Northamptoñ in rewarde for bringing peres to the kingꝭ grace to Graftoñ . . .	v s.
Item the same day paied to a pouer woman that gave the kingꝭ grace peres and Nuttꝭ in the forest . .	iiij s. viij d.
Item the same day paied to Sr Robert Bone overseer of the warkꝭ at Graftoñ for reparacions done there . .	x li.
Item the vij daye paied to the keper of Graftoñ parke in Rewarde .	vij s. vj d.
Item the same daye paied to the keper of potterspery parke . . .	xj s. iij d.
Item the same day paied to Cokkꝭ the foteman, humfrey Rayneȝford and Wat by the kingꝭ comaundement . .	xx s.
Item the same daye paied to the keper of hanslop parke in Rewarde .	vij s. vj d.
Item the same day paied to the Rangeor of the Shrobbe hauley and Wakefelde .	x s.
Item the same daye paied to the iij kep of the same . . .	xx s.

Sm partꝭ xv li. xvij s. vij d.

Item the viij daye paied to the keps of Norton woddꝭ and hasilborowe . .	xiij s. iiij d.
Item the same day paied to William A kent keper of the Shrobbes . . .	vj s. viij d.
Item the same daye paied to the keper of the new parke of hartewell . .	vij s. vj d.
Item the same daye paied to the keper of Whittell wod in Rewarde . .	vij s. vj d.
Item the x daye paied to a pouer man that cam oute of Wales . .	v s.
Item the same daye paied to one that brought the kingꝭ grace a brace of greyhoundꝭ oute of Wales . . .	xx s.
Item the same daye paied to Anthony Anthony for a Clocke in a case of golde	x li x s.
Item the same daye paied to xpofer mylloner for ij knyves and ij shethes of vellute and gyrdellꝭ to them . .	l s.
Item the xj daye paied for a Carte to Cary the houndes from Grafton to Antyll after xv myles . . .	ij s. vj d.
Item the same daye paied to ij pouer folkꝭ that wer heled of ther sikenes .	xv s.
Item the same day paied to Ector Asheley to be emplowed aboutꝭ the buyeldingꝭ at hounsden . . .	CC li.
Item the xij daye paied to thoffice of the bukhoundꝭ in Rewarde . .	vij s. vj d.

Sm partꝭ CC xvij li. v s.

Ītm the xiiij daye paied to my lady pryncesse by the kingꝭ cōmaunde' . .	x li.
Ītm the same daye paied to a s'vnt of maister Skevingtons in rewarde for bringing hawkꝭ oute of Irlande . .	xl s̄.
Ītm the same day paied to a svnt of maister harvy in Rewarde for bringing of a stalking horse to the kingꝭ grace .	xx s̄.
Ītm the same daye paied to yonge maister westoñ by the kingꝭ cōmandement in Rewarde . . .	xl s̄.
Ītm the same daye paied to humfrey Raynezford Wat and Raulf by the kingꝭ cōmaundement . . .	xv s̄.
Ītm the same daye paied and lent to James by the kingꝭ cōmaundemēt as apperith by a bille . . .	x li.
Ītm the same day paied to Johñ awod and Cowpar kepers of the kingꝭ goshawkꝭ for their lyveray Cotes . .	xlv s̄.
Ītm the same day paied to maister longe for money loste upoñ a wager in honting	vij s̄. vj d.
Ītm the xv daye paied in Rewarde to the keper of Brokborow parke .	vj s̄. viij d.
Ītm the same daye paied to the keper of the great parke of Antyll in rewarde .	xiij s̄. iiij d.

Sm̄ partꝭ xxix li. vij s̄. vj d.

Item the xv day paied in Rewarde to the keper of the litle parc of Antyll .	vj s. viij d.
Item the same day paied to haukyn the fawconer for hawkꝭ mete as dothe appere by his bille . . .	xvj s. viij d.
Item the same day paied to willm locke for certeyn silkꝭ boughit by the kingꝭ grace at Antyll . . .	lxx li. vj s.
Item the same day paied to the same locke for a brouche wt an Amatas in it .	v li.
Item the xvj day paid to one that brought the stag from Antyll to knebworthe . . .	v s.
Item the xvij day paied to henry byrde for his fee of the bowes . . .	iij li. vj s. viij d.
Item the same day paied to John Rolte for his fee of the leshe	iij li. vj s. viij d.
Item the xviij daye paied to ij pouer folke that the kingꝭ grace heled . .	xv s.
Item the xx daye paied to a woman that gave the king, quene Apulles at waltham .	iiij s. viij d.
Item the xxj daye paied to Walshe of grenewiche for bringing cucubres and Artychokkꝭ to the king to Walthm . . .	iiij s. viij d.
Item the xxiiij day paied to maister Douglas by the kingꝭ comaunde . . .	C li.
Item the same day paied to m longe for a wager lost upon honting . . .	vij s. vj d.

Sm partꝭ C xx iiij iiij li. xix s. vj d.

Itm the xxv day paied to Stonars wif of walthm forest in Rewarde . xx s.

Itm the same day paied to ij kepers under the forsaied Stonar . . xiij s. iiij d.

Itm the xxvj day paied to v pouer folkꝭ the whiche the kingꝭ grace heled . xxxvij s. vj d.

Itm the xxvij day paied to John Carter one of the kingꝭ watermen for mending of the kingꝭ grete bote . . iij li.

Itm the xxviij day paied to xvj of the kingꝭ watermen for ther wagꝭ due for one quarter ende this daye . . viij li.

Itm the same day paied to Edmond being in pension of a grote a day for one quarter now ended . . xxx s.

Itm the xxix day paied to John Yardeley for one quarter nowe ended after a grote a day . . . xxx s.

Itm the same daye paied to thoffice of the haryers . . vj li. xiij s. iiij d.

Itm the same day paied to an hosier for iiij payer of hosen for the two Guilliams xx s.

Itm the same day paied to the maistꝭ of the horses for so moche money by him paied at the kingꝭ comaunde' vij li. xij s. vj d.

Itm the same day to Sextons man upon his bille . . . . iij li. ij s. vij d.

Sm partꝭ xxxv li. xix s. iij d.

Itm the laste daye paied to Jacson the hardeware man upon his bille . xl s. iiij d.

Itm the same daye paied by the kingꝭ comaunde' to Marke Antony, loyes de Jeronom, pylgrym Maiohu Jasp de Jeronimo John de Jeronimo vij li. xvij s. vj d.

Itm the same day paied to the gardin of Grenewiche for his quartꝭ wagꝭ . xx s.

Itm the same day paied to humfrey Raynezforde, Raulf Mondy, and Water Doddisworthe . . iij li. vij s. vj d.

Itm the same daye paied to maister Cole for thexhibicion of iiij scolars at Oxford . . . viij li.

Itm the same day paied to Cutbert the Apoticary upon his bille . . xxiiij li. ix s.

Itm the same day paied to maister hennage for so moche money by him layed oute at the kingꝭ comaude' . . iij li. vij s. vj d.

Itm the same day paied to powle that kepith the barbaristo horse . . xxxiij s. iiij d.

Itm the same daye paied to the lawnder that wasshith marke and the ij guilliams xvj s. viij d.

Itm to lovell the gardyn at Richemond in Rewarde at ij tymes . . xv s.

Itm the same daye to one Griffith that cam oute of Irelande by way of rewarde . xx s.

Sm partꝭ liiij li. vj s. x d.

Item the foresaied last daye to Robert Shere keper of the pryvay begles by waye of rewarde	xx s.
Item the same day paied to Bryan Talbot for his wayꝭ due for iij quarters of a yere after vj d. a day . .	vj li. xxj d.
Item the same day paied to henry maynering for making of the kingꝭ Armes . .	viij li. xix s.
Item the same daye paied to willm Morant of Tonbrige for his Anuyte due for one half yere	iij li. x d.
Item the same day paied to a s'vnt of my lorde lisle in rewarde for bringing of a glasse w' orange water - .	vij s. vj d.
Item the same day paied unto lyle yoman of the garde by the kingꝭ comaundement	v li.
Item the same daye paied to the gardyner of the great gardyne at Beaulie for his wagꝭ due for one quarter ended at this daye	iij li. x d.

Sm partꝭ xxvij li. ix s. xj d.

Sm to'lꝭ soluꝭ huj mensꝭ Septembris } v C. iiij xij li. xvj s. ix d.

Ītm the furste day paied to humfrey Raynezford Raulf and doddisworthe for mete of the pryvat houndꝭ for the space of one monethe at ix s̃. a pece . xxvij s̃.

Ītm the same daye paied to Johñ A wodde for his quarter wagꝭ ended at Michelmas laste paste . . iiij li. xj s̃. iij d.

Ītm the ij^de daye paied to a pouer woman in Rewarde for bringing wardeñs to the kingꝭ grace , . . v s̃.

Ītm the same daye paied to one powell a m̃chant of londoñ by the kingꝭ com̃aundement . . . v li.

Ītm the same daye paied in Rewarde to a s'vnt of Sr Johñ Nevellꝭ for bringing of a couple of houndꝭ to the kingꝭ grace . . . x s̃.

Ītm the iij^de daye paied to one floyed s'vnt to maister Rice by the kingꝭ com̃aundement . . . iij li. vj s̃. viij d.

Ītm the same day paied to Robt Shere for mete for the kingꝭ begles for one monethe now ended . . . v s̃.

Ītm the same day paied to the gardyñ of wanstede for his wagꝭ due for one quarter ended at Michelmas . . xx s̃.

Ītm the same daye paied for a Carte to cary the kingꝭ houndꝭ fro Antyll to waltham . . . . v s̃.

Sm̃ partꝭ xvj li. ix s̃. xj d.

Ittm the iiij daye paied to my lorde of Norfolke for so moche money by him paied at the kingꝭ comaundement . . v li. xv s.

Ittm the same daye paid to henry webbe by the kingꝭ comaundement for to Cristene my lorde of derby sonne iij li. vj s. viij d.

Ittm the same day paid to the gardiß of Richemond in Rewarde for bringing of grapes to the kingꝭ grace . . vj s. viij d.

Ittm the v daye paied to the keper of hounsdeß in Rewarde . . vj s. viij d.

Ittm the vij day paied for a Carte for the kingꝭ houndꝭ fro Antyll to knebbeworthe . . . v s.

Ittm the same day paied to the gardyner of wyndesor for his quarter wages ended at michelmas . . . xx s.

Ittm the same day paied to James the henne taker for his quarter wagꝭ ended at michelmas . . . xlv s.

Ittm the same daye paid to a blynde woman being a harper by the kingꝭ comaundement . . . vij s. vj d.

Ittm the viij day paied to Cicyll for lethur gyrdellꝭ and a chape for the kingꝭ knyves . . . xiiij d.

Ittm the same day paied to Sextons man for his wagꝭ and for divꝭs necessary things for Sextoß . iij li. ij s. vij d.

Sm partꝭ xvj li. xvj s. iij d.

Ittm the ix daye paied to a frencheman that my lorde of Norfolke dud bringe to the king unto the gardyne at Waltham in rewarde . . . vij li. x. s.

Ittm the x daye paied to a s'vnt of maister worsley for bringing figgꝭ of portugale and biskettꝭ to the king . x s.

Ittm the xj daye paied to my lord of Norfolke for Barley the preste, by the kingꝭ comaundement . - x li.

Ittm the xij daye paied to Jasper the gardyner at Beaulie for his quarter wages, ended at Michelmas laste . iij li.

Ittm the xiij daye paied to the saied Jasper in rewarde for bringing of Radisshe Rotys letuze and Artychokꝭ to the kingꝭ grace . . . vij s. vj d.

Ittm the xiiij daye paied to Thomas hutton the foteman in Rewarde by the kingꝭ comaundement . . xxx s.

Ittm the xvj daye paied to John Carter one of the kingꝭ watermen for costes done aboutes the kinges barge as apperith by his bille . . v li. xvj s. iiij d.

Ittm the xviij daye paied to morgan wolf for certeyne parys ware of golde weing xxxj unꝯ di⁹ and di⁹ quarter at xj corons le oz lxxxj li. iij s. v d.

Ittm the xx daye paied to phelip of the pryvay Chambre upon the contentꝭ of his bille . . . v li. ix s.

Sm partꝭ Cxv li. vj s. iij d.

Itm the foresaied xx daye paied to olyꝭ one of the kepers of the forrest of Waltham in rewarde . . vj s. viij d.

Itm the xxj daye paied to king the hosyer upon his bille for hosen for marke the two guilliams and for Thomas Smythe iij li.

Itm the xxij daye paied to Cornelys hayes at havering upon a further Rekonnyng, as apperith by his bille - . C li.

Itm the same daye paied to Nowell de lasala one of the kingꝭ mynstrellꝭ in prest, to be repaied upon the wagꝭ of the same nowell in the Jewell house as it dothe there amount and growe . xiij li. vj s. viij d.

Itm the xxiij day paied to a pouer woman that the kingꝭ grace heled at haveryng vij s. vj d.

Itm the same daye paied to John keper of henawde in Rewarde . . vij s. vj d.

Itm the xxiiij daye paied to the keper of haveryng park in rewarde . . vij s. vj d.

Itm the same daye paied to xpofer Coo for ij Curtallꝭ of brasse valued at the kingꝭ pleasure . , xxvj li. xiij s. iiij d.

Itm the same daye paied to a pouer woman in rewarde for bringing a present of quyncꝭ . . . v s.

Itm the same daye paied to iiij new mynstrellꝭ for ther costes going to Southampton to fetche ther stuf xiij li. vj s. viij d.

Sm partꝭ C lviij li. x d.

Item the xxv daye paied to the scole maister of Powles for the bourde wasshing and lernyng of a scolar of the kingꝭ called fraunꝭ from Cristemas till Michelmas laste . . .	ix li. iiij s. vj d.
Item the same daye paied to humfrey Raynezford for his houndꝭ mete for one monethe ended the xviij daye of this monethe . . .	ix s.
Item the same daye to Raulf mondy for his houndꝭ mete for one monethe ended the forsaied xviij daye . .	ix s.
Item the same daye to watꝯ dodisworꝯ for his houndꝭ mete for one monethe ended the forsaied xviij daye . .	ix s.
Item the same day paied to Thomas Spert s'vnt in rewarde for bringing of quyncꝭ oranges and pomegarnettꝭ to the king at Waltham . .	vij s. vj d.
Item the same day paied to the wif where the king shot at a tame buk in the forest of Walthm . .	vij s. vj d.
Item the same daye paied to a s'vnt of one John Brigꝭ in rewarde for bringing of quyncꝭ to the king . .	iij s. iiij d.
Item the same daye paied to Evans the fawcon for his bourde wagꝭ fro Midsom till Michelmas . .	xxx s. v d.
Item to the same Evans for the mete of ij hawkꝭ by the space of iiij xx xvj dayes	xvj s.

Sm partꝭ xiij li. xvj s. iij

Item the xxvj daye paied to the Sergeant Rolte and olde Stoner Rangeo's of the forest of Walthm̃ . .	xxij s̃. vj d.
Item the same day to the vj keps there eꝟy parsonne vij s̃ vj d a pece .	xlv s̃.
Item the xxvij daye paied by waye of Almes to the burying of Davy the foteman that dyed at Richemond . .	xv s̃.
Item the xxviij daye paied to doctor Baugh for the kingꝭ charitable Almes for two monethes to begynne the xxix daye of this monethe . . .	xx li.
Item the laste day of Octobre paied to maister hennage for that he layed oute in Rewarde to the keper of hounsdeſ and to suche as dud helpe to fisshe there . . .	xx s̃.
Item the same daye paied to James hobart in rewarde for bringing of marmalade oranges and pomegnatꝭ to the kingꝭ grace to Grenewiche . .	xl s̃.

Sm̄ partꝭ xxvij li. ij s̃. vj d.

Sm̄ totꝭ solucꝭ huī mensis Octobris } CCC xlvij li. xij s̃.

Ittm	the furste daye paied in rewarde by the kingꝭ comaundement to a pouer woman . . .	v s.
Ittm	the ij^de daye paied in Rewarde to myne olde lady of oxfordꝭ s'vnt for bringing of Cheses to the king .	xxij s. vj d.
Ittm	the iij^de daye paied to xpofer mylloner for ij myllain bonettꝭ for marke and the two guilliams . .	xvj s.
Ittm	to the same xpofer for a gyrdle for a wodknyf of Russet vellute and gilte garnisshed . . .	xv s.
Ittm	the v daye paied to xpofer the myllaner for ij Ryding Cappes of blac satin and lyned w^t blac vellute for the kingꝭ grace . . .	xx s.
Ittm	the vj daye to the same xpofer for a wodknyf and a gyrdle gilte for the kingꝭ grace . . .	xl s.
Ittm	the viij daye paied to Barba Johns and peter maria shakbuttꝭ at ther departing into ther contreys . .	xx li.
Ittm	the same daye paied to an other of the sagbuttꝭ at his lyke depting	vj li. xiij s. iiij d.
Ittm	the same daye paied to a pouer woman for to redeme hir housband oute of prisonne . . .	x s.
Ittm	the same day paied to Rede the Baily of grenewiche for iiij psons being banysshed the towne by the space of vij wokꝭ . . .	xxviij s.

Sm partꝭ xxxiiij li. ix s. x d.

Item the viij daye paied to the kinge watermen for drynking money . .	v s.
Item the same daye paied to Antony Tote and bartilmew penne for ther lyveray Cote . . .	xlv s.
Item the ix daye paied to the gardin of Richemond in Reward for bringing of grapes and Aples to the king .	v s.
Item the same daye paied to John wescote in Rewarde for bringing the kinge chaste greyhounde . .	vij s. vj d.
Item the same daye paied by the kinge comaundement to Ector Assheley for to be employed at hounsdon aboute the kinge buylding there . .	CCC li.
Item the same day paied to the Clerk of the kinge Closet for so moche money by him bestowed in charite at our lady of the pewe and other necessaries as it dothe appere by his bille	viij li. xx d.
Item the same daye paied to Antony the Sagbut for his coste going to Southampton w^t the new sagbutte .	liij s. iiij d.
Item the same daye paied to the mylloner for a knif for the king . .	xl s.

Sm parte CCCxv li. xvij s. vj d.

Item the x daye of Novembr paied to a s'vnt of my lorde Cobhams in rewarde for bringing of shovelardE to the kingE grace . . . iiij s. viij d.

Item the xj daye paied to John Yardeley in prest upon his wagE . . xv s.

Item the xij day paied to Bryan Talbot for his lyveray Cote . . . xxij s. vj d.

Item the xiij day paied to the ij guilliams for iiij payer of hosen . . xx s.

Item the xiiij day paied to a frier by the kingE comaundement . . xxij li. x s.

Item the same day paied to the kingE watermen for wayting iij days, one day to blac walle, And ij days fro grenewiche to westm . . . xxxij s.

Item the same daye paied to a scot called Thom Scot, by the kingE comaundement . . . xx li.

Item the xv day paied to the m of the horses for so moche money by him paied in rewarde to a s'vnt of m Norrys that brought the king a horse . xl s.

Item the same day paid to Raulf Mundy for bringing of whelpes to the kingE grace xv s.

Item the same day paied to John dobinson and Richard halle for ther bourde wagE for vij monthes and vij days at xx d a woke . . iiij li. xvj s. viij d.

Sm partE liiij li. xv s. x d.

Itm the xvj day paied to Jasper of Beaulie in rewarde for bringing salet herbes and Rotꝭ to the king . . vj s. viij d.

Itm the same daye paied to the dome man in Rewarde for the bringing of a sturgeon to the kingꝭ grace . xl s.

Itm the same daye paied to the wif of davy fote man by way of rewarde . xx s.

Itm the xvij daye of novembre paied to one Alfordꝭ s'vnt in rewarde for bringing sugor to the kingꝭ grace . . v s.

Itm the xviij daye paied to the gardyner at hampton corte for bringing peres and medelers to the kingꝭ grace . vij s. vj d.

Itm the xix daye paied for the bourde of the kingꝭ ryding children and other chargꝭ as apperith by a bill subscribed by the maister of the horses . . iij li. ix s.

Itm the xx daye paied to Raulf Mundy humfrey Raynezford and water doddisworthe for ther houndꝭ mete for a monethe . . . xxvij s.

Itm the xxj day paied to the keper of the parke of Grenewiche for mowyng the launde, And for the new making of the buttꝭ . . . xxij s. ij d.

Sm partꝭ ix li. xvij s. iiij d.

Item the xxij daye paied to xpofer mylloñ upoñ the contentꝭ of his bille	xxxj li. xvj s. vj d.
Item the same daye paied to robt Shere for his houndꝭ mete for ij monethes at ix s a monthe . . .	xviij s.
Item the xxiij daye paied to the watermen whiche wer behynde for one daye to yorke place and ayeñ wt the kingꝭ stuf	x s.
Item the xxiij daye paied to Thomson wt his great bote wt the kingꝭ stuf to hampton corte	vj s. viij d.
Item the same day to Tebbes of Depford for making the way in pekham lane ayenst the king shulde ryde that way .	vj s.
Item the xxiiij day paied to Johñ Yardeley for his wagꝭ due at Cristemas next	xxx s.
Item the same day paied to Robt A lee for carying the kingꝭ nettꝭ from Waltham to hounsden . . .	ix s.
Item to James parsons for his quarter wages due at Cristmas next comyng .	xlv s.
Item the same daye paied to walshe of grenewiche for the trymmyng of the gardyne . . .	xxv s. vj d.

Sm partꝭ xxxix li. vj s. viij d.

Item the xxvj daye paied to humfry for keping of yonge houndE . . x s.

Item the xxvij day paied to a yong man that gave the king peres . . v s.

Item the xxviij day paied to A woman in Rewarde for gyving to the kingE grace A fat Capon and a henne . vij s. vj d.

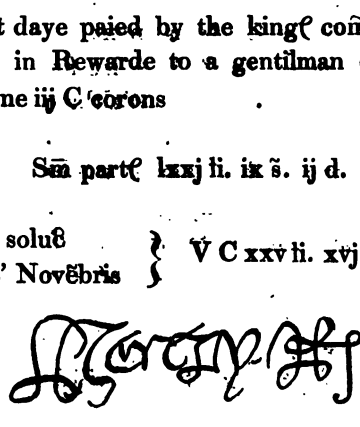
Item the xxix daye paied to a fellawe that brought floures fro Richemond to hampton co'te . . xx d.

Item the same daye paied to a wheler of hownslowe in rewarde for gyving the kingE grace Apulles . . v s.

Item the last daye paied by the kingE comaunde' in Rewarde to a gentilman of Almayne iij C corons . . lxx li.

Sm partE lxxj li. ix s. ij d.

Sm to'tE solue huj mens' Novebris } V C xxv li. xvj s. iiij d.



The iiij^th daye of Decembre paid by the kings comaunde^t to Cornelys hayes upon a further Reconyng at hampton courte . . . C li.

Item the ix daye paied by the kings lyke comaunde^t to John Cryspin Jeweller for suche stuf as the kings grace dud bye of him as apperith by his bille iij C and lx corons of the sonne . iiij^xx iiij li.

Item the x daye paied to xvj of the kings watermen for ther lyverays to every of them xxij s. vj d. . . xviij li.

Item the same daye paied to every one of the same watermen x s for ther quarter wages ended at Cristemas next comyng viij li.

Item the same daye paied to the same watermen for wayting fro grenewiche to westm one daye . . xj s. iiij d.

Item the xij daye paied to Antony Antony for his costes going in a iorny by the kings comaundement as apperith by his bille . . viij li. xiiij s. vj d.

Item the xiiij daye paied to henry the kings Cordyner upon his bille in lykewise for his costes in the said iornay vj li. vj s. iiij d.

Item the same daye paied to Basyng porveyor of the kings wynes for the discharge of the ship and the maryns . C li.

Item the same day paied to george Taylor to thuse of John Skut for making of Apparell for my lady Anne xxviij li. vj s. iiij d.

Sm partes CCC liij li. xviij s. vj d.

 Item the xv daye paied to my lorde of norfolke for so moche money by him deliꝟed at the kingꝭ comaundement to the Erle of Anguisshe at his departing fro Grenewiche . . lxvj li. xiij s. iiij d.

Item the same daye paied to xpofer gonner in rewarde to by him a horse vj li. xiij s. iiij d.

Item the xvj daye paied to the yoman of the Crosbowes and to the grome upon ther billes . . . x li. xij d.

Item the same daye paied to henry Byrde yoman of the longe bowes upon his bill for the kingꝭ bowyer . xj li. xij s. viij d.

Item the same day to the same henry Byrde upon his bille for the kingꝭ fletcher . vj li. xij s.

Item to the same henry Byrde upon his bille for the kingꝭ stryngmaker . iij li. xvj s.

Item the same daye paied in rewarde to the keper of the Abbot of Walthm Parke by the kingꝭ comaunde' . vij s. vj d.

Item the same daye paied to one that s'ꝟed on the kingꝭ side at Tennes at hamptoncourte, in Rewarde . . v s.

Item the xvij daye paied to william Rutter for iij quarters wagꝭ ended at Cristemas next comyng . . xlv s.

Item to Edmonde lynde for one quarter wages after a grote a daye . xxx s.

Item to humfrey Raynezford Raulf Mundy and water dodisworthe for ther houndꝭ mete for a moneth now ended . xxvij s.

Sm partꝭ C xj li. ij s. x d.

Ittm the xviij day paied to haukyn for hawkꝭ mete . . xiiij s. vj d.

Ittm the same daye paied in Rewarde to James hobart for bringing lymons pomegarnettꝭ and oranges to the king xl s.

Ittm the same daye paied to the gardin at wyndsor for his quarter wages due at Cristemas next comyng . . xx s.

Ittm the same daye paied to a s'vnt of maister Treasorer in Rewarde for bringing a wylde bores hed to the king iiij s. viij d.

Ittm the xix daye paied to the gardyn at Richemond in rewarde for bringing Rose water and Apullꝭ to the king . vj s. viij d.

Ittm the same daye paied in rewarde to a s'vnt of Sr Giles Capell for bringing of ffesaunts to the king . . x s.

Ittm the same daye paied in Rewarde to a s'vnt of m Tresorer for bringing of a Capon and a gose to the king . v s.

Ittm the xx daye paied to Nicholas Clampe for his costes going into the lande of Spruce ov and above xx li the whiche the said Nicholas had at his departing lvj s.

Ittm the same daye paied to humfrey Raynezford water dodisworthe, and Raulf Mundy for there lyvary Cotys evy of them xxij s. vj d. . iij li. vij s. vj d.

Ittm the same daye paied to Carter one of the kingꝭ watermen in rewarde for dressing of the kingꝭ barge . xx s.

Sm partꝭ xij li. iiij s. iiij d.

Item the forsaied xx daye paied to the forsaied Carter for Coton lynyng for the kingꝭ bote . . xx s.

Item the same daye paied to william Grene for a bare hyde to Coꝭ the kingꝭ barge viij li.

Item the same daye paied to xvj of the kingꝭ watermen for wayting ij dayes . xxj s. iiij d.

Item the xxij daye paied to doctor Baugh for the kingꝭ p'vay Almesse for ij monethes to begynne the xxv day of this monethe . . . xx li.

Item the xxiiij day paied to John Scot Taylor for gere made for the Children of the Stabull . . iij li. xix s. x d.

Item the xxv daye paied to the gardyner at wanstede for a quarter wagꝭ ended at Cristemas . . . xx s.

Item the same daye paied to the m of the kingꝭ barge for the Rent of his house wherin the henxmen doo lye, for one hole yere . . . xl s.

Item the same daye paied to the wyne porters for laying in wyne into the kingꝭ pryvay ~~Chambre~~ Sellor [*Sic*] . . v s.

Item the same daye paied to the baily of Grenewiche for to Rewarde ij women whiche wer banysshed the towne for sikenes . . . ix s. iiij d.

Sm partꝭ xxxvij li. xv s. vj d.

Item the xxvj daye paied to Anthony Ansley for costes of Tennes playe for the space of vj dayes . . . xl s.

Item the same daye delivered to my lady princesse by the kingꝭ comaunde' to passe the tyme in Cristemas . xx li.

Item the same day to my lady margaret Douglas by lyke comaundement vj li. xiij s. iiij d.

Item the same day paied to S' willm Pounder by lyke comaundement . iiij li. xiij s. iiij d.

Item the same daye paied to John A wodde that kepith the kingꝭ goshawke for his quarter wagꝭ due at xpemas iiij li. xj s. iij d.

Item the xxvij daye paied to henry Cordyll for shoes and Botys for mke the ij guilliams and one Thomas . xxxvj s.

Item the same daye paied to George Taylor for Adingtoll the skynner for warke and stuf for my lady Anne xl li. xv s. viij d.

Item the xxviij daye paied to plonfelde Clerk of the warderobe of the beddꝭ . xl s.

Item the same daye paied in Rewarde to henry knevet by the kingꝭ comalde' liij s. iiij d.

Item the same daye paied to Walshe a s'vnt of the quenes in rewarde . xx s.

Item the same daye paied to polle for his bourde wages for iij monethes ended the xxij of this monethe . . xx s.

Item the same day paied to Sextons man for certeyne necessary thinges for Sexton, And also for his wagꝭ . lix s.

Sm partꝭ iiij xx x li. xxiij d.

Itm the xxix day paied for viij hornes whiche Cornelys trymned for the kingꝭ grace . . . xxx s.

Itm the same day paied to a s'vnt of myne olde lady Guldefordꝭ in rewarde for bringing of lampry pyes to the kingꝭ grace . . . x s.

Itm the xxx daye paied to Elizabeth Aynes in Rewarde for bringing ij barellꝭ of Socado, and Cakꝭ to the kingꝭ grace xl s.

Itm the same day paied to Alexander the Ryder by the kingꝭ comaunde' . xl s.

Itm the same day paied to a s'vnt of S' Edward guyldeford by way of rewarde for bringing of a fawcon . x s.

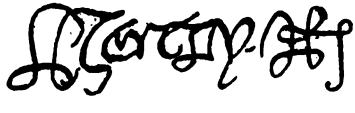
Itm the same day paied to a s'vnt of S' wiłłm Gammage in rewarde for bringing of a Red dere . . ix s. iiij d.

Itm the laste day paied to Asmus the Armerer for certeyne stuffe that he bought for the king And for warkemanship vj li. xvij s. iiij d.

Itm the same daye paied to henry hurlowe in rewarde for a coffer of Sypres that he gave to the king . . xl s.

Sm partꝭ xv li. xvj s. viij d.

Sm to'tꝭ soluꝭ huī mens' Decembris } vj C xx li. xix s. ix d.



A°. xxiij°. [1532.]

Furste paied to Johñ Evans one of the fawcoñs for his bourde wages for one quarter ended at Cristemas laste paste after a grote a daye . . xxx s̃.

Itm to the same Johñ for the mete of one hawke for lxxj dayes, And for the mete of iij hawkꝭ by the space of xiiij dayes ix s̃. v d.

Itm paied the seconde daye to hugh̃ harrys for his bourde wagꝭ for one half yere ended at Cristemas laste paste, And for the mete of iij hawkꝭ by the same space, And for the mete of iij other hawkꝭ by the space of one quarter of a yere . v li. vij s̃.

Itm the same daye paied in Almes by the kingꝭ comaundement . . xv s̃.

Itm the iiij^th daye paied to baptist lemane Jeweller and to xpofer the myllaner for such Jewelles As the kingꝭ grace bough̃t of them $\overset{1}{M}\overset{1}{M}$ CC lxx corons, in money currant . . . v C xxix li. xiij s̃. iiij d.

Itm the same daye paied to Alard the Jeweller for such Jewelles as the kingꝭ grace bough̃t of him $\overset{1}{M}\overset{1}{M}\overset{1}{M}\overset{1}{M}$ v $\overset{1}{C}$ xj corons, and iiij pens in silꝭ M·lij li. xj s̃. viij d.

Itm the same daye paied to hubert Moret Jeweller, for such Jewelles as the kingꝭ grace bough̃t of him CC xlij corons lvj li. ix s̃. iiij d.

Sm̄ partꝭ M vj C xlvj li. xv s̃. ix d.

Item the v day paied to Mathewe Barnard mchant straunger for so moche money by him deliꝭed to docto' Benet in exchaunge M M M corons . vij C li.

Item the vj daye paied to Cornelys wif of the Tower in rewarde for bringing of Aples to the kingꝭ grace . . x s.

Item the vij daye paied to william fforde for Colars and mosultꝭ for the kingꝭ mastyves . . x li. xvij s. x d.

Item the same daye paied to Rogers for xv games the whiche the kingꝭ grace loste to him at tenes at xl s. a game . xxx li.

Item the viij daye paied to m weston for ij games the whiche the kingꝭ grace lost to him at tenes at xl s. the game iiij li

Item the same daye paied to king the hosier for xvj payer of hosen for the children of the Chambre . . iiij li.

Item the same daye paied to the scole maister of Powles for the charges of george ffraunꝭ the kingꝭ scolar . iij li. x s.

Item the same daye paied to henry Byrde for his bourde wages in gyving attendance upon the kingꝭ grace the laste grece tyme . . xl s.

Sm partꝭ vij C liiij li. xvij s. x d.

Item the ix daye paied to william More, Thomas Bowman, Thomas Evans for ther lyverays . . iij li. vij s. vj d.

Item to the same willm More and his saied fellawes in rewarde . . xl s.

Item the same daye to Robt Shere for his begles mete for a monethe . v s.

Item the same daye paied to fillip of the pryvay chambre by the kingꝭ comaundement . . . xl s.

Item the same daye paied to the ij guilliams by lyke comaundement . . xl s.

Item the same daye paied by lyke comaundement to the pagꝭ of the kingꝭ Chambre . . . xl s.

Item the x daye paied to one that brought iij Cranes ij bustardꝭ And iij gese to the kingꝭ grace . . . iiij s. viij d.

Item the same daye paied to the sergeant Berewarde in rewarde . . xl s.

Item the same daye paid to humfrey Raynezford Raulf Mundy Water Dodisworthe for ther houndꝭ mete for one monethe now ended . . xxvij s.

Item the same daye paied to Garard the fawconer in Rewarde for taking of a fawcon and a tarsell . . lvj s.

Item the same daye paid to xpofer Mylloner for certeyne stuf deliꝭed to mr hennage for the kingꝭ use . . lv s.

Sm partꝭ xx li. xv s. ij d.

Iĩm the xix daye paied to the k
Eltham park for bringing of a
Grenewiche . .
Iĩm the same daye paied to pyne the
for the iij Riding boyes, eꝟy
them ij payer of hosen and ij p
stockꝭ . .
Iĩm the xx daye deliꝟed to the kingꝭ
in playe . . .
Iĩm the same day to litle guillm in w
Rewarde by cause he was sike at l
Iĩm the same daye paied to Emyson
waytꝭ upon Sextoñ for that he l
oute for the fole, And for his wag
Cristemas . .
Iĩm the xxj daye paied to the hardew
man for a bonet trymmed w' Ribba
and for a dogge Cheyne .
Iĩm the same daye paied to Walshe
gardyñ at Grenewiche for the wage
diꝟs laborers weders and other ne
saries . .
Iĩm the same daye to Robert Shere k
of the pryvay begles for his wages
for ij monethes . . .
Iĩm the same daye paied to the Clok ma
at hamptoncote by the kingꝭ comaun
ment . . .

Sm̄ partꝭ xvj li. xj s̄. v d

Itm the xj day paied to the Abbot of glocestre s'vnt in Rewarde for bringing bake lampres to the king . x s.

Itm the xij day paied to the fellaw wt the daunsing dogge in rewarde . . xx s.

Itm the same daye paied to the french fletcher by the kingꝭ comaundet . xl s.

Itm the same daye paied to Cokkꝭ the foteman by lyke comaundet . xx s.

Itm the same daye paied to Thomas Aleyn by lyke comaundement . vj li. xiij s. iiij d.

Itm the same daye paied to Ambros Barker mercer for iiij xx viij yardꝭ of clothe of golde at xxx s the yerde, amountꝭ to the some of : . . C xxxij li

Itm the same daye paied to morgan wolf, Robert Amadas, Cornelys and John freman for plate whiche the kingꝭ grace receyved of them . CC xlviij li. xj s.

Itm the xiij daye paied to my lord Wylliam for that he wanne of the kingꝭ grace at shovillabo'de . . ix li.

Itm the same daye paied to bryan Talbot in prest upon his wages to be due at oure lady day next . . xlv s.

Itm the xv daye paied to Antony toto Paynter by the kingꝭ comaundet . xx li.

Itm the xvj daye paied to Averays s'vnt in rewarde for bringing of ij Cranes to yorke place . . . iiij s. viij d.

Sm partꝭ iiij C xxiij li. iiij s.

Itm the xviij daye paied to the boke bynder for bringing of bokꝭ fro hamptonco'te to yorke place . . . iiij s. viij d.

Itm the xx daye paied to the frenche clokmaker for ij Clokkꝭ xxxv corons, And rewarde xx corons in all lv corons xij li. xvj s. viij d.

Itm the same daye paied to the gardyner of Beaulie for his quarter wages due at Cristemas . . . iij li.

Itm the xxj daye paied to Ambros Barker mercer for a pece of Crymysin vellute upon vellute contꝭ xiij yardꝭ iij quarterꝭ di' at xxvj s viij d the yerde . xviij li. x s.

Itm the xxij daye paid in rewarde to a s'vnt of my lorde Chamberleyns for bringing of a hynde to the kingꝭ grace x s.

Itm the xxiij daye paied in rewarde to a physicion that went to my lorde of Richemond . . . xl s.

Itm the xxiiij daye paied to my lorde of Rocheford for that he wanne of the kingꝭ grace at shovillabo'de and by betting at the same game . xlv li.

Itm the xxv daye paied to the keper of Grenewiche Parke for xiiij lodꝭ of hey at v s vj d the lode, And for vj lodꝭ of Otes at ix s the lode, And for cariage of the same . . vij li. iiij s. iiij d.

Sm̄ partꝭ iiij xx ix li. vj s. viij d.

Ītm the xxv daye paied in prest to Johñ Yardeley upon his wagꝗ .	xv s̃.
Ītm the same daye paied to mason the kingꝗ scolar in parys for his exhibicion for one yere . .	vj li. xiij s̃. iiij d.
Ītm the same day paid to domyngo for that he wanne of the kingꝗ grace at gamyng . . .	lxx li.
Ītm the xxvj daye paied to pety Johñ the mynstrell in rewarde . .	xl s̃.
Ītm the same daye paied to a s'vnt of the Abbot of Ramsays by way of rewarde for bringing of bokꝗ to the kingꝗ grace	xl s̃.
Ītm the same daye to the sergeant of the sellor for laying in wynes for the king	xij s̃.
Ītm the same daye paied for viij yardꝗ of Cotoñ for to trusse the plate that was sent fro Grenewiche to yorke place .	iiij s̃.
Ītm the xxviij daye paied to marion the Cutler upon his bille for the kingꝗ grace . . .	viij li. x s̃.
Ītm the laste daye paied to wiłłm hollys Alderman of londoñ for a remaũnt of Clothe of golde of vij yardꝗ iij quarters at xl s̃ the yarde . .	xv li. x s̃.

Sm̄ partꝗ C vj li. iiij s̃. iiij d.

Item the laste day paied to dawson one of the marshallꝭ of the kingꝭ halle for xxviij dosen Cases of trenchars deliꝗed to the pantry . . . xlvj s̃. viij d.

Sm̃ patꝭ

Sm̃ to'tꝭ soluꝯ huĩ mens' Januarij } M̍ M̍ M xliij li. ix s̃. ~~iiij d~~ v d. [*Sic*]

Itm the furste daye paied to Cornelys the kingꝭ goldesmythe upon his bille dated the xxix day of January the xxiij yere of the Reigne of o' soꝯain lorde king henry the viij^th . . l li.

Itm the same daye paied to Johnson Maister of the kingꝭ barge for bringing stuf fro Grenewiche to Westm̃ . vj s̃. viij d.

Itm the same daye paied in Rewarde to docto' yakisley and to an other Phesician by the kingꝭ comãunde' . iiij li.

Itm the same daye paied to Carter one of the kingꝭ watermen for wayting w' a whery xiiij dayes at xvj d the whery eꝯy day . . . xviij s̃. viij d.

Itm the ij^de daye paied to xvij of the kingꝭ watermen for wayting one daye fro Grenewiche to Westm̃ at viij d. eꝯy one the daye . . . xj s̃. iiij d.

Itm the same daye paied to nicolas Clampe for one hole yeres wages to ende at o' lady daye in lent next . . x li.

Itm the iij^de daye paied to a stranger called Jasper fawcon̄ for vj sakers and v sakerettꝭ at viij corons a pece which amo'ꝭ to iiij^xx viij corons . xx li. x s̃. viij d.

Itm the same day paied to my lorde of Wilshire for a phisician called Docto' Nicholas xx Angellꝭ . . vij li. x s̃.

Sm̃ partꝭ iiij^xx xiij li. xvij s̃. iiij d.

Item the iiij^th day paied to Carter one of the kingꝭ watermen for the hyer of vij horses and for the costꝭ of vij men for the space of xvj days into Wales and other placꝭ at xx d for eꝟy man the daye . . ix li. vj s. viij d.

Item the v daye paied to Emyson sextons man for his quarter wagꝭ to end at oure lady in lent next . . xv s.

Item the same daye paied to a s'ꝟnt of maister Coffyns in Rewarde for bringing of a stag to the king at Westmynster xx s.

Item the vj daye paied in Rewarde to James hobart for bringing of lampreys orangꝭ lymons to the kingꝭ grace at westm̃ . xl s.

Item the viij daye paied to Anthony Ansley for the costꝭ at Tennes for iij dayes that is to say the vj the vij and the viij dayes of february . . xx s.

Item the ix day paied to xp̃ofer the mylloner for an owche of golde that the kingꝭ grace bought of him . . v li.

Item the same daye paied to the gardyners doughter of Grenewiche for bringing of Chekyns to the king . . iiij s. viij d.

Item the same daye paied to an Almayn̄ for bringing of a lyon to the kingꝭ grace vj li. xiij s. iiij d.

Sm̄ partꝭ xxv li. xix s. viij d.

Item the x daye paied to a s'vnt of Doctor Chambres in Rewarde for bringing hennes to the kingꝭ grace . iiij s. viij d.

Item the xij day paied to humfrey Raynesford water dodisworthe and Raulf Mondy for one monethe wagꝭ, every man ix s xxvij s.

Item the same day paied to Robert Shere for his begles mete for one monethe now ended . . . ix s.

Item the xiij day paied to a s'vnt of the chief Baroß in Rewarde for bringing of a bucke to the king . . vj s. viij d.

Item the xiiij daye paied to John fitzwater for his costꝭ for keping of the Clock at hamptoncourte . . xxvij s. viij d.

Item the same daye paied to the keper of Grenewiche parke for making of a hedge and a dyche on the bakside of the lodge . . iij li. xix s. vj d.

Item the xv daye paied to Asamus the kingꝭ Armerer for trymyng of his gracꝭ gonne . . . xxvij s. x d.

Item the same day paied to Gyles of the Crosbowe for the mete of the kingꝭ stalking horse for one yere . xxiiij s.

Item the same daye paied by way of Almesse to Richard Scot that was robbed . xx s.

Sm̄ partꝭ xj li. vj s. iiij d.

Itm the xvj daye paied to my lorde of Rocheford upon his bille for that he wanne of the kingꝭ grace at Shovillabourde . . . xxxvj li.

Itm the xvij daye paied to Alarde Jeweller upon his bille for suche Jewelles as the kingꝭ grace bought of him iiij C lviij corons, in sterling . C vj li. xv s. iiij d.

Itm the xx daye paied to Andrewe Oret the paynter for paynting of the kingꝭ barge, and the covering of the same xxx li.

Itm the xxj daye paied to Maister hennage for the hyre of a bote to cary stuf of the kingꝭ fro grenewiche to westm . xvj d.

Itm the xxij daye paied to my lorde of Rocheford for that he wanne of the kingꝭ grace at Shovillabourde . v li. xij s. vj d.

Itm the xxiiij daye paied to Rowland Rigeley for botehyre for carying of the kingꝭ stuf from Grenewiche to westm xvj d.

Itm the xxviij daye paied to xvij of the kingꝭ watermen for wayting ij dayes betwene Grenewiche and Westm at viij d the daye for eꝟy man . xxij s. viij d.

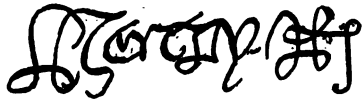
Itm the same daye paied to a s'ꝟnt of the Prior of lantonys in rewarde for bringing of bake lampreys . . xx s.

Sm partꝭ C xx iiij li. xiij s. ij d.

Item the last daye paied to Thoms Ogull upon his bille subscribed by the maister of the horses . . .	xliiij s. iiij d.
Item the same daye paied to maister hennage for that he paied to the Armerer that scowred the kingꝭ harnesse .	vj li. xv s.
Item the same daye paied to the Procto' of Jesus yelde . . .	vj s. viij d.
Item the same daye paied by way of Rewarde to one fraunceꝭ A poste . .	xl s.

Sm partꝭ xj li. vj s.

Sm to'tꝭ soluꝭ huī mens' ffebruarij } CCC xxiij li. ij s. vj d.



Itm the furste daye paied to the gardyner of Beaulie for his quarter wages due at Cristmas laste paste . .	iij li.
Itm the same daye paied to one of the garde towardꝭ sainct David feaste .	xl s.
Itm the same daye paied in Almes by the kingꝭ comaundement . .	x s.
Itm the seconde daye paied to the Clockmaker of Westm by the same comaundement . . .	iij li.
Itm the iij^de daye paied to the wif of wiłłm Armerer upon hir bille for the kingꝭ grace . .	xiij li. xviij s. iiij d.
Itm the same daye paied to the said wiłłm Armerers wif upon hir bille for shertꝭ for marke And the two guilliams .	vij li. vj d.
Itm the vj daye paied to the norice and the mydwif of Sir Nicholas harvy chielde	iij li. vj s. viij d.
Itm the vij daye paied to hanybałł upon his bille subscribed by the Maister of the horses . . .	ix li. ij s.
Itm the same day paied to henry the kingꝭ Cordyner for shoes for marke and the two Guilliams . .	xxxvij s. iiij d.

Sm partꝭ xliij li. xiiij s. x d.

Item the viij daye paied to a s'vnt of the duc of fferrers in rewarde for bringing of a Caste of fawcons to the kingꝭ grace at Westm . . xxiij li. vj s. viij d.

Item the same daye paied to xpofer hawte one of the fawconers for hawkꝭ mete xv s.

Item the same daye paied to Carter one of the kingꝭ watermen for wayting w' a whery by the space of xxiiij dayes . xxxij s.

Item the ix daye paied to humfrey Raynesford, Doddisworthe And rauf mondye for ther houndꝭ mete for a monethe now ended . . . xxvij s.

Item the xiiij daye paied to John Cavalcant in full payment of Cxliiij li x s for xx yardꝭ And iij quarters of clothe of golde tyssue . . xxiiij li. x s.

Item the xv daye paied to phelip fawcon, haukyn fawcon, Richard fawcon, And Nicholas Clampe for ther lyveray Cotys at xxij s vj d every of them . iiij li. x s.

Item the xvj daye paied to Thomas of london one of the fawcons for his lyke lyveray Cote . . . . xxij s. vj d.

Sm partꝭ lvij li. iij s. ij d.

Item the xvij day paied to one Cycile a wydowe for vij Cloke Cases At xxv s a pece As apperith by hir bille subscribed by thomas Alvord .	viij li. xv s.
Item the same daye paied to polle that kepith the barbary horse by way of rewarde	xviij s. iiij d.
Item the same day paied in rewarde to the boye that Ranne the horse .	xviij s. iiij d.
Item the same daye paied in rewarde to Thomas Ogull by the kingꝭ comaundement . . .	xx s.
Item the xviij daye paied to a taylor of london for a doubelet And A pety cote for Sexten . . .	viij s.
Item the xix daye paied to xpofer mylloner for iij men that made a tabull of wod	v li.
Item the xx daye paied to Yardeley one of the hontꝭ for his quarter wagꝭ due at or lady daye next . .	xxx s.
Item the same daye paied to James the henne taker for his quarter wages in lyke wise to be due . . .	xlv s.
Item the xxj daye paied to Robert Shere for his begles Mete for one moneth ended the x day of mche . .	v s.

Sm partꝭ xx li. xix s. viij d.

Itm the xxij daye paied to maister Ratclif by the kinge comaundement in way of Prest and loon, to be by him repaied unto his grace use at Cristemas next comyng . . . C li.

Itm the same daye paied to nicolas Clampe for hawke mete . . xvj s.

Itm the xxiiij daye paied to John A wod for his quarter wage now due . iiij li. xj s.

Itm the xxv daye paied to the kinge hosier for hosen for maister henry knevet, Marke and the ij guillms vj li. xviij s. iiij d.

Itm the same daye paied to Walter in rewarde for a Jerfawcon that dyed . xl s.

Itm the same daye paied to one that toke up a launer that had been lacking a hole yere . . . x s.

Itm the same daye paied to Jasper the gardyner at Beaulie for his quarter wages now due . . . iij li.

Itm to the same Jasper in rewarde for bringing herbes to the king . vj s. viij d.

Itm the xxvj daye paied to the subdean of the kinge Chapell in rewarde for him and his company by his grace comaundement . . xxij li. iij s. ix d.

Sm parte Cxl li. v s. ix d.

Item the xxvij daye paied to xvij of the kingꝭ watermen for wayting wt the great bote ij dayes at viij d a pece every daye . xxij s. viij d.

Item the same daye paied to xj of the saied watermen for wayting wt the great bote v dayes, eꝟy man after the rate above saied . . xxxvj s. viij d.

Item the same day paied to the said xvj watermen for ther quarter wagꝭ due at or lady daye laste passed, at x s a pece viij li.

Item the xxviij daye paid to Carter one of the saied watermen for wayting wt a whery at westm̃ ix dayes, for eꝟy daye xvj d. . . . xij s.

Item the xxix daye paied to phelip of the pryvay Chambre upon̄ his bille for lewte strynges . iij li. vj s. viij d.

Item the same daye paied to pynner and John̄ Browne ij of the shoters for ther lyveray Cotꝭ . . . xlv s.

Item the xxx daye paied to a s'vnt of my lady Sydeneys in Rewarde for bringing of quynce pyes to the king . vj s. viij d.

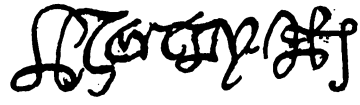
Item the same daye paied to the gardyn̄ of wyndesor for his quarter wages due at oure lady daye laste past . xx s.

Sm̃ partꝭ xvij li. ix s. viij d.

Item the forsaied xxx daye gyvenn by the kingꝭ comaundement to my lady Princesse	x li.
Item the same daye paied to my lady Princesse phisicion in Rewarde	xxvj li. xiij s. iiij d.
Item the same daye paied to lynde one of the hontꝭ for his wages due for one quarter ended at our lady daye last paste . . .	xxx s.

Sm partꝭ xxxviij li. iij s. iiij d.

Sm to'tꝭ soluꝭ huj mens' Marcij } CCC xviij li. xvj s. v d.



 Item the furste daye paied to gararde the fawconer for his lyveray . xxij s. vj d.

Item the ij^de daye paied to ix poꝗ men that the kingꝭ grace heled iij li. vij s. vj d.

Item the same daye paied to patryke of the stable for ferying of the kingꝭ horse at lamhethe at diꝯs tymes . . iij s.

Item the iij^de daye paied to Cutberde the kingꝭ Apoticary upon his bille for stuf by him deliꝯed for the kingꝭ grace from the laste day of Septemb unto the laste daye of Marche . xxxviij li.

Item the same daye paied to george Taylor to the use of willm morant for his half yeres Annuyte due unto him at Cristemas last passed . . iij li. x d.

Item the iiij^th daye paied by the kingꝭ comaundement to Thomas Aleyn by way of Rewarde . xiij li. vj s. viij d.

Item the same daye paied to Sr willm Pounder in Rewarde by the kingꝭ comaundement . iij li. vj s. viij d.

Item the same daye paied to maister henry knevet in Rewarde by the kingꝭ comaundement . iij li. vj s. viij d.

Item the vth daye paied to the frenche fletcher by the kingꝭ comaunde' . xxij s. vj d.

Item the same daye paied in Rewarde to James hobart for bringing of oranges dates and other plesurs to the kingꝭ grace . . . xxij s. vj d.

Sm partꝭ lxvij li. xviij s. x d.

Item the vj daye paied to Johñ Dobinson and Richard halle for ther bourde wages from the xviij daye of Novembr⁹ unto the laste daye of Marche that is to saye by the space of xix wokꝭ iij li. iij s̃. iiij d.

Item the same daye paied to poule that kepith the barra horse for his bourde for iij monethes . . xx s̃.

Item the same day paied to the said Poule for a bathe for the same horse . vij s̃. ij d.

Item the same day paied to Robert Shere in Rewarde by the kingꝭ cõmaundement . . . xx s̃.

Item the same daye paied to thoms Jestar by the kingꝭ cõmaunde' . . xxij s̃. vj d.

Item the same daye paied by lyke cõmaunde' to Awdeley the kingꝭ s'vnt in way of Rewarde . . xl s̃.

Item the vij daye paied to Josselyn grome of the Chambre in Rewarde by the kingꝭ cõmaundement . . xl s̃.

Item the same daye paied to Domyngo ij C corons for so moche money by the kingꝭ grace loste unto him at play at westm̃ the xx daye of ffebruary laste paste xlvj li. xiij s̃. iiij d.

Sm̃ partꝭ lvij li. vj s̃. iiij d.

Itm the viij daye paied to Edmonde Astell keper of grenewiche parke for thornes and for laborers warke . iij li. xvij s. vj d.

Itm the same daye paied to Nowell one of the mynstrellꝭ in rewarde by the kingꝭ comaunde' . . xx s.

Itm the same daye paied to John Scot for making of gere for the kingꝭ fole xxx s.

Itm the same daye paied to umfrey Raynesforde Raulf Mondy and Water Doddisworthe for mete for ther houndꝭ for one monethe ended the laste daye of Marche . . . xxvij s.

Itm the ix daye paied to Domyngo for so moche money as he wanne of the kingꝭ grace in playe at his Manor of Westm iij C corons [*Sic*] . . ~~lxx~~ li.

Itm the same daye paied to a s'vnt of my lady Sydenors in Rewarde for bringing of Orange pyes to the kingꝭ grace to Grenewiche . . . v s.

Itm same daye paied to the scole Maister of Powles for the bourde of george ffraunꝭ the kingꝭ scolar and other chargꝭ . v li. iij s.

Itm the same day paied to Sexton man for so moche money by him layed oute for the same Sexton . . xlj s. ix d.

~~xx~~

Sm partꝭ xv li. iiij s. iij d. [*Sic.*]

Itm the x daye paied to willy the ffawconer for his lyveray Cote . . xxij s. vj d.

Itm the same daye paied to a Northern man in rewarde, that cam fro the lorde Dacres of the Northe . . xl s.

Itm the same daye paied to one other Norther Northerne man in Rewarde for bringing of a boye to the kingꝭ grace fro the saied lorde Dacres iij li. vj s. viij d.

Itm the same daye paied to the two guilliams and to Marke of the pryvay Chambre by waye of Rewarde . . iij li.

Itm the same daye paied to Willm knevet upon his Annuytie for one quarter ended at easter last paste . v li.

Itm the same daye paied to the gardyner of wanstede for his wagꝭ due for one quarter ended at easter last paste . xx s.

Itm the same daye paied to the kep of Grenewiche for the keping of the ffowle in the garden, and for wedyng and making clene of the house for one hole yere . . . iiij li. x d.

Itm the same daye paied to the keper of the kingꝭ Tennes playe for the costꝭ at Tennes for iiij dayes . . xxvj s. viij d.

Sm partꝭ xx li. xvj s. viij d.

Ittm the xj daye paied in Rewarde to one garettꝭ wif for being banysshed the towne by reason of the plage .	x s.
Ittm the same daye paied to henry hadstone for being banysshed the towne his wif and iij s'vnts . . .	xv s.
Ittm the same daye paied to the subdean of the kingꝭ Chapell for thexhibicion of iiij scolars at the kingꝭ finding in oxford	viij li.
Ittm the same day paied to thoms Ogull for the bourde of the kingꝭ rynnyng boyes	xlj s. viij d.
Ittm the xij daye paied in Rewarde to Dyrykꝭ wif of Grenewiche for bringing of a Capon and chekyns to the kingꝭ grace . . .	vj s. viij d.
Ittm the same daye paied to one Cowley in Rewarde for bringing of a prisoner from Stafford . .	xl s.
Ittm the xiij daye paied in Rewarde to one that cam to the kingꝭ grace fro my lorde Barnes . . .	xl s.
Ittm the xiiij daye paied to the gardyner of Beaulie for his wagꝭ due for one quarter ended at easter laste paste .	iij li x d.
Ittm the same daye paied to walshe the gardyn of Grenewiche for the wagꝭ of Dygars and weders in the garden .	xviij s. viij d.

Sm partꝭ xix li. xij s. x d.

Item the xv daye paied to Doctor Baugh for the kingꝭ pryvate Almes for ij monethes, begynnyng this same daye . .	xx li.
Item the same daye paied to xpofer Mylloner for a gyrdell for the kingꝭ grace, iiij myllayne bonettꝭ and vj payer of gloves	xxix s.
Item the xvj daye paied in Rewarde to the ffryers at hounslowe by the kingꝭ comaundement . . .	xx s.
Item the same daye paied to xpofer hawe one of the fawcons for his lyveray .	xxij s. vj d.
Item the same daye paied to umfrey Raynesford in Rewarde towards his mariage by the kingꝭ comaundement	xl s.
Item the same daye paied to Carter one of the kingꝭ watermen for bringing up of stuf fro grenewich to Westm w^t a greate bote . . .	v s. iiij d.
Item the same daye paied to the kingꝭ watermen for wayting w^t the greate barge fro Grenewiche to Westm, w^t xvij men . . .	xj s. viij d.
Item the same daye paied to Carter for a whery that broughtt two coffars of the kingꝭ fro grenewich to westm .	xvj d.

Sm partꝭ xxvj li. ix s. x d.

Ittm the xvj daye paied to Jasper the gardyner of Beaulie in rewarde for bringing of herbes to the kingꝭ grace to westm̃ . . . vj s̃. viij d.

Ittm the same daye paied to the yoman of the henxman for ther lodging at ij tymes at westm̃ . . xij s̃.

Ittm the xvij daye paied to my lorde of wilshire for that, that he, my lorde of Rocheford, maister bryan, and maister Bayntoñ, wanne of the kingꝭ grace at ij tymes at shovillabourde xxxvj li in Angellꝭ . . . xl li. x s̃.

Ittm the xviij daye paied to Sr Joh̃n hurte Richard whether, Samson Cleyton, and to John ffowlar for ther lyveray Cotes to eꝟy of them xxij s̃ vj d . . iiij li. x s̃.

Ittm the xix daye paied to peter Taberet in Rewarde towardꝭ his mariage by the kingꝭ com̃aunde . iij li. vj s̃. viij d.

Ittm the same daye paied to my lorde of Wilshire for that he wt my lorde of Rocheford wanne at the bowles of the kingꝭ grace and m̃ Baynton . ix li.

Ittm the xx daye paied to my lorde of Rocheford for that he layed oute in the tennes playe by the kingꝭ com̃aunde vij s̃ vj d.

Ittm the xx daye paied to George hennyngam for ij palfreys whiche he deliꝟed for the kingꝭ grace at the com̃aunde of the Maister of the horses xx li.

Sm̄ partꝭ lxxviij li. xij s̃. x d.

Itm the xx daye paied to my lorde of Rocheford for that he wanne of the kingꝭ grace at bowles . . . xlv s.

Itm the xxj daye paied to one that gave the kingꝭ grace an Instrument . xl s.

Itm the xxij daye paied to my lorde of Wilshire for that he and my lorde of Rocheford wanne of the kingꝭ grace ij games at the bowles at xx marke in Angellꝭ a game . . . xxx li.

Itm the xxiiij daye paied to grande guillm of the pryvay chambre in Rewarde by the kingꝭ comaunde' . . xxiij s. iiij d.

Itm the xxv daye paied to Raulf Mondy humfrey Raynesford and Water Doddisworthe for ther houndꝭ mete for a monethe now ended . . xxvij s.

Itm the same daye paied to John Cryspin Jueller of ffraunce for certeyn Jewellꝭ which the kingꝭ grace bought of him as apperith by his bille, M corons of the sonne . . CC xxxiij li. vj s. v. .

Itm the xxvj daye paied to keys s'vnt in rewarde for bringing a hawke to the kingꝭ grace to grenewiche . vij s. vj d.

Itm the xxvij daye paied to maister wellysbo'ne by the kingꝭ comaunde' in prest, to be repaied unto his grace w'in the space of iij yeres as apperith by iij sevall obligacions . . lx li.

Sm partꝭ iij C xxx li. ix s. vj d.

Item the xxviij daye paied to the keper of grenewiche parke for dyching of the newe grounde to the saied parke .	iiij li.
Item the same daye paied to Ector Assheley by the kingꝭ comaundement to be employed upon his gracꝭ buyeldingꝭ at hounesdon . . .	CC li.
Item the same daye paied to maister Bryan for that he wanne of the kingꝭ grace at Bowles . . .	ix li.
Item the xxix daye paied to Carter one of the kingꝭ watermen for talowing and brennyng of the kingꝭ barge and bote twies . . .	xx s.
Item the same daye paied to the said Carter for half a steme and for a steme locke to the bote . . .	iiij s.
Item the same daye paied to the said Carter for ij dayes wayting wt the barge fro westm to grenewiche And fro Grenewiche to westm wt xvij men .	xxij s. vj d.
Item the laste daye paied to a s'vnt of my lorde Dacres of the Southe in Rewarde for bringing of a horse to the kingꝭ grace . . .	xxx s.
Item the same daye paied to my lorde of Wilshire for that he wanne of the kingꝭ grace at Bowles xij li in Angellꝭ, in sterling . . .	xiij li. x s.

Sm partꝭ CC xxx li. vj s. vj d.

Sm totꝭ soluꝭ huj mens' Aprilis } viij C xlvj li. xvij s. vij d.

Item the furste daye paied to my lorde of Norfolke for so moche money as he wanne of the kingꝰ grace at Bowles the xxvij daye of Aprill as apperith by his bille . . . xxj li

Item the same daye paied to maister Bryan for that he layed oute at the kingꝰ comaundement to one fflorence iiij li. in Angellꝰ . . . iiij li. x s.

Item the seconde daye paied to xpofer Mylloner upon his bille for stuffe for the kingꝰ grace . . xlv s.

Item the same daye paied to bryan Talbot in prest upon his wages to be due at Midsom next comyng . . . xxx s.

Item the iiij^th daye paied to John Evans one of the fawcons for his bourde wages fro Cristemas to oure lady daye in lent, last paste . . . xxx s. v d.

Item the same daye paied to the same John Evans for the mete of ij hawkes by the space of one quarter of a yere . xv s.

Item the v daye paied to Thoms Ogull for the bourde of iiij boyes by the space of one monethe after xx d. a pece by the woke . . . xxvj s. viij d.

Sm partꝰ xxxij li. xvij s. j d.

Ittm the vj daye paied to walshe the gardyner of Grenewiche for the charges of workemen and other laborers in the gardeyn there . . xxviij s. vj d.

Ittm the vij daye paied to xpofer Mylloner upon his bille for stuf solde to the kingꝭ grace . . . iij li. xviij s.

Ittm the viij daye paied to a s'vnt of my ladye Sydenays in Rewarde for bringing of bake quynses to the kingꝭ grace to Westm . . . vj s. viij d.

Ittm the ix daye paied to ij pouer folke that wer heled of the kingꝭ sykenes . xv s.

Ittm the xth daye paied to edmond Astyll for vj loodꝭ of Ootꝭ for the dere in grenewiche parke at vj s. vj d. the lode xxxvj s.

Ittm the same daye paied to the same Edmond Astyll for xiiij loodꝭ of hey for the dere in Grenewiche Parke at iiij s. x d. the loode . . iij li. xij s. iiij d.

Ittm the xij daye paied to the same Edmonde Astyll for making of the newe walle upon the newe dyche at the blac hethe xxij s.

Ittm the same daye paied to Robert Shere for mete of the kingꝭ pvay begles for ij monethes . . . x s.

Sm partꝭ xiij li. viij s. vj d.

Item the xiij daye paied to Robert a lee for certeyne nettꝭ and for the charges of the cariage of them by the space of one hole yere . .	v li. x s.
Item the same daye paied to John yardeley for his wages to be due at midsomer next comyng . .	xxx s. vj d.
Item the same daye paied to the proctours of saint Sepulcres yelde by the kingꝭ comaundement . .	xiij s. iiij d.
Item the xiiij daye paied to maister ffoster for to gyve in Rewarde for the Cristenyng of S' william Pounders chielde	iij li. vj s. viij d.
Item the same daye paied to Asmus the Armerer for the garnisshing of iiij vj bokꝭ as apperith by his bille	xxxiiij li. x s.
Item the same daye paied to hans pyper and Bartholomew his ffellawe Dromslades for their lyverayes . .	xlv s.
Item the same daye paied to the Preste at hounsdoff for the tythe of the two parkꝭ	xxx s.
Item the same daye paied to maister Garneys for the kingꝭ offerring to oure lady of Walsingham . . .	vij s. vj d.

Sm partꝭ xlix li. xij s. xj d.

Itm the xv daye paied to a s'vnt of the busshop of Excet' in rewarde for bringing certeyne money to the kingꝭ grace . . . xl s.

Itm the same daye paied in Rewarde to a woman that presented the king wt Chekyns at Grenewiche . . . vj s. viij d.

Itm the xvj daye paied to Thomas Assheley s'vnt to my ladye Anne Rocheford for the use of willm Reding for xxxij flemysshe elles of golde Aras at xlvj s. viij d. the elle lxxiiij li. xiij s. iiij d.

Itm the xviij daye paied to one vincent Quenay A Clokmaker for suche stuf as he solde to the king . . xj li. viij s. viij d.

Itm the xix daye paid to Ridley a Taylor of london for making of geyre for Sexten, and for the stuf . iij li. ij s. viij d.

Itm the same daye paied to the kingꝭ watermen for wayting dayes wt the barge and the great bote . . xxiiij s. iiij d.

Itm the same daye paied to Carter for wayting wt a whery at westm by the space of xxij dayes . xxxvj s. iij d.

Itm the xx daye paied to nycolas Curcean a Clockemaker for stuf made for the kingꝭ grace . . . v li. iij s.

Itm the same daye paied to humfrey Raynezforde Raulf Mondy and water Doddisworthe for ther houndꝭ mete for one monethe now ended . xxvij s.

Sm patꝭ Cj li. xxiij d.

Ittm the xxj daye paied to xpofer hawte one of the fawconers for the mete of iij hawkꝭ by the space of lxj dayes at iij d. the daye . . . xv s. iij d.

Ittm the same daye paied to maister Bryan for so moche money by him wonne of the kingꝭ grace at the Bowles xx li in Angellꝭ . . . xxij li. x s.

Ittm the same daye paied to maister Cheyney for so moche money by him wonne of the kingꝭ grace at the Bowles . vij li. x s.

Ittm the xxij daye paied to the s'geant of the sellor for that he wanne of my lady Anne at the Bowles, And paied by the kingꝭ comaundement . xij li. vij s. vj d.

Ittm the xxiij daye paied in Rewarde to a woman that gave the kingꝭ grace Arow heddꝭ . . . x s.

Ittm the xxiiij day paied to the gardyner of Richemond in rewarde for bringing salat erbes to the king . . v s.

Ittm the xxv daye paied to Thomas Ogle for the bourding of the iiij children by the space of a monethe . . xxvj s. viij d.

Ittm the same daye paied to dobinson Richard halle and harington for ther dyet xl s.

Ittm the same daye paied to Rogers for so moche money by him wonne of the kingꝭ grace at Bowles . . xlv s.

Sm partꝭ xlix li. ix s. v d.

Item the xxvj daye paied to Johñ Scot upon the contentꝰ of his bille for making of certeyne aparell and for the stuf vij li. xj s. iiij d.

Item the same daye paied to Alile of the Jewell house for xxviij^u baggꝰ to trusse in plate . . . v s. iij d.

Item the xxvij daye paied to the Coffer maker for ij blak coffers . xx s.

Item the xxviij day paied to willm Armerers wif for certeyne stuf of hir bought as apperith by hir bill . x li. xij s. x d.

Item the same daye paied in Rewarde to an Armerer at his Departing into his Countrey . . . xl s.

Item the same daye paied to Edmond Astyll for so moche money by him layed oute about necessaries in the Parke of Grenewiche . . . xxviij s.

Item the xxix daye paied by the kingꝰ comaundement to Thomas Ogle by way of Rewarde . . xl s.

Item the same daye paied to Sextoñ man for his lyveray . . . xxij s. vj d.

Item the laste daye paied to iij pouer people that the kingꝰ grace heled . xxij s. vj d.

Item the same daye paied to xvj the kingꝰ watermen for wayting upoñ my lady Anne to Durisme house . vij s. vj d.

Sm partꝰ xxvij li. ix s. xj d.

Sm totꝰ soluꝰ huj mens' Maij. } CC lxxiij li. xix s. ix d.

Item the furste daye paied to a woman in rewarde that brought benes and Chekyns to the kingꝰ grace to Eltham vij s. vj d.

Item the seconde daye paied to Walshe the gardyn of Grenewiche in Rewarde for bringing of letuze and Archechokkꝰ to Eltham . . . v s.

Item the same daye paied to one Dompue peter Tremesin that dud Ryde ij horses at ones, by waye of Rewarde C corons . . xxiij li. vj s. viij d.

Item the iij^de daye paid to John holande of the garde by the kingꝰ comaunde' towardꝰ his mariage . . v li.

Item the same daye paied to Jacson the hardewareman for ij scarlet night bonettꝰ delivꝰed to maister William a Breretoft . . . iiij s.

Item the iiij^th daye paied to polle the keper of the barbare horse for his bourde wages for ij monethes ended the laste day of may . . . xiij s. iiij d.

Item the v daye paied to Robert a lee for the charges of the making of the Bowlyng Aley at Eltham . iiij li. iiij s. viij d.

Item the same daye paied to one frencheman called vincent Ans for certeyne Jewelles as the kingꝰ grace bought of him at Eltham vj C corons of the sonne . . . . C xl li.

Sm partꝰ C lxxiiij li. xiiij d.

Itm the vij daye paied to maister hennage for that he gave to a pouer woman to obteyne hir husbandꝰ fredome and hurs in london . . . xxvj s. viij d.

Itm the viij daye paied to henry Arnolde the Cordyn for shoes and buskyns for maister henry knevet, Marke, the ij guilliams and thoms Smythe . iiij li. xviij d.

Itm the ix daye paied to king the hosyer for hosen for maistꝰ henry knevet . xlj s. viij d.

Itm the same day paied to the same hosyer for hosen for marke, the ij guilliams, and Thomas Smythe . iij li. xiiij s. viij d.

Itm the x daye paied to Thoms Ogle for hosen for the iiij childre of the stable xl s.

Itm the same daye paied to Robt Shere keper of the begles for one monethes wages . . . v s.

Itm the xj daye paied to Jasper the gardyner at Beaulie for his quarter wages to ende at Midson next comyng iij li.

Itm the xij day paied to xvj the kingꝰ watermen for ther quartᵒ wages to ende at Mydson next . . viij li.

Itm the same daye paied to the said watermen for wayting wᵗ the grete bote when the fisshe was honted at Grenewiche vij s. vj d.

Sm partꝰ xxiiij li. xvij s.

Itm the xij daye paied to the gardiß of Beaulie in Rewarde for bringing of letuze and Archechokkꝭ to eltham . vij s. vj d.

Itm the same daye paid to guillm for pellettꝭ for the stone bowe . v s. iiij d.

Itm the same daye paied to a pouer woman in Rewarde for bringing Capons to the kingꝭ grace . . . x s.

Itm the same daye paied to Vincent Annys for Jewelles that he solde unto the kingꝭ grace M corons of the sonne CCxxxiij li. vj s. viij d.

Itm the same day paied to a man in Rewarde for bringing lantony Cheses to the kingꝭ grace . . . xx s.

Itm the same daye paied to Anshm for tabullꝭ fo'mes and stoles that he broughlt to Eltham . . xv s.

Itm the xiij daye paied to Jolln Node in Rewarde for bringing of a stagge to Eltham to the king . . vij s. vj d.

Itm the same daye paied to Sir Willm Pykering for a course that he wanne of the kingꝭ grace in Eltham Parke ayenst his dogge xl s. in Angellꝭ . xlv s.

Itm the same daye paid to for bettꝭ that he wanne of the kingꝭ grace in Eltham parke . . . xxij s. vj d.

Sm partꝭ CC xxxix li. xix s. vj d.

Itm the xiij daye paied to the gardyñ at hamptoncourte in Rewarde for bringing streburys to Eltham . . vj s. viij d.

Itm the same daye to one Ambros Paynter to the quene of Navara for bringing of a Picture to the kingꝭ grace to Eltham xx corons . . iiij li. xiij s. iiij d.

Itm the same daye gyven to my lady Princesse by the kingꝭ comande' . x li.

Itm the same daye paied to two of my lorde of Wilshires s'vnts in Rewarde for bringing of a leshe of laurettꝭ to the king at Elthm . . xx s.

Itm the same daye paied to ij poꝓ children that the kingꝭ grace heled of ther sikenes . . . xv s.

Itm the xv daye paid to Nicolas Clampe for one quarter wages to ende at Midsomer next comyng . . l s.

Itm the same daye to the same Nicolas for his bourde wages by the space of one quarter of a yere at iiij d. by the day xxx s. v d.

Itm the same daye to the same Nicolas for hawkꝭ mete for two hawkꝭ by the space of iiij xx xij days at ij d. a daye for them bothe . . . xv s. iiij d.

Itm the same daye paied to Richard Alberton fawconer for mete for iij hawkꝭ by the space of iiij xx xiij dayes, at iij d. by the day for all . . xxiij s. iiij d.

Sm partꝭ xxij li. xiiij s. j d.

Item the xvj daye paied to haukyſſ one of the kingꝭ fawconers for hawkꝭ mete for iij hawkꝭ during the space of C v dayes at iij d. for eꝟy daye for them all xxvj s. iij d.

Item the same daye paied to Raulf Mondy humfrey Raynezford and water Doddisworthe for ther houndꝭ mete by the space of one moneth . . xxvij s.

Item the same daye paied to John Malte for xij yardꝭ of blacke satin for a Cloke for my lady Anne at viij s. the yarde . iiij li. xvj s.

Item the same daye paied for the making of the same Cloke . . v s.

Item the same daye paied for a yerde of blac vellute for edging of the same Cloke . xiij s. iiij d.

Item the same daye paied to John Malte for ij yardꝭ and iij quarters of blac vellute to lyne the colar and the ventꝭ at xiij s. iiij d. the yarde . xxxvj s. viij d.

Item the same daye paied to John Malte for ij yardꝭ of blac satin to lyne the sleves of the same Cloke, at viij s. the yarde . xvj s.

Item the same daye paied for xj yerdꝭ of Bruges satin to lyne the Rest of the same at ij s. iiij d. the yarde . xxv s. viij d.

Sm partꝭ xij li. v s. xj d.

Item the forsaied xvj daye paied for ij yardꝭ of Buckeram to lyne the upper sleves of the saied Cloke . . ij s.

Item the xvij daye paied to Johñ Malt for xiij yardꝭ of blac satin for a night gowne for my lady Anne at viij s. the yarde . v li. iiij s.

Item the same daye paied to the same Johñ Malte for making of the same night gowne . . . vj s. viij d.

Item the same daye paied for viij yardꝭ of blac taffata to lyne the same gowne at viij s. the yarde . . . iij li. iiij s.

Item the same daye paied for iij yardꝭ of blac vellute for to border and edge the same gowne, at xiij s. iiij d. the yarde . xl s.

Item for ij yardꝭ of Buckeram for to lyne the upper sleves of the same gowne . xij d.

Item the same daye paied for xvj yardꝭ of grene Damaske and di9 that was deliꝭed to Johñ Skut for my lady Anne use, at viij s. the yarde . . vj li. xij s.

Item the xviij daye paied to a frencheman in Rewarde for bringing of a brase of Greyhoundꝭ fro the frenche king to the kingꝭ grace to Elthm̃ xx corons of the sonne . . iiij li. xiij s. iiij d.

Sm̃ partꝭ xxij li. iij s.

Ittm the xix daye paied to a s'vnt of Sr James a Worsley in Rewarde for bringing of a lesshe of laurettꝭ to the kingꝭ grace to the Eltham . xx s̃.

Ittm the xx daye paied to a s'vnt of my lorde of kyldare in rewarde for presenting of a couple of hobyes to the king at grenewiche . . xl s̃.

Ittm the same daye paied to a s'vnt of Maister Norrys in Rewarde for presenting of a gray guelding to the kingꝭ grace at Grenewiche . xx s̃.

Ittm the xxj daye paied to a s'vnt of Maister Norrys in Rewarde for bringing of a blac guelding to the kingꝭ grace in Elthm̃ parke . . . xx s̃.

Ittm the same daye paied to one maister Ratclif a scolar w'in Cambrige by the kingꝭ com̃ande' . . xl s̃.

Ittm the xxij daye paied to the gardyner of Beaulie in Rewarde for bringing Archechokkꝭ to the kingꝭ grace to Elthaṁ . . . vij s̃. vj d.

Ittm the same daye paied to a s'vnt of Maister Cromewell in Rewarde for bringing sucado and marmalado to the kingꝭ grace to Eltham . . xv s̃.

Ittm the same daye paied to a s'vnt of the Abbot of Glastonbery for bringing of a yonge horse and a nag to Eltham to the king . . . xl s̃.

Sm̄ partꝭ x li. ij s̃. vj d.

Itm the xxiij daye paied to thabbot of glastonbury s'vnt in Rewarde for bringing v lyverettꝭ to the kingꝭ grace to Eltham . . . xx s.

Itm the xxiiij daye paied to hugh harrys for his bourde wages fro the xxv day of decembre unto this present daye that is to say for C lxxiij dayes at iiij d by the daye . . . lvij s. viij d.

Itm the same daye paied to the same hugh harrys for hawkes mete for ij hawkꝭ for C lxxiij dayes at ij d a daye for them bothe . . . xxvij s. x d.

Itm the xxvj daye paied to walshe the gardyner of Grenewiche in rewarde for bringing Cherys to the kingꝭ grace to Eltham . . . iij s. iiij d.

Itm the xxvij day paied to m Baugh for the kingꝭ pryvat Almes for iiij monethes to come . . . xl li.

Itm the same daye paied to a pou woman that the kingꝭ grace heled of hir sykenes . . . vij s. vj d.

Itm the same daye paied in Rewarde to the gardyner at hamptoncourte for bringing of cherys to the king . . vj s. viij d.

Itm the same day paied to humfrey elderton fawcon for to bye him A Cote by the kingꝭ comaunde . . xx s.

Sm partꝭ xlvij li. iij s.

Ite̅m the xxviij daye paied to one Andrewe mancyon̅ for ij Antikꝭ that he brought to the kingꝭ grace to Eltham xx corons . . iiij li. xiij s̃. iiij d.

Ite̅m the same daye paied to one harrys s'vnt in Rewarde for bringing of Pescoddꝭ to the kingꝭ grace . v s̃.

Ite̅m the same daye paied to the gardyn̅ of wyndeso' for his q̃rtꝭ wages due at Midsomer paste . . xx s̃.

Ite̅m the same daye paied to James the henne taker for his q̃rtꝭ wages due at Midsomer laste paste . . xlv s̃.

Ite̅m the same daye paied to Raulf Mondy humfrey Raynezford And water Doddisworthe for ther⁹ lyveys . . iij li.

Ite̅m the same daye paied to my lorde of Rocheford for so moche money by him wonne of the kingꝭ grace at the pryckꝭ and by betting xvj li. in Aungellꝭ, in money currant . . . xviij li.

Ite̅m the same day paied to Anthony kingston for viij shottꝭ of iij angellꝭ a shotte whiche he wanne of thom̃s Cary shoting on the kingꝭ side, the whiche is viij li in Angellꝭ Sm̄ . . ix li.

Ite̅m the same daye paied to a s'vnt of the Mayer of london̅ in Rewarde for bringing of a sturgeon to the kingꝭ grace to Eltham . . xxx s̃.

Sm̄ partꝭ xxxix li. xiij s̃. iiij d.

Ittm the xxix daye paied to Rutter maister Weston s'vnt for his q̃rter wages due at Midsom̃ laste paste . . xxx s̃.

Ittm the same daye paied to Willm Browne for so moche money As he and other being matched wt him wanne of the kingꝭ grace and of his matche at the pryckꝭ, And by bettꝭ in Eltham parke divs and sundrye tymes as apperith by his bille subscribed wt his hande the som̃e of iij C liiij Angellꝭ . C xxxij li. xv s̃.

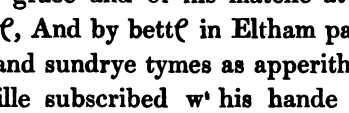
Ittm the last daye paied to Willm Crane for so moche money as he wanne of the kingꝭ grace at pryckꝭ xix Angellꝭ, in money currant . . . vij li. ij s̃. vj d.

Ittm the same daye paied to John evans for his bourde wages for one q̃rter ended at Midsom̃ laste . . xxx s̃. v d.

Ittm to the same Evans for mete for ij hawkꝭ for iiij xij dayes at ij d a daye for them bothe . . . xv s̃. iiij d.

Sm̃ partꝭ C xliij li. xiij s̃. iij d.

Sm̃ to'lꝭ soluꝭ huĩ mens' Junij } vij C xxxvj li. xij s̃. ix d.



Item the furste day of July paied to the Cofferer of the kingꝭ moste honorable housholde in waye of prest and loon to be repaied unto his grace in the terme of sainct Mychaell tharkangell next comyng . . .	M M li.
Item the ij^de^ daye paied by the kingꝭ comaundement to Thomas Alvard for to be employed aboutꝭ his gracꝭ buyeldingꝭ at Westm . .	M M li.
Item the same daye paied to the taker of Rattꝭ at Grenewiche in rewarde .	xxx s.
Item the same daye paied to Walshes doughter in Rewarde for bringing Cherys to the kingꝭ grace . . .	vij s. vj d.
Item the same daye paied to John yardeley one of the hontꝭ in prest upon his wages	xv s.
Item the same daye paied to a woman in reward for bringing Cakꝭ to the kingꝭ grace . . .	vj s. viij d.
Item the same daye paied to Rasmus upon the contentꝭ of his bille .	x li. xiiij s.
Item the same daye paied to the kingꝭ watermen for wayting vj dayes w^t^ the greyhounde . . .	iij li. iiij s.

Sm partꝭ iiij M xvj li. iiij s. iiij d.

Itm the ij^de day paied to humfrey Raynezford water doddisworthe and Raulf mondy for the mete of ther houndꝭ for one monethe now ended .	xxvij s.
Itm the same day paied to Antony Kingstoñ for iiij bettꝭ that he dud wynne of the kingꝭ grace at shoting at iij Angellꝭ the bett . . .	iiij li. x s.
Itm the same day paied to the kep of hamptonco'te parke in Rewarde for bringing a buc to the king .	vj s. viij d.
Itm the same day paied to bukworth in Rewarde by the kingꝭ comaunde' .	xx s.
Itm the same daye paied to John Savmoñ mchant in Rewarde by the kingꝭ comaunde' . . .	xx s.
Itm the same daye paied to a woman in Rewarde that brought chekons to the kingꝭ grace . . .	vij s. vj d.
Itm the same daye paied to the kingꝭ watermen upon ther bill . .	iij li. iiij s.
Itm the same daye paied to John Rolte for Reparacions of the kingꝭ house at Eltham by the kingꝭ comaundement .	xij li. vj d.
Itm the same daye paied to maister Weston for that he wanne of the kingꝭ grace at Bowles at Eltham iiij li in Angellꝭ .	iiij li. x s.

Sm partꝭ xxviij li. v s. x d.

Itm the iii daye paied to the keps in Elthm̃ Parke in Rewarde . .	xx s̃.
Itm the iiij^th day paied to one that brought Chekons to the kingꝭ grace to waltham	vij s̃. vj d.
Itm the v daye paied to Thomas Ogull upon the contentꝭ of his bille for the bourding of iiij boyes of the stabulr for one monethe ended the xxiiij daye of June last paste at xx d. a pece for every woke	xxvj s̃. viij d.
Itm the viij^th daye paied to John Johnson maister of the kingꝭ barge for the house Rent for the henxe men for one half yere . . .	xx s̃.
Itm the x daye paied to the gardiner at wanstede for his quarter wages ended at Midsom̃ laste paste . .	xx s̃.
Itm the xij daye paied to the keper of grenewiche Parke for mowyng of the brakꝭ there . . .	x s̃.
Itm the xiiij daye paied to the saied keper of grenewiche parke for scowring of the new pale of the parke there .	iij s̃. iiij d.

Sm̄ partꝭ v li. vij s̃. vj d.

Ittm the xviij daye of July paied by the kingꝭ comaunde' to Roger Basing for to make provision of wynes for the kingꝭ use . $\overset{1}{M}$ v C li.

Ittm the same daye paied to Thoms Alvard by lyke comaunde' to be by him savely kept for his gracꝭ use and behofe . $\overset{1}{M}\overset{1}{M}$ li.

Ittm the same daye paied to the scole maister of Poules for the exhibucion of george ffraunc[9] . . . vij li. v s.

Ittm the same daye paied to Walshe of Grenewiche for bringing cherys to the kingꝭ grace . . . iij s. iiij d.

Ittm the same daye paied to a s'vnt of s' John Bowchers in rewarde for bringing of a Caste of hawkꝭ to the kingꝭ grace . . . x s.

Ittm the same daye paied to John a wod for his quarter wages ended at Midsom laste paste . . iiij li. xj s. iij d.

Ittm the same daye paied to Robert Shere for mete for his begles for one monethe now ended . . . . v s.

Ittm the same daye paied to Sextons s'vnt upon the contentꝭ of his bill . xlvij s. x d.

Ittm the same daye paied to Walshe keper of the gardyne at Grenewiche for divers necessary thingꝭ, by him there done, As apperith by his bill . . xxij s. viij d.

Sm partꝭ $\overset{1}{M}\overset{1}{M}\overset{1}{M}$ v C xvj li. v s. j d.

Itm the xix daye paied to maister weston in prest to be repaied unto the kingꝭ use at Bartylmew tyde next comyng . xx li.

Itm the same daye paied to my lorde of Rocheford for the kingꝭ hontꝭ for ther charges by ordinary use going into Sussex . . vj li. xiij s. iiij d.

Itm the same daye paied to a s'vnt of my lorde fferrers in Rewarde for bringing of a Cowple of houndꝭ to the kingꝭ grace . . . xl s.

Itm the same daye paied to my lady pounder in Rewarde by the kingꝭ comaundement . . vj li. xiij s. iiij d.

Itm the same daye paied to mr Bryans s'vnt in Rewarde for bringing of a bucke to the king . . . xj s. iij d.

Itm the same daye paied to a s'vnt of Maister Walshes for bringing of a Caste of lanerettꝭ to the kingꝭ grace, in Rewarde . . . x s.

Itm the same daye paied to the gardyner of Beaulie in rewarde for bringing of Archechokkꝭ to the kingꝭ grace . vj s. viij d.

Itm the same daye paied to willm Gonson s'vnt in Rewarde for bringing of Cherys to the king . . . v s.

Sm partꝭ xxxvj li. xix s. vij d.

Itm the xx daye paied to Arthur the lewtar in Rewarde by the kingꝰ comaundement iij li. vj s. viij d.

Itm the same daye paied to litle guillm by the kingꝰ comaundement for to gyve unto grande guillm . . xxx s.

Itm the same daye paied to Richard lyle one of the garde in Rewarde by the kingꝰ comaundement iij li. vj s. viij d.

Itm the same daye paied to xpofer Morys gonner, Cornelys Johnson, the maister Smythe, and henry Johnson for ther costꝰ in Ryding to portismouthe to viewe the kingꝰ ordenucꝰ there by the space of x dayes at x s. the daye . v li.

Itm the same daye paied to Richard Elys by the kingꝰ comaundemet for his lyveray Cote . . . xx s.

Itm the same daye paied to humfrey Raynesford for x elles of Canvasse for to cover the carte wt the kingꝰ houndꝰ v s.

Itm the same daye paied to the same humfrey for for the saied Carte xij d.

Sm partꝰ xiiij li. ix s. iiij d.

Itm	the forsaid xx daye paied to the forsaied humfrey for iij C nayles for the saied Carte . . .	vj d.
Itm	the same daye paied to the said humfrey for bourdꝭ to make a Cheste w'in the Carte, And for the Carpenters labo' . . .	iij s. iiij d.
Itm	to the same humfrey for the Removing daye . . .	ij s. viij d.
Itm	the same day paied to thoms Wolverd Armerer in prest to be repaied to the kingꝭ use at all halowntyde next comyng . . .	xij li.
Itm	the same daye paied to the lawnder for wasshing of bothe the guilliams .	xx s.
Itm	the same daye paied to the hardewareman upon the contentꝭ of his bille	xxx s. ij d.
Itm	the same daye paied to Rob' Troughton in Rewarde by the kingꝭ comaundement . . .	xxij s. vj d.
Itm	the same daye paied to guilm the frenche fletcher in Rewarde .	xx s.
Itm	the same daye paied to pety John for a Countrey man of his that gave the king a tree of wax at westm place .	xl s.

Sm partꝭ xviij li. xix s. ij d.

Item the xxj daye paied to my lorde georgꝭ s'vnt in Rewarde for bringing of Nytingales to the king . .	x s.
Item the same daye paied to a s'vnt of Ector Assheleys of hounsdoß for wading the ponde there, in rewarde by the kingꝭ comaundement . .	iij s. iiij d.
Item the same daye paied to olde Stonar of Walthm fforrest in rewarde by the kingꝭ comande' . .	vij s. vj d.
Item to Smythe one of the keps .	vij s. vj d.
Item to Rowlande an other kep there .	vij s. vj d.
Item to Olyver an other kep there .	vij s. vj d.
Item the same daye paied to david Vanryketson s'vnt to Sr laurence Stabar for bringing of lres to the kingꝭ grace xl corons .	ix li. vj s. viij d.
Item the same daye paied to a s'vnt of George hennyngham that dud bringe ij naggꝭ to the kingꝭ grace in Rewarde	xv s.
Item the same daye paied to John Rede keper of the great gardyne of Beaulie for his quarter wagꝭ due at Midsomer laste paste . . .	iij li. x d.
Item the same daye paied to the sergeant Rolte in Rewarde for bringing of a stag to the king . .	vij s. vj d.

Sm partꝭ xv li. xiij s. iiij d.

Itm the xxiij daye paied to A s'vnt of maister Spenser that brought a greyhounde to the king to Antyll, in rewarde .	vij s. vj d.
Itm the same daye paied to a s'vnt of maister Spenser for bringing of a lauret to the king grace in Rewarde .	v s.
Itm the same daye paied to A s'vnt of maisterlukꝭ in rewarde for bringing A present of mete to the kingꝭ grace to Antyll .	vij s. vj d.
Itm the same daye paied to humfrey Raynesford Water doddisworthe and Raulf mondy for ther houndꝭ mete for one monethe ended the xxiiij daye of July at ix s a pece . . .	xxvij s.
Itm the same daye paied to Cornelys the kingꝭ goldesmythe upon a Reconyng by the kingꝭ comaundement .	C li.
Itm the xxiiij daye paied to haukyn one of the fawcons for the mete of iij hawkꝭ by the space of xlj dayes And for evy hawke one peny by the day .	x s. iij d.
Itm the xxv day paid to xpofer hawte for ij hawkꝭ mete for iiij xx v dayes evy hawke at j d. by the daye . .	xiiij s. ij d.

Sm partꝭ Ciij li. xj s. v d.

Itm the xxv daye paied to a s'vnt of S' Robert a lee in Rewarde for bringing Cheses and Aples to the kingꝭ grace at Antyll . . v s.

Itm the same daye paied to A s'vnt of the Abbot of Mistelden in Rewarde for bringing a tarsell and a goshawke to the king . . . xx s.

Itm the xxvj day paied to a poꝓ chielde that the kingꝭ grace heled of his sikenes vij s. vj d.

Itm the same daye paied by the kingꝭ comaundement At hantyll to Browne the mchant for so moche money As he dud wynne of the kingꝭ grace At shoting as aperith by his bill . . xxij li. x s.

Itm the xxvij daye paied to king the hosier for v payer of hosen for maister henry knevet at v s. a payer . . xxv s.

Itm to the same hosier for iiij payer of hosen for marke at lyke price . . xx s.

Itm to the same hosier for ij payer of stockꝭ for marke . . v s.

Sm partꝭ xxvj li. xij s. vj d.

Item the xxviij daye paied to the forsaied hosier for iiij payr of hosen for thomas smythe . . .	xx s.
Item the same daye paied to the same hosier for iiij payer of hosen for Sextoñ .	xx s.
Item to the same hosier for soo moche money as remayned due unto him upoñ his last reconyng . . .	vij s. iiij d.
Item the same daye paied to the ij kepers of Antyll parkꝭ in rewarde by the kingꝭ comande . . .	xv s.
Item the same daye paied to the keper of Brombery parke in rewarde by the kingꝭ comande . .	vij s. vj d.
Item the same daye paied to the kepers wif of Brongbery ꝑke in rewarde by the kingꝭ comandement for mete and drynke . . .	xl s.
Item the xxix daye paied to rob a lee for the hire of x meñ by the space of iij dayes drawing the kingꝭ pondes in Antyll at viij d. a man eꝟy daye .	xx s.
Item the same daye paied to humfrey Raynezford removing w the carte w houndꝭ from Antyll to Graftoñ . .	ii s. iiij d.
Item the same daye paied to the smythe that caryeth the lockꝭ about w the king in in rewarde . . .	vij s. vj d.

Sm partꝭ vj li. xix s. viij d.

Ittm the last daye paied to the frenche fletcher in rewarde by the kingꝭ comaundement iij li. vj s. viij d.

Ittm the same daye paied by the kingꝭ comaundement to a monke that broughtt a lre in a purse to the kingꝭ grace to graftoſt . . . xx s.

Sm partꝭ iiij li. vj s. viij d.

Sm to'tꝭ soluꝭ huī mens' Julij } viij M vij li. ix s. xj d.

Itm the furste daye of August paied to peter ffawconer for his Cote by the kingꝭ comaunde' . . . xxij s. vj d.

Itm the same daye paied by lyke comaundement to Mathew the fawconer for his Cote . . . xxij s. vj d.

Itm the iiij^th daye paied to my lorde fferrers s'vnt in rewarde for bringing of a hounde to the kingꝭ grace to Graftoñ xl s.

Itm the same daye paied by the kingꝭ comaunde' to Michell pylleson that gave an Angle rodde unto the kingꝭ grace at Graftoñ . . xv s.

Itm the v daye paied to the kep of Anslope parke in Rewarde by the kingꝭ comaundement . . . vij s. vj d.

Itm the same daye paied to the kep of Pottersbury in Rewarde by lyke comaundement . . . vij s. vj d.

Itm the same daye paied to the keper of hartwell parke by lyke comaundement in Rewarde . . . vij s. vj d.

Sm partꝭ vj li. ij s. vj d.

Ittm the v' daye of August paied to the lieutenũt of Whitylwod by the kingꝭ comãundement in rewarde . .	x s̃.
Ittm the same daye paied to the kep of the shrubbes by lyke comãnde' . .	vij s̃. vj d.
Ittm to the keper of Grafton ꝑke in rewarde by the kingꝭ comãnde' . . .	vij s̃. vj d.
Ittm the same daye paied to the lieutenũt of the forrest of sawcy in rewarde by the kingꝭ comãnde' . . .	x s̃.
Ittm the same daye paied to the iij kepers of the saied forrest of Sawcy in rewarde by the kingꝭ comãundement . .	xxij s̃. vj d.
Ittm the vj day paied to humfrey Raynezford for bringing the carte w' the houndꝭ fro graftõn unto wodstok . .	iij s̃. vj d.
Ittm the same daye paied to the saied humfrey waꝭ doddisworthe and Raulf Mondy in rewarde . .	xv s̃.
Ittm the same daye paied in prest upõn his wages to James pulter . . .	xv s̃.
Ittm the same daye paied to the gardyn of Beaulie in rewarde for bringing Cocums to the king . . .	vij s̃. vj d
Ittm the same daye paied to maisꝭ Russell for Reparacions by him done at Graftõn	xxxij s̃. iiij d.
Ittm the same daye paied to willm knevet for his Anuyte for one quarter ended at Midsom̃ . . .	v li.
Ittm the same day in rewarde to a s'vnt of my lorde leonardꝭ for bringing a hound to the king . . .	xx s̃.

Sm̃ partꝭ xij li. x s̃. x d.

Item the vj daye paied to the keper of maister Spencer ꝑke in rewarde by the kingꝭ comaundement . . vj s. viij d.

Item the same daye paied to the kepers wif of maister spencer Parke in rewarde . vj s. viij d.

Item the same daye paied to the keper of the house of Buckingham in rewarde by the kingꝭ comant . . vij s. vj d.

Item the same daye paied to one water Smythe for bringing of a leshe of greyhoundꝭ to the kingꝭ grace to Buckingham in rewarde . . . vij s. vj d.

Item the viij daye paied by the kingꝭ comande to a woman that gave the kingꝭ grace A present of Chekyns Apulles and ffylberdꝭ . . . . x s.

Item the x daye paied to a s'vnt of s' Robert a lee in Rewarde for bringing of a hounde to the kingꝭ grace to wodstok vij s. vj d.

Item the xj daye paied to maister dean of the kingꝭ Chapell the olde ordinary rewarde for the Chapell feaste . xl s.

Item the same daye paied to A pouer man in rewarde for bringing ffylbertꝭ to the king . . . iij s. iiij d.

Item the same day paied by the kingꝭ comaunde to walshe of grenewiche in rewarde for bringing Cocomers to the king . . . vj s. viij d.

Sm partꝭ iiij li. xv s. x d.

Item the xij day paied to dawson one of the mshallꝭ of the kingꝭ halle for xx dousin trenchars deliꝟed to the kingꝭ pantrye xxxiij s. iiij d.

Item the same day paied to william Colyns the frantike man by the kingꝭ comaundement at wodstok . iiij li. xiij s. iiij d.

Item the same daye at night deliꝟed to the kingꝭ grace to playe at dyce at Wodstok C corons . . xxiij li. vj s. viij d.

Item the same daye paied by the kingꝭ comaunde' to maister Bryan for so moche money as he wanne of the kingꝭ grace at dyse . . xxiij li. vj s. viij d.

Item the xiij daye paied to a pouer woman that brought damasons and fylbertꝭ to the kingꝭ grace to wodstok . iij s. iiij d.

Item the xiiij daye paied to maist bryan for so moche money As he wanne of the kingꝭ grace at dyce at wodstocke xxiij li. vj s. viij d.

Item the same daye paied to maister Docto' Chambre for the scolars of Oxforde by the kingꝭ comaunde' . lvj li. xiij s. iiij d.

Item the same daye paied to Anthony Desseforte a frenche marchant that solde certeyne hingingꝭ and other marchandizes to the kingꝭ grace at wodstok as apperith by a bille of the saied Anthonys hande iij C corons . . lxx li.

Item the xv daye paied to ij Children that the kingꝭ grace heled of ther sikenes at wodstocke . . . xv s.

Sm partꝭ CCj li. viij s. iiij d.

Item the forsaied xv daye paied to the Children of the new colledge of oxford in rewarde by the kingꝭ comaunde' . vij s. vj d.

Item the same daye paied in prest to maister Bryan upon his obligacion to be repaied to the kingꝭ use at the feast of sainct Michaell next comyng lxvj li. xiij s. iiij d.

Item the same daye paied to a s'vnt of Maister Astoñ in rewarde for bringing a caste of tassellꝭ to the kingꝭ grace . x s.

Item the xvj daye paied to the comtroller of wodstok parke in Rewarde by the kingꝭ comaundement . x s.

Item the same daye paied to iiij keps there by the kingꝭ comaunde' in Rewarde . xxx s.

Item the xvj daye paied to humfrey Raynezford for carying the Carte w' houndꝭ fro wodstok to langeley . xiiij d.

Item the same daye paied to the same humfrey, water doddisworthe and Raulf Mondy for ther houndes mete for one monethe to ende the xxj day of this monethe xxvij s.

Item the xvij daye paied to a s'vnt of Johñ williams in rewarde by the kingꝭ comaundement for bringing of iiij whelpes of gyngellꝭ kynde to the kingꝭ grace vij s. vj d.

Item the same daye paied to the smythe that caryeth lockꝭ about w' the king in rewarde by his gracꝭ comaunde' . vij s. vj d.

Sm partꝭ lxxj li. xiiij s.

Itm the xvij daye paied to a s'vnt of my lady Russelles that brought a stag and a greyhounde to my lady Anne whiche she gave unto the kingꝭ grace: And his grace comaunded to gyve the bringer in Rewarde . . xl s.

Itm the same daye paied to graunde guilliam by the kingꝭ comaundement for his surgery, whem he was syke at London xxx s.

Itm the same daye paied to Romsaye in Rewarde by the kingꝭ comaunde' at wodstocke . . . . vij s. vj d.

Itm the same daye paied to one in rewarde that caryed the stagge to wyndeso' . xv s.

Itm the xviij daye of August paied to a s'vnt of my lorde of Suffolkꝭ in rewarde for bringing of a horse that my lorde sent unto the kingꝭ grace to wodstocke . . . xl s.

Itm the same daye paied to vincent the Clokmaker upon his bille of Reconyng w' v corons the whiche his grace gave him in rewarde And his reconyng amounted to lv corons whiche makꝭ in All lx corons . . . xiiij li.

Sm partꝭ xx li. xij s. vj d.

Item the xviij daye paied to the kingꝭ owne handes at langley to playe At Dyse C corons . .	xxiij li. vj s. viij d.
Item the xx daye paied to Robert shere for ij monethes wages after v s. the monethe	x s.
Item the xxij daye paied to humfrey Raynesford for the Cart wt houndes fro langeley to Abendoſ . . .	ij s. iiij d.
Item the xxiiij daye paied to humfrey Raynesford water doddisworthe and Raulf Mondy by way of Rewarde .	xv s.
Item the same daye paied in Rewarde by the kingꝭ comaundet to the keper of Cornebury parke . . .	vij s. vj d.
Item the same daye paied to the keper of langley parke in Rewarde by the kingꝭ comaundement . .	vij s. vj d.
Item the same daye paied by the kingꝭ comaundement in Rewarde to the Rangeor of the fforrest of whichewod .	xj s. iij d.
Item the same daye paied to viij of the kepers of the forrest of whichewod in Rewarde by the kingꝭ gracꝭ comaundet viij Angellꝭ . . .	iij li.
Item the same daye paied to the kep of Whitney Chace in Rewarde by the kingꝭ comaundement . . .	vij s. vj d.

Sm partꝭ xxix li. vij s. ix d.

Item the xxv day paied to John Carter one of the kingꝭ watermen for repayring of the kingꝭ barge And for all maner of stuf and workemanship as apperith by his bilt . . .	iiij li. ix d.
Item the same daye paied by the kingꝭ comaunde' at Abendon to the Erle of Anguisshe in Rewarde . .	C li.
Item the same daye paied in Rewarde by the kingꝭ comaunde' to S' Richard Tempest at Abendon . .	x li.
Item the xxvj daye paied in Rewarde to the haryers by the kingꝭ comande' for ther cotꝭ . .	vj li. xiij s. iiij d.
Item the same daye paied to Thomas Ogull for the bourde of the iiij boys of the stabult for one monethe ended the xviij daye of this monethe, for every one of them at xx d. a woke . .	xxvj s. viij d.
Item the same daye paied to Grene Sexton s'vnt for brede and drynke by the way for the fole, all the hole progresse .	ix s. vij d.
Item the same daye paied to halle Dobinson and harington of the stabult for ther bourde wages for iij monethes after xx d. a woke every one of them Sm	iij li.
Item the same daye paied to poule the ytalian for his bourde wages for xij wokꝭ at xx d. a woke . . .	xx s.

Sm partꝭ C xxvj li. x s. iiij d.

Item	the xxvij daye paied to the kep of the parke of Newelme in rewarde by the kingꝭ comaundement . .	xx s.
Item	the same daye paied to the frenche quene sacbuttꝭ in Rewarde by the kingꝭ comaundement . .	xxviij s.
Item	the same day paied to a s'vnt of S' Symond harcote in Rewarde for bringing of a brace of greyhoundꝭ to the kingꝭ grace at newelme .	vij s. vj d.
Item	the same day paied to an ytalian in rewarde for presenting the king wt a myllon at Abendon . .	v s.
Item	the xxviij daye paied to a s'vnt of the Abbot of Reding in rewarde for bringing wodknyves to the king when his grace was at Reding . .	vij s. vj d.
Item	the xxix daye of August paied to maister weston for that that he wanne of the king at Dyce at langley CC corons, in Sterling . .	xlvj li. xiij s. iiij d.
Item	the same daye paied to ffloure for Reparacions necessary done upon the kingꝭ mano of wodstok .	lx li.
Item	the same daye paied to henry Byrde for making pryckꝭ at Antyl and at Grafton by the kingꝭ comaundement	vj s. viij d.
Item	the same day paied to humfrey Raynezford for carying the Cart wt houndꝭ fro Abendon to newelme	xvj d.

Sm partꝭ C x li. ix s. iiij d.

Item the laste daye paied to humfrey Raynezford for carying of the saied Carte fro newelme to Reding .	ij s.
Item to the saied humfrey for the said Carte fro Reding to wyndesor . .	ij s. vj d.
Item the same daye to Thomas Briges for necessary reparacions at the kingꝭ manor of langeley . .	lx li.
Item the same day paied to the keper of Cawsham parke in Rewarde .	vij s. vj d.
Item the same daye paied to maister hennage for so moche money by him paied to a pouer woman that the king heled at langley . . .	vij s. vj d.
Item the same daye paied to Chapman of hamptoncorte in rewarde for bringing of peres to the king to wyndesor .	vj s. viij d.
Item the same daye paied to the gardyn of Richemonde by the kingꝭ comandement in Rewarde . . .	vij s. vj d.

Sm partꝭ lxj li. xiij s. viij d.

Sm totꝭ soluꝭ huj mens' Augusti } vj C xlv li. xv s. j d.

The furste day of Septembre paied to George Taylor for the use of wilhm morant of Tonbridge . . iij li. x d.

Itm the ij^de day paied to my lorde of Norfolke for to gyve to a scotisshe Ambassador at wyndesor the some of l corons xj li. xiij s. iiij d.

Itm the iiij^th daye paied to a pouer womans that brought the king a Present to wyndesor . . . iiij s. viij d.

Itm the v daye paied to welshe the gardyns of Grenewiche for bringing a present of ffylberdꝭ and cocoms to wyndesour^9 . vj s. viij d.

Itm the same daye paied to Robert Shere for one monethes wages . . v s.

Itm the vj daye paied to maister Gifford for that he wanne of the kingꝭ grace at shoting . . . iiij li. x s.

Itm the same daye paied to xpofer Drombeslade and his fellawe for ther lyveray Cootꝭ . . . xlv s.

Itm the vij day paied to Thomas warde for the charges of the making of the buttꝭ at wynsor . . xxxj s.

Itm the viij daye paied to the Maister of the horses for horses bought for the kingꝭ grace . . . liij li.

Sm partꝭ lxxvj li. xvj s. vj d.

Itm the ix daye paied to The kingꝭ Apoticary for suche stuf as he hathe delivered for the kingꝭ use xxv li. iiij s. vj d.

Itm the x daye paied to one that gave the king a mastif that is a Caryar . xx s.

Itm the xj daye paied to Candisshe s'vnt to my lorde of Suffolke in rewarde by the kingꝭ comaunde' . . xl s.

Itm the same daye paied to the smyth for boltes and Rynges for the kingꝭ Chamber dores all the tyme of the progresse . . . xl s.

Itm the same daye paied to Anthony Tote for his lyveray Cote . . xxij s. vj d.

Itm the xij daye paied to my lorde willm in Rewarde by the kingꝭ comande' . xl li.

Itm the same daye paied to a frencheman for certeyne loking glasses and darte heddꝭ . . iiij li. xiij s. iiij d.

Itm the same daye paied to Thomas scassebrig one of the pytcher house in rewarde towarde his maryage iij li. vj s. viij d.

Itm the xiij daye paied to Doddisworthe humfrey Raynesford and raulf mondy for ther houndꝭ mete for one monethe xxvij s.

Itm the same daye paied to the kingꝭ watermen for serving his grace the vj daye of Septembre . . xj s. iiij d.

Itm the xiiij daye paied to ix of the kingꝭ watermen for bringing stuff fro the Toure to wyndeso' and for wayting by the space of vj days . . xxxvj s.

Sm partꝭ iiij iij li. xvj d.

Item the xiiij daye paied to xvj of the kingꝭ watermen for ther Cotꝭ at xxij s. vj d. a pece . . . xviij li.

Item the xv daye paied to a pouer woman in rewarde for bringing Peres to the kingꝭ grace . . . iij s. iiij d.

Item the xvj daye paied to the rangeor of the great parc of wyndesor by the kingꝭ comaundet in Rewarde . . x s.

Item the same daye to v kepers of the saied parke in rewarde at vij s. vj d. a pece xxxvij s. vj d.

Item the same daye paied to the keper of the mote parke in rewarde . . vij s. vj d.

Item the same daye to the keper of the litle parke of wyndesor in rewarde . vij s. vj d.

Item the same daye paied to the feryman at Dochet fery in rewarde . xx s.

Item the same daye paied to the gardiñ at wyndesor for his quarter wages to ende at Michelmas next comyng . xx s.

Item the same day paied to one of the scullery in reward for bringing of quynses to the kingꝭ grace . . . vij s. vj d.

Item the same daye paied to Joungevello one of the frenche mynstrellꝭ by the kingꝭ comaundement in rewarde . x s.

Item the same daye paied to the Clockemaker by the kingꝭ comaundet at wyñsour xxvj corons . . vj li. xvj d.

Item the same daye paied to one Baret by the kingꝭ comaundet to goo Aboutꝭ his gracꝭ busynes . vj li. xiij s. iiij d.

Sm partꝭ xxxvj li. xviij s.

Ĩtm the xvij daye paied to ij pouer folke that the kingꝭ grace heled of ther disease . . .	xv s̃.
Ĩtm the same day paied to Jacson of Wyndesor in rewarde for a whistill that he gave unto the kingꝭ grace .	x s̃.
Ĩtm the same daye paied to the queresters of wyndesor in rewarde for the kingꝭ sporres . . .	vj s̃. viij d.
Ĩtm the xviij day paied to Chapman of hamptoncote in rewarde for bringing of peres to Charsaye . .	vij s̃. vj d.
Ĩtm the same daye paied to a s'vnt of my lady westoñ in rewarde for bringing a present of wyld foule . .	iiij s̃. viij d.
Ĩtm the same day paied to the kep of woking parke in rewarde . .	vij s̃. vj d.
Ĩtm the same daye paied to a s'vnt of Byrches in rewarde for bringing a present of peches to the king .	iiij s̃. viij d.
Ĩtm the xix daye paied to Staffortoñ one of the Rangeors of the forrest of wynsor in rewarde . . .	x s̃.
Ĩtm the same day paied to humfrey Raynezford for the Carte wt houndꝭ fro Wyndesor to Chartesaye .	ij s̃.
Ĩtm the same daye paied to haukyn for the mete of iiij hawkꝭ by the space of xl dayes . . .	xiij s̃. iiij d.

Sm̄ partꝭ iiij li. xvj d.

Ittm the same xix daye paied to xpofer ffawconer for the mete of iij hawkꝭ by the space of xl days . .	x s.
Ittm the same daye paied to the vj kepers of the forrest of wynsor in rewarde at vij s. vj d. a pece . .	xlv s.
Ittm the same daye paied to m̃ hennage for the kingꝭ use . .	ix s. iiij d.
Ittm the same daye paied to m̃ Parker of the Robes for stuf delivered to george Taylor for my lady marques of pembroke . .	xxx li. xviij s. x d.
Ittm the same daye paied to doctor Baugh for the kingꝭ pryvat Almes for ij monethes . . .	xx li.
Ittm the xx daye paied to Thoms ffoteman in Rewarde by the kingꝭ comaunde .	xl s.
Ittm the xxj daye paied to the buchontꝭ in rewarde . . .	xv s.
Ittm the same daye paied to the gardyner of Richemond in reward for bringing of grapes and peres to the king to hamptoncort . . .	vij s. vj d.
Ittm the xxij daye paid to olyver one of the kepers of the forrest of waltham for bringing of A stag to hamptoncourte	vij s. vj d.

Sm partꝭ lvij li. xiij s. ij d.

Item the xxiij daye paied to xpofer Waleston boye in rewarde for bringing of partriges to the king . .	ij s.
Item the same daye paied to the harte hontꝭ in rewarde by the kingꝭ comaundement	xl s.
Item the same daye paied to a s'vnt of maister hennage in rewarde for bringing a present of mete to the kingꝭ grace	iiij s. viij d.
Item the xxiiij daye paied for sending of certeyne bookꝭ to the kingꝭ bokebynder	ij s.
Item the same daye paied to a s'vnt of maister Treasorer in rewarde for bringing of a stag to the king . .	vj s. viij d.
Item the same daye paied to the keper of houneworthe in rewarde by the kingꝭ comaunde' . . .	vij s. vj d.
Item the xxv daye paied to the ij keps of the parkꝭ at hamptoncourte in rewarde by comaunde' . . .	xv s.
Item the same daye paied to the keper of the new gardyne At hamptoncourte in rewarde . . .	vij s. vj d.
Item the same daye to the fery man at hamptoncourte . . .	vij s. vj d.
Item the xxvj daye paied to A poꝓ woman that gave to the king a present of Chekyns . . .	vj s. viij d.

Sm partꝭ iiij li. xix s. vj d.

Item the xxvj daye paied to A pouer man by the kingꝭ comande' by way of Almes . . . vj s. viij d.

Item the same daye paied to a s'vnt of my lorde of Derby in rewarde for taking up of an hawke of the kingꝭ . vj s. viij d.

Item the xxvij day paied to Barnardꝭ wif for making of viij shertꝭ for the kingꝭ grace . . . liij s. iiij d.

Item the same daye paied to maister henry knevet in rewarde by the kingꝭ comaunde' . . . xl li.

Item the xxviij daye paied to the sergeant porter in Rewarde by the kingꝭ comaundement . . . x li.

Item the same daye paied to the keper of Grenewiche parke for mowing of the brakꝭ . . . x s.

Item the same daye paied to A pouer woman in Rewarde for gyving quynses to the king . . . vj s. viij d.

Item the same daye paied to the gardyner of Beaulie in rewarde for bringing letuze to the king . . vij s. vj d.

Item the same daye paied to a s'vnt of ffytton in Rewarde for bringing of A brace of Greyhoundꝭ to the king to Grenewiche . . . vj s. viij d.

Sm partꝭ liiij li. xvij s. vj d.

Item the xxviij daye paied to a s'vnt of Benton in rewarde for bringing of a greyhounde to the kingꝭ grace .	vj s. viij d.
Item the same daye paied to the gardyner of Beaulie for his qrter wages ended at Michelmas . . .	iij li.
Item the xxix daye paied to a pou woman in rewarde for bringing of rose water to the king . . .	iiij s. viij s.
Item the same daye paied to a woman that gathered for a Churche . .	vij s. vj d.
Item the same daye paied to the office of the bukhoundꝭ in rewarde by the kingꝭ comaundement . . .	xl s.
Item the same daye paied to the maister of the horses in fult payment upon his bilt for horses and saddellꝭ provided for the kingꝭ grace . .	xxvj li. xj s.
Item the same daye paied to Robert A lee for his half yeres rewarde ended at Michelmas for carying of the kingꝭ nettꝭ . . .	xl s.
Item the same daye paied to Morgan wolf mchant for certeyne parys warke of golde as apperith by his bille	lxxv li. xj s. x d.
Item to the same wolf for other parys warke of golde as dothe appere in lyke wise by bille . . .	vij li. xv d.

Sm partꝭ C xvij li. ij s. xj d.

Item the forsaied xxix daye paied to the ij kepers of Eltham parke in rewarde by the kingꝭ comaunde' . .	xv s.
Item the same daye paied to a poꝓ woman in Rewarde fo a present of Apullꝭ and peres . . .	iiij s. viij d.
Item to an other pouer woman that gave the kingꝭ grace peres and Apullꝭ .	iiij s. viij d.
Item the same daye paied to James hobart in Rewarde for bringing of oranges and pomegarnettꝭ to the kingꝭ grace .	xx s.
Item the same daye paied to a poꝓ woman in rewarde for bringing of peres and barburys to the king . .	iiij s. viij d.
Item the same daye paied to Johꝓ a wodde for his quarter wages ended now at Michelmas . .	iiij li. xj s. iij d.
Item the same daye to xvj of the kingꝭ watermen for ther quarꝓ wages now in lyke wise due at x s. a pece .	viij li.
Item the same daye paied to John Yardeley for the rest of his wagꝭ due at Michelmas	xx s.
Item the same daye paied to James the henne taker for the rest of his wagꝭ due at Michelmas . . .	xxx s.

Sm partꝭ xvij li. x s. iij d.

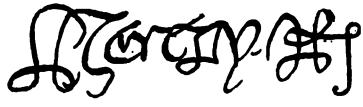
Item the laste daye paied to henry the shomaker for shoes and botys for maister knevet, marke, the two guilliams and thomas smythe . .	iij li. vj s. j d.
Item the same daye paied to hugh harrys the fawcon for his bourde wages for one quarter ended now at Michelmas at iiij d. by the daye . . .	xxx s.
Item to the same hugh for the mete of iiij hawkꝭ by the space lxxxxvij dayes for eꝟy hawke j d. a daye . .	xxxij s. iiij d.
Item the same daye paied to John Evans for his bourde wages for one quarter ended now at Michelmas . .	xxx s.
Item to the same John Evans for the mete of iiij hawkꝭ by the space of lxxxxvij dayes for eꝟy hawke one penny by the daye	xxxij s. iiij d.
Item the same daye paied to thomas Ogull for the bourde of iiij boyes of the rynnyng gueldingꝭ by the space of vj wokꝭ at xx d. a woke for eꝟy of them	xl s.
Item paied to the scole maister of poules for the bourde, scole hire, and other necessaryes for nicholas ffrauncꝭ .	vij li. v s.
Item the same daye paied to rasm' and one other of the Armery for ther cotꝭ at xlv s. a pece . . .	iiij li. x s.

Sm partꝭ xxiij li. v s. ix d.

Item the forsaied laste daye paied to iij of the vyallꝭ for ther lyvery Cotꝭ at xxij s. vj d. a pece . .	iij li. vij s. vj d.
Item the same daye paied to the kingꝭ watermen for wayting one daye to westm and ayen . . .	xj s. viij d.
Item the same daye paied to the subdean of the kingꝭ Chapell for thexhibucion of the kingꝭ iiij scolars in Oxford .	viij li.
Item to robert Shere for his wages for one moneth now ended . .	v s.
Item the same daye paied to the gardyn at wanstede for his wagꝭ due for one quarter now ended . .	xx s.
Item the same daye paied to the maister of the horses for iij mewlettꝭ at l corons a pece . . .	xxxv li.
Item to humfrey Raynesford for his Carte wt houndꝭ fro hamptoncourte to Grenewiche . . .	ij s. vj d.
Item the same daye paied to the kingꝭ watermen for wayting on the kingꝭ grace when his grace viewed his shippes	xj s. viij d.

Sm partꝭ xlviij li. xviij s. iiij d.

Sm to'tꝭ solu huī mens' Septembris } v C xxv li. iiij s. vij d.



Item the iiij^th day paied to willm locke of london mcer for suche stuf as the kingꝭ grace bought of him as apperith by his bille . . . C lij li. iiij s.

Item the same daye paied to Richard Gressam of london mercer for suche stuf as the kingꝭ grace bought of him as apperith by one bylle . . iij C viij li. xij s. vj d.

Item the same daye paied to the Jeweller for suche Jewelles as the kingꝭ grace bought of him iij C iij li. vj s. viij d.

Item the same day paied to maister Cromewell by the kingꝭ comande' lxv li. vj s. viij d.

Item the same daye paied to willm knevet by the kingꝭ comaunde' upon his Annuyte . . . v li.

Item the same daye paied to Tote the Paynter by the kingꝭ comaundement xij li. x s.

Item the same daye paied to george Taylo' for certeyne silkꝭ by him provided for Apparell for my lady marques of Pembroke . . . lvj li.

Item the same day paied to the same george, for the skynner for stuf of furres and for the furryng of the same Apparell xxxviij li. x s. x d.

Item the same day paied to willm Armerers wif for shertꝭ for maister henry knevet, Marke the ij guilliams and Smythe . iiij li. x s.

Sm partꝭ ix C xlvj li. viij d.

Item the v daye paied to Doctor Buttꝭ for the use of Doctor Thirlby by the kingꝭ comaundement . . . x li.

Item the vj daye paied to John Carter for Ores for the kingꝭ bote and his barge xviij s.

Item to the same Carter for his expenses in gyving Attendaunce whiles the kingꝭ bote was in Paynting . . xj s. vj d.

Item to the kingꝭ watermen for s'vyng his grace the v day of Octobre to westm xj s. viij d.

Item the same day paied to mike in Rewarde by the kingꝭ comande . iij li. vj s. viij d.

Item the same day paied to my lady princesse by lyke comande . . x li.

Item the same day paied to xpofer Mylloner for suche stuf As he delivꝭed to the kingꝭ use . . xvij li. iij s. viij d.

Item the vj daye paied to Cornelys the kingꝭ goldesmythe by the kingꝭ comaunde . . . C li.

Item the same daye paied for An Anker A Cabull And a saile for the kingꝭ bote v s.

Item the same daye paied to John Carter for xviij men going downe w^t the kingꝭ grace to Shepey and comyng ayen by the space of six dayes . . vj li. xviij s.

Item the same day paied to William for certeyn silkꝭ by him solde unto the kingꝭ grace, And for a brouche set w^t an Amatas . . . lxxv li. vj s.

Sm partꝭ ij C xxv li. xviij d.

Item the vj day paied to Rede, Baily of Grenewiche for Rewarde that the kingꝭ grace gave of his charite to suche pouer folkꝭ as wer⁹ banysshed the towne . . . vj li. ij s.

Item the same day delivered to the kingꝭ grace to play at prymero wt my lorde of Rocheford and m̃ Bryan v li. xiij s. iiij d.

Item the same day paied to my lorde of Rocheford for a wager that he wan of the kingꝭ grace wt a brace of greyhoundꝭ at mote ꝑke . . xlv s.

Item the same daye paied to the feryman at Grenewiche . . . vj s. viij d.

Item the same daye paied to John Rolte for the fee of the leshe . iij li. vj s. viij d.

Item the same daye paied to henry Byrde for the fee of the bowes . iij li. vj s. viij d.

Item the same day paied to mason the kingꝭ scolar at parys for his exhibucion for one yere . . vj li. xiij s. iiij d.

Item the same daye paied for viij payer of hosen for iij boyes of the rynnyng gueldingꝭ at iij s. iiij d. the payer . xxvj s. viij d.

Item the same daye paied for shoes for the saied iiij boyes . . . xiiij s.

Item the same daye to Eltoñ one of the kingꝭ watermen in prest . . x s.

Item the same daye paied to walshe the gardyner at Grenewiche for laborers and wedars . . . xxvj s. viij d.

Item the same daye paied to burdet for carying of the kingꝭ horse to grysse and for medicynes . iij li. vj s. viij d.

Sm̄ partꝭ xxxiiij li. xvij s. viij d.

Itm the vij day of Octobre paied to my lorde of Norfolke for to gyve to the in rewarde . ix li. vj s. viij d.

Itm the same day paied to a pouer woman by way of Almesse . . v s.

Itm the same daye paied to John Rede kep of the great gardyne at Beaulie for his quart wagꝭ . . iij li. x d.

Itm the viij daye paied to a pouer womans that gave the kingꝭ grace Chekyns . v s.

Itm the same day paied to a pouer woman in Almesse . . . v s.

Itm the same day paied to a s'vnt of the Cardynall of lorayne by waye of Rewarde . . . xiiij li.

Itm the same daye paied to George Taylor for certeyns pecꝭ of Diaper for table clothes and towellꝭ . . xj li. v s.

Itm paied to the gardyner at hampton courte in Rewarde for bringing myllones and Cokemers to the kingꝭ grace . vij s. vj d.

Itm the same daye paied to the gardyner at Richemond in rewarde for bringing grapes and peches to the kingꝭ grace . vij s. vj d.

Itm the same daye paied to henry the shomaker for shoes and botꝭ for maister knevet, marke and the two guilliams iij li. vij s. j d.

Itm the same daye paied to a poor woman that had the kingꝭ sikenes . vij s. vj d.

Itm paied to a pouer woman that gave the kingꝭ grace, quyncꝭ . . v s.

Sm partꝭ xliij li. ij s. j d.

Item the vij day paied to humfrey Raynesford, Doddisworthe, Raulf Mondy for ther monethes wages . . xxvij s.

Item the same day paied to a pouer woman that presented the king wt Apultꝭ . v s.

Item the same day paied to Maister Weston for that he wanne of the kingꝭ grace at Imperiall . . vj li. xiij s. iiij d.

Item the same day paied to the ij keps in Eltham park in Rewarde . xv s.

Item the same daye paied in Rewarde to a s'vnt of Maister Cheneys for bringing fesauntꝭ to the king . . vij s. vj d.

Item the same day paied to henry Byrde for divs bowes and shaftꝭ for the kingꝭ grace for one yere . . xvj li.

Item the same day paied to grene and skynner for mete drynke and horsmete for Sexton fro Abendon unto grenewiche and other necessaryes . xliij s. ij d.

Item the same daye paied to king the hosier for hosen for maister knevet mke And thomas smythe . . iij li.

Item the same daye paied to a pou woman that gave the kingꝭ grace a present of wardeyns . . . vj s. viij d.

Item the same day paied to the kingꝭ ffletcher for Arowes for his grace viij li. vj s. viij d.

Item the viij daye paied to Johnson for a quarters Rent of a house for the henxemen . . . xx s.

Item the same daye paied to Thomas foteman to dispose in Almesse by the way towardꝭ Shepey . . iij s. iiij d.

Sm partꝭ xl li. vij s. viij d.

Ĩtm the ix daye paied to pero the boye upon his wages by the kingꝭ comãundement xx s̃.

Ĩtm the same daye paied to a poꝓ woman in Almes at Stone . . v s̃.

Ĩtm the same day paied in Rewarde to s' willim pounder . . xl s̃.

Ĩtm the x daye paied to the keper of Maister Cheneys parke in Rewarde . vij s̃. vj d.

Ĩtm the same daye paied to maistꝓ Cheneys s'vntꝭ in Rewarde by the kingꝭ comãaunde' amongꝭ them . vj li. xiij s̃. iiij d.

Ĩtm the xj day paied to the waytꝭ of Caunterbury in Rewarde . . vij s̃. vj d.

Ĩtm the same day paied to the keper of the house that the kingꝭ grace laye in at Caunterbury by waye of Rewarde . vij s̃. vj d.

Ĩtm the same day paied to a pouer woman in Rewarde for gyving a present of Apullꝭ wardeyns and quyncꝭ to the kingꝭ grace . . . v s̃.

Ĩtm the same day paied to a s'vnt of maister Cheneys in Rewarde for bringing fesauntꝭ to the king . . v s̃.

Ĩtm the same day paied to Johnson Maister of the kingꝭ barge for s'vyng the kingꝭ grace to shepey w' xxvj meñ xj li. vj s̃. viij d.

Ĩtm the same daye paied to John Carter for s'vyng the kingꝭ grace to Shepey w' xviij men for iiij dayes . iij li. xij s̃.

Ĩtm the same daye paied in prest to Nowell the mynstrell to bee repaid upon his wagꝭ . : . x li.

Sm̃ partꝭ xxxvj li. ix s̃. vj d.

Item the xij day paied to one Renoll in rewarde for bringing billꝭ assigned to Dover by the kingꝭ comaunde' . . xxiij s. iiij d.

Item the same day paied to a s'vnt of my lorde wardeyns in Rewarde for bringing of a purpesse and Carpes to Calys . x s.

Item the xiij daye paied to a s'vnt of sr John Nevellꝭ in Rewarde for bringing of pastes of Red dere to the king to Calays vij s. vj d.

Item the same day paied to Jacson the hardewareman for a dousin and a halfe of spanysshe gloves . . vij s vj d.

Item the xiiij daye paied to maister Cromewell by the kingꝭ comaunde' for bowestaves for his gracꝭ use . . v li.

Item the same daye paied to a s'vnt of the great maister in rewarde for bringing of grapes and peres to my lady mques to Calys . . . xlvj s. viij d.

Item the xvij daye paied to Cornelys by the kingꝭ comaunde' and maister Cromwell knowing to what use it should be employed unto . xlvj li. xiij s. iiij d.

Item the xvij daye paied unto the kingꝭ owne handꝭ whiche his grace loste at dyce w' my lorde of Norfolke, palmer and domyngo at Calays iiij C corons iiij xiij li. vj s. viij d.

Item the xix daye paied to maister Cromewell by the kingꝭ comande' . xxiij li. vj s. viij d.

Item the same daye paied to a s'vnt of Pages in Rewarde for bringing of a Nag to the king to Calys . . xx s.

Sm partꝭ Clxxiiij li. xx d.

Item the xx day paied to a frenche man for a cheyne made for A gyrdle of golde weing iij uncꝭ at xj corons the unce whiche amountꝭ to xxxiij corons . vij li. xiiij s.

Item the xxij daye of Octobre paied to the Cardynall De larenno and Mouns' le guyse for so moche money by the kingꝭ grace loste unto them at Tennes in boleyn . . xlvj li. xiij s. iiij d.

Item the same day paied to the kingꝭ owne handꝭ whiche his grace loste at dyce in Boleyn to the said Cardynall, my lorde of Norfolke, my lorde of Suffolke and the great maister . Cxvj li. xiij s. iiij d.

Item the xxiij day paied for a hatte and a plume for the king in Boleyn . xv s.

Item the same day paied for the garnisshing of ij bonettꝭ And for the said hatte xxiij s. iiij d.

Item the xxiiij daye paied by the kingꝭ comaunde' to m Cromwell at Boleyn iij M Corons . . . vij C li.

Item the xxv daye paied to maister Ratclif for vj forfet horses And for the childrens expenses . . xiij s. iiij d.

Item the xxvj daye paied to the syngers of the frenche kingꝭ pryvay Chambre in Rewarde . . iiij li. xiij s. iiij d.

Item the same daye deliꝭed to the kingꝭ gracꝭ owne handꝭ, whiche he toke oute of one of the baggꝭ one hondrethe Corons . . xxiij li. vj s. viij d.

Sm partꝭ ix Cj li. xij s. iiij d.

Itm the xxvij day paied to Parker yoman of the Robes for doubelettꝭ for the garde to wrestle in bifore the king and the frenche king at Calys . . xliiij s. viij d.

Itm the xxviij daye paied to the frenche kingꝭ Jester in Rewarde by the kingꝭ comaunde' xl corons . ix li. vj s. viij d.

Itm the same daye paied in Rewarde to the singers of the Cardynallꝭ de larena xx corons . . iiij li. xiij s. iiij d.

Itm the xxix daye paied to Willm Osbarne skynner for certen furres whiche he solde unto the kingꝭ grace at Calays iiij xx xvij li. xiij s. iiij d.

Itm the same daye paied to fforde at Calys by the kingꝭ comaunde' xvij li. xix s. ij d.

Itm the last daye paied to philip for Thomas Smythe by the kingꝭ comaundement v li. ix s.

Itm the same daye paied to Michell one of the garde for carying the kingꝭ stuf fro Dovar to Calys . . iij s. x d.

Sm partꝭ C xxxvij li. x s.

Sm totꝭ soluꝭ in mens' Octobris. } ij M v C xxxix li. iij s. j d.

Item the seconde daye paied to Richard Gibson for masking gere when the king was at Calys . . xj li. iij s. j d.

Item the iij^de daye paied to a s'vnt of the frenche kingꝭ in Rewarde for bringing hawkꝭ to the kingꝭ grace to Calys C corons . . xxiij li. vj s. viij d.

Item the iiij daye paied to a s'vnt of the frenche kingꝭ in Rewarde for bringing a to the kingꝭ grace to Calys l corons . . xj li. xiij s. iiij d.

Item the same daye paied to John Carter in rewarde by the kingꝭ comaundement xx s.

Item the same daye paied by the kingꝭ comaunde^t to Boworthe in rewarde at Calys xx corons . iiij li. xiij s. iiij d.

Item the same daye paied to Alart plumer the Jeweller for suche Jewelles as the kingꝭ grace bought of him at Calys vij M iiij C xvj corons w^t iij s. iiij d. in money

M vij C xlix li. iiij s. viij d.

Item the same daye paied to the kingꝭ owne handꝭ whiche his grace loste at dyce in Calys to Domyngo and palm C corons

xxiij li. vj s. viij d.

Item the v daye paid to latronet Jeweller for suche Jewelles as the kingꝭ grace bought of him at Calys M corons CC xxxiij li. vj s. v*

Item the same day paied to Symon quanden Jeweller for suche thing as the kingꝭ grace bought of him at Calys M v C xxx corons . . . iij C lvij li.

Sm partꝭ ij M iiij C xiiij li. xiiij s. v d.

Item the vth daye paied to Jenyns the Jeweller for suche thingꝭ as the kingꝭ grace bought of him at Calayes v M corons . M C lxvj li. xiij s. iiij d.

Item the same daye paied to Johñ de grane Jeweller for suche thinges as the kingꝭ grace bought of him at Calayes iij C l corons in sterling . iiij j li. xiij s. iiij d.

Item the xj daye paied to a s'vnt of Sr Edward Guldeford in Rewarde for bringing of ffesauntꝭ to the kingꝭ grace to Calays . . x s.

Item the same daye paied to skynner for the foles lodging and expenses at Calays . . . vij s. vj d.

Item the same daye paied to a s'vnt of my lorde lisle in Reward for bringing of a to the king . . x s.

Item the vij daye of Novembr paied to maister weston for that he dud wynne of the king at dyce at calys xlvj li. xiij s. iiij d.

Item the same daye paied to the Smythe in Rewarde for carying lockꝭ w^t the king to Calays . . . vij s. vj d.

Item the ix daye paied to the kingꝭ owne handes at Calays iij C corons . lxx li.

Item the same daye paied to parker of the Robes for so moche money by him layed oute for the king . . xxxj s. iiij d.

Item the x daye paied to phillip of the pryvay Chambre in Rewarde by the kingꝭ comaundement . iiij li. xiij s. iiij d.

Sm partꝭ M iij C lxxij li. xix s. viij d.

Itm the xj daye paied to my lady marques of pembroke for that the kingꝭ grace loste to hir in Calays at Cardꝭ . xv s.

Itm the same daye paied to a chielde that the king heled of his sikenes at Calays vij s. vj d.

Itm the same daye paied to the Cutler for dressing of the kingꝭ swerdꝭ at Calays xxxj s. j d.

Itm the same daye paied by the kingꝭ comaundement in Rewarde to sr Edward Nevell . . xxiij li. vj s. viij d.

Itm the xij daye paied to maister Treasorer for that he layd oute in Almes to a pouer woman upon the walles at Calays iiij s. viij d.

Itm the same daye paied to my lorde Chamberlayne for the kingꝭ offering at oure lady of Boleyn . . xj s. iij d.

Itm the same daye paied to my lorde Chamberlayne for the kingꝭ offering at or lady in the walle at Calays . v s.

Itm the same daye paied for a bote to bringe the king a bourde and than a lande at Calays . . . v s.

Itm the xiij daye paied for bringing of the kingꝭ stuf to the water side and than for a bote . . . v s.

Itm the same daye at night deliꝭed to the kingꝭ grace to playe wt maister weston at tabullꝭ . . iiij li. xiij s. iiij d.

Sm partꝭ xxxij li. iiij s. vj d.

Ittm the forsaied xiij daye paied for bringing more of the kingꝭ stuffe to the water side and than for a bote . . iiij s. viij d.

Ittm the same daye paied for a bote to bringe the king a bourde the ship at Calays iiij s. viij d.

Ittm the xiiij daye paied to the kingꝭ owne handꝭ for his offering to o' lady in the Rocke at Dover . . . iiij s. viij d.

Ittm the xv daye paied to stephan lile for comyng over from Calays to Dover in Rewarde . . . ix s. iiij d.

Ittm the same daye deliꝭed to the kingꝭ grace to playe at tabullꝭ w' Robert Seymore at Dover . iiij li. xiij s. iiij d.

Ittm the xvj daye paied to the prior of Dovar s'vnt in Rewarde for bringing a present to the king . . . iiij s. viij d.

Ittm the same daye paied to the fesaunt breder in Rewarde . . ix s. iiij d.

Ittm the same daye paied in Rewarde for botꝭ for bringing the king on lande at Dover iiij corons . . xviij s. viij d.

Ittm the same daye paied to one as the king Rode to Sandewiche by waye of charitable rewarde . . . iiij s. viij d.

Ittm the same daye paied to the friers at Sandewiche by way of rewarde xv corons iij li. x s.

Ittm the xvij daye paied for a bote to bringe the king over the water at Sandewiche in Rewarde . . . xx s.

Ittm the xviij daye paied to the kep of my lorde ffeneux house in Cantbery by waye of Rewarde . . vij s. vj d.

Sm partꝭ xij li. xj s. vj d.

Itm the forsaid xvij daye paied in Rewarde to a pouer womañ for bringing medelers to the king . . . iiij s̃. viij d.

Itm the xviij daye paied to the Abbot of saint Austeyns s'vnt in Rewarde for bringing a boke to the king at Caunterbury . . . iiij s̃. viij d.

Itm the same daye paied to skynñ for the foles expenses at Canꝯbery . iiij s̃. viij d.

Itm the xix daye paied to the waytes at Caunterbery in rewarde . xviij s̃. viij d.

Itm the same daye paied to the wif of the lyon in Sytingbo'ne by way of Rewarde iiij s̃. viij d.

Itm the same daye paied to A maryner in Rewarde at Sitingbo'ne . . iij s̃. iiij d.

Itm the same daye paied to A pouer woman in Rewarde for bringing wardons to the kingꝭ grace to Stingbo'ne . vj s̃. viij d.

Itm the xx daye deliꝯed to the kingꝭ grace at Stone whiche his grace loste at pope Julius game to my lady marques, m̃ Bryan and maister Weston . ix li. vj s̃. viij d.

Itm the same daye paied to Micheꝯ one of the garde for carying of the kingꝭ stuf from Dover to the Castell . ix s̃. iiij d.

Itm the xxij daye paied to Cicyll for a payer of sloppes for the kingꝭ grace . vj s̃. viij d.

Itm the xxiij daye paied for that the king gave in Almes as he cam̃ upoñ the waye iij s̃. iiij d.

Sm̃ partꝭ xij li. xiij s̃. iiij d.

Ĩtm the xxiiij day paied to westcote s'vnt to maister Norrys in rewarde for bringing a greyhounde to the king to Eltham x s̃.

Ĩtm the xxv daye paied to the preste the fesaunt breder at Elthm̃ in rewarde ij corons . . . ix s̃. iiij d.

Ĩtm the same daye paied to maist̃ longe for thexpenses of the fawconers and the hawkꝭ that the frenche king sent to the king at Calays . . . xlij s̃. viij d.

Ĩtm the same daye delived to the kingꝭ grace whiche he loste at pope July game to my lady m̃kꝭ and maister Bryan xx corons . . iiij li. xiij s̃. iiij d.

Ĩtm the xxvj day paied to the kingꝭ gracꝭ owne handes whiche he played and loste at popes July game to my lady marques m̃ Bryan and maister Weston at grenewiche iiij xx corons . . xviij li. xiij s̃. iiij d.

Ĩtm the same daye paied to John yardeley one of the hontꝭ in ꝑtie of payment of his wages to be due at Cristemas next com̃yng . . . xv s̃.

Ĩtm the xxviij daye paied to water Doddisworthe humfrey Raynezford and Raulf Mondy for ther wages for ij monethes now ended . . . liiij s̃.

Ĩtm the same daye paied to Robert Shere for iij monethes wages now ended at v s̃. the monethe . . . xv s̃.

Sm̃ partꝭ xxx li. xij s̃. viij d.

Item the xxviij day paied to the king whiche his grace loste at grenewiche to my lady marques at Cardꝭ l corons . xj li. xiij s. iiij d.

Item the xxix daye paied to Ogull for iiij boyes bourde that Ryde the rynning guelldingꝭ for viij wokꝭ at xx d. a woke a pece . . . liij s. iiij d.

Item the same daye paied to the preste that singith at the Rhodꝭ for his hole yeres Annuyte ended at Michelmas last paste . . . xl s.

Item the same daye paied to a s'vnt of willm lockꝭ in Rewarde for bringing ij botellꝭ of new wyne . . iiij s. viij d.

Item the same daye paied to my lorde of Wilshire for that he wanne of the kingꝭ grace at grenwiche . iiij li. vij s. vj d.

Item the same day delivered to the kingꝭ grace whiche he loste at pope July game at Grenewiche . . vij li.

Item the same daye paied by the kingꝭ comaunde' to Alexander of the stabull for certeyn thingꝭ necessary as apperith by his bille . . x li. xiij s. vj d.

Item the same day paied to maister Baugh for the kingꝭ pryvay almes for ij monethes to be ended the last daye of Decembre xx li.

Item the laste daye paied to A s'vnt of Sr Edward Guldeford in Rewarde for bringing of A present of ffezauntꝭ to the king . . . ix s. iiij d.

Sm partꝭ lix li. xx d.

Ittm the laste day delivꝭed unto the kingꝭ grace whiche his grace lost at pope July game w' my lady marques and m̃ Weston xvj cor⁹ . . iij li. xiiij s̃. viij d.

Ittm the same day paied to a s'vnt of my olde lady of Oxford by way of Rewarde for bringing Cheses to the kingꝭ grace to grenewiche . . . xviij s̃. viij d.

Ittm the same day paied to maistꝭ nevellꝭ sonne towardꝭ his mariage by the kingꝭ comãundemẽt . . x li.

Ittm the same day paied in rewarde to a woman that wolde have gyven a popingay to the kingꝭ grace . x s̃.

Ittm the same day paied to John Scot for Cotꝭ and Dobelettꝭ for launcelet and leonard the two ryding boyes iij li. xix s̃. iiij d.

Ittm the same day paied to John Carter for carying the king to Westm̃ w' xj men̄ at viij d. a pece of them . . vij s̃. iiij d.

Sm̄ partꝭ xix li. x s̃.

Sm̄ to'tꝭ soluꝭ huĩ mens' Novẽbris } iij M ix C liiij li. vij s̃. ix d.

The furste day of Decembre paid to Johñ Carter for s'vyng the king wt xvij men to the toure of londoñ . . xj s̃. iiij d.

Itm the same daye paied to ij yong Children that had the kingꝭ sikenes . xv s̃.

Itm the vij day deliꝯed to the kingꝭ grace whiche he lost at Cardꝭ and at dyce to maister Bryan and maister weston l corons . . xj li. xiij s̃. iiij d.

Itm the ix day paied to m̃ Bryan for that he wanne of the king at Bowles in grenewiche . . . xv li.

Itm the same daye paied to the sergeant of the sellor for that he wanne of the king at Imperiall . . xj li. xiij s̃. iiij d.

Itm the x daye paied to Evans the fawcoñ for his quarꝯ wagꝭ to ende at Cristemas next . . . xxx s̃. v d.

Itm the same daye paied to the same Evans for Mete for iij hawkꝭ for iiij xx vj dayes at j d. a daye . . . xxj s̃. vj d.

Itm the xij day paied to a pouer woman by way of Almes . . . v s̃.

Itm the xiij day paid to hue harys for his quarter wages to ende at Cristemas next xxx s̃. v d.

Itm for hawkꝭ mete for iij hawkꝭ by the space of iiij xx vj dayes at j d. by the day for eꝯy hawke . . . xxj s̃. vj d.

Itm the xiiij day paied to Cockꝭ the foteman by the kingꝭ comande . vj li. xiij s̃. iiij d.

Itm the same daye paied to pole for his bourde wagꝭ fro the xx day of August to the viij day of this monethe at xx d. a woke . . . xxvj s̃. viij d.

Sm̄ partꝭ liij li. xxij d.

Item the xv day paied to halle and dobynson and Rowland heringtoſſ for ther bourde wagꝭ for iiij monethes a pece at xx d. a woke . . iiij li.

Item the same day paied to Bentley for thexpenses of the frenche fawcoſſs by the space of a monethe . lviij s. x d.

Item the same daye paied to maister longe for so moche by him paied for hawkꝭ mete for the said fawcoſſs . xiiij s.

Item the same daye paied to James hobart in rewarde for bringing of Oranges to the king . . . x s.

Item the xvj daye paied to a s'vnt of Sr Edward Guldeford by way of rewarde for bringing a present of wildefoule to the king . . . xx s.

Item the same daye paied to John fawconer for to bye him a Cote of the kingꝭ lyveray . . . xxiij s. iiij d.

Item the xviij daye paied to Carter for s'vyng the king wt the grete barge and xvij men to the toure twyes . xxij s. viij d.

Item the xix daye paied to the said Carter for s'vyng the king twyes to Westmynster . . . xxij s. viij d.

Item the xx day paied to yardeley for the rest of his wages to be due at Cristmas next . . . . xv s.

Item the same day paied to xvj watermen for ther quarterage to ende at Cristemas next . . . viij li.

Item the same daye paid to parker of the Robes for a payer of nyte hosen for the king . . . vij s. vj d.

Sm partꝭ xxj li. xiiij s.

Item the xxj daye paied to docto, Baugh
by the kings comaunde . . . vj li. xiij s. iiij d.
Item the same day paied to maister Chamley
in Rewarde at york place iij li. vj s. viij d.
Item the same day paied to maister Carew
for so moche money by him paied in
rewarde to the yoman of the horse w^t
my lady marques for bringing of a horse
to the king . . . iij li
Item the same daye paied to the scole
maister of poules for thexhibucion of
nicholas fraunce . . vij li.
Item the same day paied to Giles of the
Crosbowes upon his bill for the fletcher
and Crosbow maker . . xv li. ix s. ij d.
Item the same daye paied to s^r John the
Organ maker in Rewarde . xl s.
Item the same day paied to willm Ilgrave
the kings browderer for enbrowdering
as apperith by a bille . CC lvij li. v s. iiij d.
Item the xxij day paied to the frenche Preste
the fesaunt breder for to bye him a
gowne and other necesarys . xl s.
Item the same day paied to a s'vnt of the
marques of mantway in rewarde for
bringing of mares to the king to
Grenewiche . . xlvj li. xiij s. iiij d.
Item the same daye paied to the gardyner of
wyndeso^r for his quarter wages ended
at xpemas . . . xx s.
Item the xxij day paied to nicholas Clampe
for his quarter wges due at Cristemas v li.
Item to the same nicholas for his bourde
wages for half a yere . iij li. iiij s. viij d.
Item the same day paied to John Crepyn the
Jeweller for suche Jewells as he solde
to the king . . . xxviij li.

Sm parts iij C iiij xx li. xii s. viij d. [*Sic.*]

Item the xxiij daye paied to Sr willm pownder in rewarde at Grenewiche vj li. xiij s. iiij d.

Item the same day paied to willm knevet for his Anuyte due for one quarter at Cristemas . . . v li.

Item the same day paied to humfrey Raynezford, Raulf and Water to eꝶy of them xxij s. vj d. for therꝰ cotꝭ iij li. vij s. vj d.

Item the same day paied to bryan Talbot for his wages due for iij quarters of a yere . . vj li. xvj s. vj d.

Item the xxiiij daye paied to Carter for dressing of the barge and for matting of the bote . . . xxiij s. viij d.

Item the same daye paied to the same Carter for s'vyng the king fro westm to Grenewiche . . . xj s. viij d.

Item the same daye paied to my lady princesse for the kingꝭ rewarde . . xx li.

Item to my lady margaret douglas by lyke Rewarde . . vj li. xiij s. iiij d.

Item the same day to John a wod for his quarter wagꝭ due at xpemas iiij li. xj s. iij d.

Item the same day paid to Arnolde the shomaker for shoes for maistꝭ knevet marke, and the ij guillms . . xxxv s. viij d.

Item the same day paied to a smyth that caryed lockꝭ to Calys, And for his charges all the way . . xlvj s. viij d.

Item the same day paied for the wasshing of shertꝭ for Sexton and for new shertꝭ Doblettꝭ and for other necessaryes, And also for skynners wagꝭ . iiij li. viij s.

Item the same day paid to John Scot for Cotꝭ Doubelettꝭ and for the making and lynyng for the boyes of the stabull viij li. viij s.

Sm partꝭ lxxj li. xv s. vij d.

Item the xxv daye paied to a poor woman in Rewarde for bringing a present of Apulls to the kings grace . v s.

Item the same day paied to fforde in partie of payment upon his bille of Reconnyngs x li.

Item the same day paied to humfrey Raulf and water the honts for ther hounds mete for one monethe . . xxvij s.

Item the same day paied to parker of the Robes for suche stuf as he dud bye of locke and of barker for my lady marques . . . xvj li. xvj s.

Item the xxvj daye paied to Sr george lawson s'vnt in Rewarde for bringing of a horse to the kings grace . . xl s.

Item the xxvij day paied to James the henne taker for his wags due for one quarter ended at xpemas . . xlv s.

Item the same day paied to Thomas Ogull for a monethe borde wags for the iiij boyes of the stable aft xx d. a woke for a pece xxvj s. viij d.

Item the same day paied to the same Thomas Ogull for a guelding for the frenche fawconer . . . xlvj s. viij d.

Item the xxviij day paied to the gardyner of wanstede for his quarter wags due at Cristmas . . . xx s.

Item the same daye paied to the clerc of the kings closet for so moche money by him distributed to pouer people and to prests . . . iiij li. xj s.

Sm parts xlj li. xvij s. iiij d.

Itm the xxviij daye paied to my lorde of Norfolke for so moche by him paied to maister vicechamblayn at his going Norward by the kingꝭ comaundement	iij C xl li.
Itm the xxix day paied to Ansley of the Tennes play for costꝭ of ballꝭ vj tymes at Calays and grenewiche .	xl s.
Itm the same day paied to Ogull for shertꝭ Cappes, hosen pointꝭ and shoes for the boyes of the stable . .	iij li. x s. xj d.
Itm the last day paied to a pouer woman in rewarde for bringing a Present of Apullꝭ to the king . . .	v s.
Itm the same day delivered to the kingꝭ grace at night at grenewiche ij C corons . .	xlvj li. xiij s. iiij d.

Sm partꝭ iij C iiij xij li. ix s. iij d.

Sm to'tꝭ solue huj mens' Decembris	ix C lxj li. x s. vj d.

WAGES PAIED TO FAWCONERS

hountꝰ, and other by the kingꝰ commaundement from the laste daye of Decembre A° xx^mo [1528.] As herafter dothe ensue

FURSTE Paied by the kingꝰ comaunde' the xxiij^d daye of January to hugh harrys one of the kingꝰ fawcons for his bourde wages for one half yere that is to saye fro Midsom to xpemasse after a grote a daye . . .	iij li. x d.
Item the same daye paied to the same hugh harrys for the mete of viij hawkꝰ fro Midsom to xpemasse, that is for eꝰy hawke j d. a daye . .	vj li. xx d.
Item the same daye paied to humfrey of the pryvay houndes for the mete by the space of one monethe . .	ix s.
Item the same daye paied to xpofer an other of the fawcons for one hawkꝰ mete for iiij monethes after j d. by the daye	x s.
Item the same daye paied in preste to bryan Talbot in ptie of payment of his quarter wages . .	xv s.

Sm partꝰ ——

Sm soluꝰ istius mens' Januarij A° xx^mo [1529.]	x li. xvj s. vj d.

A° xx^mo [1529.]

Item the xvij daye of ffebruary paied by the kingꝭ comaundement to Nicholas Clampe for his bourde wages from o^r lady daye in lent unto the xxv daye of Decembre, that is for CC lxxv days at a grote a day . . iiij li. xj s. viij d.

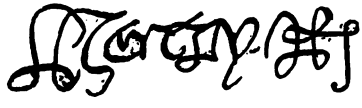
Item the same daye paied to the same Nicholas for his boyes bourde wages by the same space amounting to xxxix wokꝭ at xvj d. the woke . lij s.

Item the same daye paied to Jo. Yardeley one of the hountꝭ for his wages due for one quarter of a yere to be ended at the feaste of the Anunꝯ of o^r lady next xxx s. v d.

Item the xxviij daye paied to parsons the henne taker for his wages due for one quarter of a yere to be ended at the feast of the Anunꝯ of o^r lady next, after vj d. by the daye . . xlv s. vij d.

Sm̄ partꝭ

Sm̄ soluꝯ istius mens' ffebruarij A° predicꝯ } x li. xix s. viij d.



A° xx^mo [1529.]

Itm the vj daye of the same monethe paied by the kingꝭ comaundement to the gardyſſ of wyndeso' for his quarter wages due at the feaste of the Anuſſciacion of o' ladye after iiij li. by the yere . . .	xx s.
Itm the same daye paied to willm Rutter for his fee of ij d. by the daye, due for one half yere then due as afore for his rowme w'in the forrest of wyndeso'	xxx s. x d.
Itm the xij daye paied to Edmonde lynde for his wages due for one quarter As afore, after a grote a daye . .	xxx s. v d.
Itm the xx daye paied to the kingꝭ watermen being x in noumbre for ther° wages for one quarter then due, after x s. a pece . . .	v li.
Itm the same daye paied to Elys one of the fawcoſſs for the bourde of henry Elys by the space of xiiij wokꝭ at xvj d. the woke	xxj s. iiij d.
Itm the same daye paied to Johſſ Evans one of the fawcoſſs for his bourde wages after iiij d. by the daye, from the feaste of Cristemas unto the feaste of thanuſſciacion of o' ladye, that is to say for one quarter . . .	xxx s. v d.
Itm the same daye paied to the same Johſſ Evans, During the same tyme amoſſting to iiij^xx and tenne dayes for vj hawkꝭ mete at one peny by the daye for eꝭy of them . . .	lij s. vj d.

Sm partꝭ xiiij li. v s. vj d.

A° xx^mo [1529.[

Itm the xxiiij daye paied to Johñ Awod for his quarter wages then due after xij d. by the daye . . iiij li. xj s.

Itm the same daye paied to Johñ notte grome of the kingꝭ Crosbowes for his quarter wages then due at a grote a day . . . . xxx s. v d.

Itm the same daye paied to Jasper the gardyner at Beaulie for his quarter wages then due after x li. by the yere l s.

Itm the xxvj daye paied by the kingꝭ cõmaunde' to tenne of his fawconers for to bye them new cotꝭ, that is to say philip Clampe, and Nicholas Clampe, John Evans, And Richard Brandoñ, haukyñ, and walter, hugh harrys, Thomas of londoñ, and xpofer hawte and olde hugh, ix of them at xxij s. vj d. a pece And olde hugh at xxv s. . xj li. vij s. vj d.

Itm the same daye paied to the po'veyo' of hennes for his lyveray Cote . xx s.

Itm the same daye paied to Robert Shere for his wages due for one monethe for keping of the kingꝭ begles . v s.

Itm the same daye paied to Crane the maister of the Childrene for the wagꝭ of Robert pury for one quarter now due at iij d. by the daye . . xxij s. vj d.

Itm for the bourde wages of the same Robert for ix wokꝭ and iij dayes at xx d. a woke . . . xv s. ix d.

Sm partꝭ xxiij li. ij s. ij d.

A° xx^mo [1529.]

Item the xxvij daye paied to the gardyner at Wanstede for his quarter wages then due at iiij li. by the yere . .	xx s.
Item the xxviij day paied to Johñ Awod in preste for his quarter wages advũced before hande whiche shalbe due at the feaste of the Nativite of Sainct Johñ Baptiste next comyng . .	iiij li. xj s.
Item the same daye paied to Johñ Rede keper of the great gardyne at Beaulie for his wages due for one quarter at viij d. by the daye . .	iij li. x d.
Item the xxix daye paied to hugh harrys one of the fawcoñs for his bo'de wages from Cristemas to o^r lady daye after the Rate of iiij d. by the daye .	xxx s. v d.
Item to the same hugh harrys for mete for vj hawkꝭ, by the same space at one penny a daye for eꝟy hawke .	xlv s. vij d.
Item the xxx daye of m̃che paied to Robert Elton one of the kingꝭ watermen in prest upoñ his wages . .	xx s.
Item the laste daye paied to Nicholas Clampe for his wages due for one hole yere now ended at o^r lady day laste paste .	x li.
Item the same daye paied unto the same Nicholas for keping of a lauret called Cutte, for one hole yere at j d. a daye	xxx s. v d.
Item to the same Nicholas for his bourde wages from Cristemas till o^r ladye daye, at a grote a daye . .	xxx s. v d.

Sm̄ partꝭ xxvj li. viij s. viij d.

Itm the laste daye paied to haukyn for the mete of iiij hawkꝭ for one monethe aforehande at j d. a daye for eꝟy hawke x s.

Sm partꝭ —— x s.

Sm to'tꝭ soluꝯ istius mens' marcij A° pdictꝭ } lxiiij li. vj s. iiij d.

Item the last daye of Aprill paied to Bryan Talbot for his wages for iij monethes ended the same daye at xv s. a monethe And the laste daye of June for his wages for ij monethes then ended that is to say for May and June after xv s. a monethe . . . iij li. xv. s.

Item to Robert Shere for the kingſ begles for ij monethes ended the laste daye of June . . . x s.

Item to humfrey Raynezford for Chippingſ for the kingſ pryvate houndſ for ij monethes the whiche be ended the laste daye of June . . xviij s. viij d.

Item the laste daye of June paied to hugh harrys for his bourde wages at iiij d. by the daye from the feaste of the Anuſ-ciacion of o' lady unto the feast of sainct John Baptist . . . xxx s. v d.

Item the same daye paied to the saied hugh harrys for the dyeting of vj hawkſ at j d. by the daye for eſy of them from the feast of thanuſciacion of our[9] lady unto the feaste of sainct John Baptist xlv s. vj d.

Sm partſ viij li. xix s. viij d.

A° xxj^mo [1529.]

Itm the last daye of June paied to John Evans for his bourde wagꝭ for iij monethes ended at the fest of the Nativite of Sainct John baptist at a grote a daye . . .	xxx s. v d.
Itm the same daye to Johñ yardeley one of the hontꝭ for his wages due for one quarter ended at midsom̃ after a grote a daye . . .	xxx s. v d.
Itm the same daye to Edmonde lynde an other of the hontꝭ for his wages due for one quarter ended as then after a grote a daye . . .	xxx s. v d.
Itm the same daye to humfrey the fawconer in preste upoñ his wages . .	xiij s. iiij d.
Itm the same daye to the kingꝭ tenne Watermen for ther wagꝭ as then due for one quarter ended at midsom̃ after x s. a pece . . .	v li.
Itm the same day paied to willm Crane m̃ of the children for the wagꝭ of Robert pury for one quarter ended at midsom̃ after iij d a daye . .	xxij s. ix d.
Itm to the same maister Crane for the bourde wages of the same Robert pury for viij wokꝭ and iij dayes after xx d a wok	xiiij s. j d.

Sm̄ partꝭ xij li. xvij d.

INDEX AND NOTES.

Abbots Robert, a waterman, 59.

Abingdon, 246, 247, *sæpe*, 248.

Acton Robert, the king's sadler, 68, 72.

Adington, the skinner, 101, 183.

Alard ——, a jeweller, 185, 195.

Alberton Richard, a falconer, 221.

Aleyn Thomas, 81, 124, 188, 203.

From the entry, in p. 124, it would appear that this individual was a tradesman.

Alleys, for cleaning the, in Windsor park, 32.

Alford Master Thomas, 19, 20, 58, 142, 176. See also Alvard.

Alile, 217.

A person attached to the jewel house.

Alms, the King's private, 9, 19, 32, 36, 41, 42, *bis*, 59, 90, 125, 106, 117, 134, 145, 159, 173, 174, 182, 185, 194, 197, 208, 225, 254, 256, 264, 266, 272, 273, 274, 276, 278.

——, paid in, on Good Friday 40.

——, money given to the Princess Mary to be distributed in, 127.

——, expences of a funeral paid by way of, 172.

——, money given to be distributed in alms during the king's journey, 265.

Upon the large sums expended in charity, some remarks will be found at the commencement of the volume.

Almayne, to an, *i. e.* to a German, 117, 193.

Almayne, to a gentleman of, 178.

Alvard Thomas, 96, 116, 199, 228, 231.

This appears to be the same person who is sometimes called Thomas Alford. See *Alford*. He is supposed by Mr. Ellis to have been keeper of Cardinal Wolsey's wardrobe, and which opinion is confirmed by the entry in p. 116. A very interesting letter from him to Cromwell in 1529, detailing the particulars of the last interview between Wolsey and the king, has been printed by Mr. Ellis, and also by Mr. Singer. If the conjecture be correct that he was the individual who is noticed in other parts of the book by the name of Alvord and Alford, it is manifest that after the Cardinal's decease he held an office of trust under the king.

Amadas Master Robert, 97, 104, *bis*, 188.

Apparently a jeweller.

Ambassador, the Pope's, 9.

Ambassador, to a doctor, being nephew to the bishop, who was ambassador here, 49.

From the manner in which this payment is mentioned it may be inferred that it was a gratuity to the individual, in consequence of his relationship to the ambassador.

Ambassadors, paid for the rent of a house intended for them, 74.

The king being then, September 25, 1530, at Waltham Abbey, a

house was engaged for the use of some ambassadors who were to have had an audience there, but they evidently did not occupy it.

Ambassadors, to servants of, 104, 106, 135.

Ambassador of France, 106.

Ambassadors of Hungary, for the expenses of the, 160.

The only embassy from Hungary noticed by Hall was in March 1527, when the Count of Ottonbrough, John Burgrave, and others had an audience of the King at Greenwich. After which, that Chronicler says, "they were well cherished and diverse tymes resorted to the courte and had greate chere and good rewardes, and so the 3rd. of Maie next ensuying they toke their leave and departed homeward." If this entry related to them, it is evident that they were on one occasion received by Henry at Grafton.

Ambassador, money paid to the Scotch, 250.

Like the gratuity to the relation of the ambassador, in p. 49, this appears to have been a present.

Ambreys, eight cupboards, some with *Ambreys* and some without, 93.

"A cuppborde of waynscote with *ambries*."——*Harl. MSS.* 1419, f. 55. This word is supposed to have meant originally, a little purse wherein money was put for the poor, and at length was used for any hutch or close place to keep meat left after meals; a cupboard for keeping cold victuals.—*Todd's Johnson*. It is evident however from the manner in which the word is here used that it was part of a cupboard rather than the cupboard itself, though it might have been appropriated, as a sort of safe, for the keeping of cold meat. Mr. Markland suggests that in the present instance "*ambreys* meant cupboards within cupboards, or places of more secure concealment."

Ambrose, a painter, 221. See "Painter."

Ampthill. See Antill.

Amsham Richard, 70.

Apparently a draper.

Anchor for an, for the king's boat, 262.

The small sum paid for an anchor, a cable, and a sail, five shillings, is worthy of attention as shewing the value of such articles at the period.

Andrew, the Italian friar to, 117, 128.

Angell John, the jeweller, 139.

Angling rods given to the king, 65, 240.

The proof which these entries afford that Henry the Eighth was an angler, must interest the disciples of Isaac Walton. But Henry was not the only English monarch who was attached to the pursuit, Charles the Second, as well as his present Majesty having frequently sought relief from the cares of state in that tranquil amusement.

Anguisshe Lady Margaret, 98, 183, 281.

——— Earl of, 180, 247.

Archibald Douglas, 6th Earl of Angus, in Scotland, who, in 1514, married Margaret queen dowager of Scotland and sister of Henry the Eighth, from whom he was divorced before 1526. Angus had fled into England and placed himself under the protection of Henry, who, in 1532, settled an annuity of 1000 marks upon him; and he remained in England until the death of James, King of Scotland. The Earl died in 1556. Lady Margaret Angus was evidently the issue of that marriage, and consequently the king's niece. She was at the time, when some pocket money was given her, little more than fifteen years old. This distinguished woman was the mother of Henry Lord Darnley, father of King James the First, and progenitrix of every subsequent monarch of this country.

Annys or Ans Vincent, a jeweller, 218, 220.

Anservis, a friar at Guildford, 63.

Ansham, 220.

Ansley Bryan, 103.

Apparently a tradesman.

Ansley Anthony, 134, 183, 193, 283.

All the entries in which this person's name occurs relate to the expences of playing at tennis, hence it may be inferred that he was the keeper of the ground, or perhaps the marker.

Anthony Anthony, 161, 179.

A person of these names was Master of the Ordnance to Henry the Eighth, and made the celebrated drawing of the "Henry Grace de Dieu."—*See a note to Archæologia, vol.* vi.

Anthony Mark, 109, 157, 165.

Apparently a Venetian merchant.

Anthony a Sackbut, 174.

Anticks, for two brought to the king, 226.

Two buffoons, or two grotesque figures, might be meant by this entry, for Shakspeare seems to use the word in both senses, "We can contain ourselves were he the veriest *antick* in the world."—*Induction, Taming the Shrew.* "Indeed three such *antics* do not amount to a man."—*Hen. V. act* iii. *sc.* 2. Dr. Meyrick, however, with more probability, suggests that it referred to "two antiques," the taste "for articles of that description being then at its height in England, as it had been previously in Italy, on the revival of the arts." In old inventories, "one *antick* head piece," "one *antick* armour," often occur. Milton also, says,

"*Antick* pillars massy proof."
Il Penseroso.

Antill, 68, *bis*, 69, *sæpe*, 70, *sæpe*, 161, 163, *bis*, 167, 168, 236, 237, 238, 248.

——, keeper of the parks at, 70, 162, 163, 238.

Ampthill, in the hundred of Redbornstoke, in Bedfordshire. In 1441, William Beauchamp, Lord St. Amand, possessed it in right of his wife, and sold it to Sir John Cornwall Lord Fanhope, one of the heroes of Agincourt, and who, according to "Leland, builded the castelle of Antehill of such spoils as it is said he won in France." In 1453 Henry Duke of Exeter, son of Fanhope's wife, by her first husband, entered into a bond of 6000 marks to abide by the arbitration of Sir Thomas Bourchier respecting the manor of Ampthill and some other estates. In 1524, Roger de Grey Earl of Kent, alienated it to the Crown. It was made an honor by act of Parliament, the preamble to which states, that it was Henry the Eighth's intention "to erect, build, and edifie upon his grace's manor of Ampthill, sumptuous, stately, beautiful, and princely buildings." Ampthill has derived a mournful interest from its having been the residence of the unhappy Katherine, during the early part of the proceedings relative to her divorce, and she was cited from thence to attend the Commissioners at Dunstable. Henry was evidently at Ampthill in August 1530, September 1531, and July 1532. Mr. Lysons, says, no account of the manor is to be found during several subsequent reigns. The palace was allowed to go to decay. James the First bestowed the honor on the Earl of Kelly, but it soon reverted to the Crown. The custody of the Great Park was granted to Lord Bruce in 1613, and his descendants became lessees of it, in whom it continued until 1738, when the lease was purchased by the Duke of Bedford, and it wase exchanged in 1800 to the late Earl of Upper Ossory. In the 17th century a family of Nicholls were lessees of Ampthill Great Park, and after the Restoration it was given by Charles the Second to Mr. John Ashburnham. In 1720, his descendants sold it to Lord Fitz-William, from whom it was purchased, in 1736, by Lady Gowran, grandmother of its late owner, the Earl of Upper Ossory, who died in 1818. That nobleman erected a column, in 1770, on the scite of Ampthill castle, upon which are inscribed the following beautiful lines by Horace Walpole.

"In days of yore here Ampthill's towers were seen,
The mournful refuge of an injur'd queen;

Here flow'd her pure but unavailing tears,
Here blinded zeal sustain'd her sinking years;
Yet freedom hence her radiant banners wav'd,
And love aveng'd a realm by priests enslav'd.
From Katherine's wrongs a nation's bliss was spread,
And Luther's light from Henry's lawless bed."
Lysons' Bedfordshire.

Apothecary, Sergeant, to the, 79, 146.
One of these entries is curious, as the Sergeant Apothecary appears to have brought some gloves to the king. They were probably *perfumed* gloves.

———--, Culberd or Cutberd, the king's, his bills paid, 44, 124, 165, 203, 251.

———--, master John, the, 147.

Apparel for Lady Anne, paid for making, 179.

Apparelling for the, of a falconer, 39.

Appeached [query impeached], to one that impeached Massy, 69.

Apples brought, 36, 78, 147, 178, 181, 186, 237, 242, 258, 265, 266, 282, 283.

Apples, Quene brought, 163.

Armacan, Bishop of, 104.
The Bishop of Armagh, in Ireland, which See was then filled by John Kite, who resigned it in 1531.

Armerer, William the king's footman's wife, 17, 78, 84, *bis*, 104, 122, 197, *bis*, 217.

Armeston Clement, 112.

Armourer at Windsor, to the, 155.

Armourer to the, 44, 184, 194, 196, 234.

———, paid the, for garnishing books, 214.
The word garnish is used very indefinitely; it here seems to have meant placing clasps on books.

Armoury at Windsor, the keeper of the 41.

Armoury, to two persons of the, 259.

Arms the King's, to Henry Maynering for making the, 166.
From the charge 8*l.* 19*s.* as well as from the word "making," it would seem that the royal arms were in this instance carved.

Arnolde Henry, the shoemaker, 219, 281.

Arras for, 59, 215.

Arrows for, 40, 47, 265.

———, paid for shooting, 50.

———, paid for forked, 50.

———, brought, 64, 83.

Arrow head's given the King, 216.

Arthur the luter, 131.

Artichokes brought, 72, 77, 117, 142, 163, 169, 218, 220, 224, 232.

Arundel Earl of, 146.
William Fitz Alan, K.G., who succeeded to that dignity in 1524, and died in 1543.

Arundell Master, 60.
Probably Sir John Arundel, ancestor of the present Lord Arundel of Wardour. He was made a Knight of the Bath in 1495, and a Knight Banneret at Tournay, and died in 1545.

Ashrigge, 67, *bis*.

Assheley Hector, keeper of Hounsdon, 42, 60, 73, 81, 111, 136, 161, 174, 211.
All the payments to this individual were for the buildings at Hounsdon, which will be more particularly alluded to.

Asshley Thomas, 215.
Servant to Lady Ann Rochford.

Astell Edmond, keeper of Greenwich Park, 205, 213, *bis*, 217.
These payments relate to Greenwich Park, or for the food of the deer in it.

Aston Master, 244.

Astronomer, to Nicholas the, for mending a clock, 130.

Atkins Richard, 36.

Attorney to the King's, 135.
The Attorney General in May, 1531, was Christopher Hales, but it is not certain that the payment was to that officer.
Audley Lord, 65.
John Tuchet, who was restored to that dignity in 1512, and died *ante* 1558.
————, his son's child christened, 145.
John Tuchet, Lord Audley, above mentioned, had issue, three sons, George, Edward, and Richard. George succeeded to the dignity in 1558, and had a son Henry, who also became Lord Audley, and it was probably that Henry who was christened in May 1531, and which would fix the date of his birth to that year, a point which has not been ascertained. Richard, the 3rd son of Lord Audley, also had issue, to one of whom this entry might relate, but the former is most likely. The state of the pedigree of that family is however so very confused and imperfect, that it throws no light on the point.
Audley, the king's servant, 204.
Augustine, the falconer, 105.
St. Austins, *i. e.* Augustines Canterbury, Abbot of, 274.
John Sturvey, *alias* Essex, who was Abbot from 1523 until the dissolution.
Avelande Thomas, 46.
This individual seems to have been the proprietor of some land, which was bought to enlarge one of the parks at Windsor. It consisted of two acres of meadow; the sum paid for which, 4*l.*, is worthy of notice, as shewing the price of land at the period.
Averay of the Botelles, 9, and Averay John of the cellar, 143.
Clearly the same person. He appears to have been attached to the cellar, and from the way in which he is described "of the bottles," they were perhaps entrusted to his custody.
Averay, 188.
Query,—If Thomas Avery, who in the 17th Hen. VIII., was one of theGentlemenPensioners.—*Household Ordinances temp. King Hen. VIII.* p. 168.
Awbray, Yeoman of the Crossbows, 24.
Aynes Elizabeth, 184.

Badges on liveries paid for, 16.
It is scarcely necessary to remark, that the servants or retainers of eminent personages were distinguished by peculiar badges, which were placed on the arm and other parts of their dresses.
Bag for keeping the king's shirts in, 103.
Bags paid for, 110.
Bagot William, 157, 158, 159.
A seller of bows, pellets, or shot, &c.
Bagshot Park, to the keeper of, 152.
Baynton Master, 100.
Baker —— servant to the Princess Mary, 146, *bis*.
Bakhouse John, a soldier, 81.
"Ball" the king's dog for finding, 43.
Balls tennis, paid for, 283.
"Banished" to families sent out of Greenwich, 104, 125, 129, 173, 273, *bis*.
The last entry excepting one on this subject confirms the opinion relative to the former, namely, that they were families in which an infectious disease had appeared, and which were consequently sent out of Greenwich lest it should extend to the court, and endanger the royal person. The king however seems always to have borne the expences attending their removal, and which are deserving of notice as showing what was considered a sufficient sum for the purpose. Some of the persons thus "banished" were evidently above the lower orders, for we find that William Morley had six servants, and Hadstone, three.
Baptist John, an Italian Jeweller, 97, 99.
Barba John, a sackbut, 173.
Barbariste Horse [i. e. Barbary

Horse], to Powle that keeps the, 165.

Barbary Horse, to the keeper of the, 133, 199, 204.

Henry's attachment to horses is manifested by numerous entries, and this horse, which is in one place called a "Barra horse," and in another the "Barbaristo horse," was apparently a favourite Arabian sent from some part of Barbary, from which it derived its appellation. Shakespeare also speaks of a "Barbary horse:"

"When Bolingbroke rode on *roan Barbary*, that horse
That thou so often had bestrid."
Rich. II. A. 5. Sc. 5.

"You'll have your daughter cover'd with a *Barbary horse*."
Merry Wives of Windsor, A. II. Sc. 2.

Barberries brought, 258.

Barde, for a, 9.

Or Barbe, explained by Dr. Johnson to be the trapping of a horse, also dressed in a warlike manner, caparisoned:

"If the *barded* horses ran fiercely."
Hollingshed.

That citation as well as those by Arch. Nares, tend to prove that it was "a general name for the several pieces of defensive armour with which the horses of knights were covered in war." Little light is thrown upon the word by the manner in which it is used in this instance, excepting that it is spoken of in the singular number, and that it was for the king's use; but as Copeland is mentioned in another place, p. 18, as a mercer, it may be inferred that "the bard" was of cloth or silk, and which, if it was for a horse, renders it almost certain that it was a trapping or ornament, rather than a piece of armour. This idea is confirmed by the following passage in Hall: "The king kept a solempne justes at his manour of Grenewiche, he himself and xi wer on the one part and the marques of Exsceter with xi wer on the other parte. The kynges *barde* and base and all his bend wer of cloth of gold and silver richely embraudered, with a mannes harte," &c. p. 707. Dr. Meyrick observes, "The *barde* was the the complete armour for the horse, though sometimes confined to the poitrail, which when made to reach up to the pomel of the saddle, was called *haute barde*." This horse armour was often covered with silk or cloth of gold.

Baret, ———, 252.

Barge, the king's, Johnson the master of, 7, 8, 10, 125, 182, 192, 230.

———, to the master of the Queen's 107.

———, the king's new, 44, 155.

———, for repairing the king's, 45, 135, 169, 247.

———, for dressing the king's, 96, 155, 181, 281.

i. e. cleaning and perhaps ornamenting the barge.

———, paid to watermen for waiting with the, 112, 114, 120, 136, 139, 211, 215.

———, paid for the hire of a, 122.

———, for a hide to cover the king's, 182.

———, for trimming the, 44, 45.

———, for painting the, 44, 195.

———, the great, 208.

———, for tallowing and brenning the king's, 211.

This item refers to the process by which the bottom of an uncoppered vessel is cleaned. In the sixteenth century barges were as important parts of royal and noble establishments, as carriages are in the nineteenth. Henry frequently removed from Westminster to Greenwich and Richmond, and was almost always conveyed by water. His equipage was sent in a similar manner, hence the frequent charges for the great and little barges, boats, watermen, &c. The royal barge was doubtlessly extremely splendid, for it appears that the painting cost upon one occasion 30*l.* and upon another Vincent the painter was paid for the "trimming," by which is probably meant slightly painting and ornamenting, 15*l.* 4*s.* 9*d.* The best

idea of its appearance is perhaps conveyed by the barges which now belong to the city companies, many of which are beautifully painted with allegorical figures, landscapes, &c. and gorgeously ornamented.

Barge, to the master of the king's for conveying his Majesty to Shepey, 266.

——— great, for serving the king with the, 279.

Bargeman, John, the king's, 110.

Bargeman, to one of the, for repairing the king's barge, 135.

Barker Ambrose, mercer, 188, 189, 282.

Barley ——, a priest, 169.

Barnard Matthew, a foreign merchant, 186.

Barnard's wife, 121, 256.

Upon one occasion she made a present of two shirts to the king, and on the other was paid for making eight shirts, 2*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*

Barnardin, the gunner, 36.

Barnes, i. e. Berners Lord, 207.

John Bourchier, second and last lord Berners, the well known translator of Froissart and other works both from the French and Italian. He died on the 16th March, 1533. *See* Bourchier.

Barnwood Park, to the ranger of, 154, *bis*, and keepers of, 155.

Baron the Chief, 194.

Richard Lyster or Leicester, who held that office from the 15th May, 1530, until 1546.

Baroper Park, to the keeper of, 151.

———, 152.

Beaurepaire, still called Baroper, situated between Reading and Andover, the seat of the ancient family of Brocas, from the Conquest to the present time.—M*.

Barra horse, i. e. Barbary horse, to the keeper of the, and for a bath for it, 204. *See* Barbary.

Bartelot Doctor, 146.

A Physician.

Basing, 18, 155, 231;—purveyor of the ship, 179.

Baskets to carry plate, 20.

Bath for a horse, paid for a, 204.

This item is not a little curious; 7*s.* 2*d.* for a bath for a horse shows the great attention which was paid to Henry's stud; yet it must be remembered that it was for the favourite Arabian before noticed as the Barbary horse.

Battersea, 24.

Baugh Doctor, one of the king's almoners, 9, 19, 32, 42, 59, 77, 90, 106, 117, 134, 145, 159, 174, 182, 208, 225, 254, 276, 280.

The large sums expended by the king in charity have been elsewhere noticed.

Bayles for the king's barge, 11.

A bail is a kind of small bucket, used for emptying the water which accumulates at the bottom of a boat. To "bail out a boat" is the expression still used by sailors for that operation.

Baynton Master, 36, 85, 209, *bis*.

Beagles, Robert Sheere, keeper of the, 17, 24, 31, 39, 45, 70, 79, 94, 125, 136, 219, 290.

These entries relate to the sums paid either as wages to the keeper of those animals, or for their food. His wages are said in some places to have been 5*s.* a month, but in others the 5*s.* a month is stated to be for meat for them, and as the latter entry never occurs near the former, and is uniformly the same in amount, it cannot be determined which is meant. That sum could scarcely have included both his wages and food for the dogs. Occasionally a reward of 20*s.* seems to have been bestowed upon him.

Beagles' meat, for 187, 199, 213, 231.

Beans brought, 218.

Bears, [Beres] to the keeper of the king's, 14.

If, as can scarcely be doubted, by "Beres" is meant Bears, this item proves that Henry had a kind of private menagerie, for it is not likely it could refer to the animals in the Tower.

Beaulie, the gardener of, 4, 5, 8, 18, 36, *bis*, 39, 44, 45, *ter*, 50, 56, 61, 72, 77, *bis*, 80, 81, 87, 96, *bis*, 103, 120, 124, 130, 142, 147, 166, 169, 176, 188, 197, 200, 207, 209, 219, 220, 224, 232, 235, 241, 256, 257, 264, 287, 288.

"NEW HALL, a magnificent mansion not far from Woodham Walters, formerly belonging to the Butlers, Earls of Ormond, after to Thomas Bollen, Earl of Wiltshire, of whom Henry VIII. purchased it by exchange, and making costly additions to it, gave it the name of BEAULIEU, which, however, never prevailed among the generality."—*Gough's Camden*, vol. ii. p. 44. New Hall, or Beaulieu, is about five miles S. E. by E. of Maldon, on the side of the æstuary of the Blackwater.—"Leland states that when Henry 'ædes sibi comparassit cœperunt in immensum excrescere ingentibus Principis impensis, novumque juxta ac elegans nomen *Belli Loci* adsumere.' Camden informs us that the new name never prevailed among the common people; and after the king's death, it is presumed, the place resumed its original appellation of New Hall." *M.*

Bed, and appurtenances, paid for the making of a, 77.

Some curious descriptions of the beds of our ancestors will be found in the "Testamenta Vetusta" *sparsim*, from which an idea can be formed of their magnificence. Even in this era of luxury our beds are far inferior in splendour to those of the fourteenth, fifteenth, and sixteenth centuries.—"In the inventory of household furniture of Skipton Castle, taken in 1572, we have proof that a state bed-chamber of that period 'was not inferior in magnificence, as far as its accommodations went, to the same apartment in a modern nobleman's house.' — Whitaker's Crav. p. 328. A 'bed of downe with a bolster' is there valued at C*s*. 'The teaster of tynsell and blake vellvett with armes, havynge curtains of sylke, with frynges, 20*l*.'"—*M.*

Bedesmen, S*r*. Torche the king's at the rood of Greenwich, 33, 188, 122.

A beadsman, it is scarcely requisite to remark, is an individual who is bound to pray for the person by whom he is supported. From the title "Sir" being applied to Henry's beadsman, it seems that he was a priest, and we learn that he received 40*s*. a year.

Bedill Master, 26.

Bedwell, keeper of the park of, 71.

Beads, for two pair of, 81.

Bekensell, or Bekensaw, a scholar of Paris, 23, 38.

Beks Master, 41.

Bells gilt, for hawks, paid for, 159.

They appear to have cost 7*s*. 2*d*. the dozen, or about seven pence three farthings each.

Belson John, 28.

It is quite evident, notwithstanding his name does not indicate it, that this individual was a Welshman, but of what situation in life does not appear.

Benet Doctor, 186.

Benton ——, 257.

Berewarde Sergeant, 187.

Berkeley Lord, 29, 43, 117, 140.

Thomas Lord Berkeley, who succeeded his brother in that dignity in 1523, and died on the 28th January, 1533.

Berkeley Lady, 48.

Apparently the wife of that nobleman, namely Cecilia, widow of Richard Rowdon, Esq.

Berkhampstead Park, in the county of Hertford, to the keeper of, 67.

Betting Money, lost by the king, in bets at shooting, tennis, &c. 36, 137, 189, 220, 226, 227 229.

These entries are more fully noticed under "Gambling."

Bill, to a poor man that endeavoured to get one signed, 40.

Bills for bringing such as were assigned, 267.

"Bill" in both instances appears to be orders for payments. In the last, 23*s.* 4*d.* was probably allowed for the bearer's travelling expenses from London to Dover, and the former was a charitable donation to some unfortunate man, who was endeavouring to get an order signed.

Bird Henry.—See Byrde.

Biscuits brought, 169.

Bitch, for keeping the little white, 127.

——, the king's brought, 147.

Black-heath, for placing wine in the cellar, in the tower at, 98.

————-, for making a wall upon the new ditch at, 213.

Black John, the hardwareman, 23.

Blackwall, 175.

Blade Smith, Maryon the, 108.

A sword-cutler.

Blake Francis, 93.

A footman.

Blanch John, 28.

A foreign minstrel.

Blind woman, to a, being a harper, 168.

Blount John, 16.

Blue Mantle, 15.

John Norbonne, who was created to that office, at Bridewell Place, by the Duke of Norfolk, Earl Marshal, on Allhallows-day, 1528, and was promoted to be Richmond Herald in 1536. He died in the tower, but for what reason he incurred the royal displeasure is unknown. The embroidery work for which he was paid 35*l.* was probably of the king's arms or badges.

Boar, a wild boar's head brought, 181.

Boars wild, brought, 5, 13.

Board, the, that stood in the chamber over the library at Greenwich, brought to York Place, 87.

Boards and nails paid for, 159.

Boats, for the hire of, 12, 14, 25, 87, 93, 118, 177, 195, *bis.* 208, 215.

Boat for tallowing and brenning the, 211.

—— and Barge, for oars, anchor, and cable, &c. and for expenses whilst painting the, 262.

——, paid for a, for the king's embarkation and landing at Calais, and likewise for that of his stuff, 272, 273.

—— paid for, for the king's embarkation at Calais, landing at Dover, and crossing the water at Sandwich, 273.

——, for matting the, 281.

This probably means covering the bottom of the boat on the inside with mats, to prevent the baggage and other articles put on board it from being rubbed or wetted.

——, to "dressing" the king's, 8, 96.

——, for repairing the king's, 45, 107.

——, a great load of books brought, 110.

——, paid to watermen for waiting with the, 112, 114, 120, 128, 136, 139, 201 *bis*, 215, 219.

——, for mending the king's great, 164.

——, for cotton for lining the king's, 182.

This is a singular entry. Lining a boat with cotton may either mean that cotton was used instead of oakum for caulking, or the inside of the after part of the boat might have been lined for the purpose of comfort in sitting, or leaning against the sides.

The note on barges applies in some degree to these frequent notices relative to boats, excepting that the former were chiefly used for the conveyance of the king and persons of consequence, whilst the latter carried his "stuff," that is, the necessary household goods, &c. and servants.

Bocher, the king's waterman, 128.

Bokeller-maker, *i. e.* Buckle-maker, 124.

Bolenger John, a Minstrel, 70, 129.

In one place he is merely called a Minstrel, but in the other he is specifically described as a Sackbut.

Bolayn Anthony de, a merchant of Paris, 15.

Boleyn Sir Edward, Knt. 10, 44.

Apparently the uncle of the celebrated Ann Boleyn. He married Ann, daughter and heiress of Sir John Tempest, but little more seems to be known of him.

Boleyn Lady Ann, 4, *bis*, 13, 44, 47, 50, 61, 72, 74, 88, *bis*, 90, 95, 97, *bis*, 98, *bis*, 101, 128, 179, 183, 217, 222, 223. 245.—See Pembroke.

Some observations on these entries will be found at the commencement of the volume.

Bolougne, 268, *sæpe*.

———, paid the king's offering to our Lady of, 272.

The king was at Bologne in November, 1532, and offered 11*s.* 3*d.* to the image of our Lady of that place.

Bolts and Rings for 251.

We learn from this entry that when the king was in progress, a smith attended with rings and bolts for his Majesty's sleeping apartments.

Bone Sir Robert, 160.

This individual was overseer of the buildings at Grafton, from which it would seem that he was an architect. The title "Sir," probably implies that he was a priest, knighthood being then too highly estimated to be conferred upon any but persons of consequence.

Bonnets for the King, 15.

——— paid for, 23, 63, 94, 99, 123.

The word bonnet was used nearly synonymously with hat. They were usually made of cloth, and were sometimes ornamented with feathers, gold buttons, &c.

——— Milan, for, 24, 173.

What a Milan bonnet was, does not exactly appear. In both instances they were bought for the king's fool.

——— night, for two scarlet, 218.

Bonvice Anthony, 82.

Books paid for, 18, 44.

———, Mass, 24.

The price of six Mass books with velvet to cover them was 3*l.* 11*s.*

——— brought, 85, 89, *ter*, 106, 109, 110, 112, 116, 137, 190, 274.

With the exception of the last entry of a book given to the King at Canterbury, in November 1532, all the notices refer to books sent by Abbots and Priors, or of the removal of boat loads of books from one palace to another, between October 1530 and January 1532, but chiefly early in 1531, and there can be little doubt that they related to the subject which then occupied Henry's mind, his divorce.

———, inventory of, brought, 89.

The inventory in question was clearly the catalogue of the library in the Abbey of Reading, and was doubtlessly sent to enable Henry to ascertain if it contained any thing relative to the theological point in which he was then so deeply interested.

———, for printed, 101.

———, paid to an Armourer for garnishing, 123, 214.

Probably for putting on clasps.

———, paid for vellum and other "stuff" for the king's, 137.

——— sent to the bookbinder, 255.

Bookbinder, paid the, 189.

Boots, paid for, 30, 31, 123, 139, 183, 259, 264.

Bone ———, one of the hunt, 26.

Botelles, *i. e.* Bottles to Averay of the, 9.—See Averay.

Bottle for a, to contain salad oil, 12.

Boucher to, and his fellow on going to Calais, 124.
Bourchier Sir John, 54, 231.
Apparently Lord Berners.—See Berners.
Bouilloigne Anthony, 138.
A French merchant.
Bowge Skins, for, 90.
Budge skins. Fur, but more properly lamb's fur. They appear to have cost about 2*s.* 3*d.* per dozen.
Bowland, one of the stable, 17.
Bowls, money won of the king at, 20, 209, 210, *bis*, 211, *bis*, 212, 216, *sæpe*, 229, 278.
Bowling Alley, at Eltham, for making the, 218.
A bowling alley is a covered space for that game instead of a bowling green; the expenses of making the one at Eltham are said to have been 4*l.* 4*s.* 8*d.*
Bowman Thomas, 187.
Boworth, 270.
Bows for, 47, 50, 64, 158, 159, 265.
——, stone, brought, 104.
A bow for shooting stones.
——, yeoman of the king's, 75, 107.
—— fetched, 146.
——, paid to Bird for his fee, for the, 163, 263.
——, paid for pelletts, *i. e.* shot for the stone, 220.
Bowstaves for, for the king's use, 267.
Bowyer the, 24, 50, 55, 180.
Boys of the Stable, 3, 11, 12, *bis*, 18, 19, *bis*, 22, 23, *bis*, 29, 30, 31, 39, 44.
These items all appear to refer to the same persons, who seem to have been boys maintained for the purpose of riding race horses.
Boy, to one that ran a nag, 39.
—— of the private chamber, 63.
——, the carriage of, to Bury, and their expenses at, paid for, 81.
Boy, a, sent from Lord Dacres to the king, 206.
Considerable trouble is said to have been used in procuring boys for the purpose of riding the king's racing horses, and for his chapel; and the expenses of sending one from the borders of Scotland appear to have amounted to 3*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*
Brace of dogs brought, 156.
Brakes for mowing those in Greenwich Park, 230, 256.
Brakes are explained both by Dr. Johnson and Archdeacon Nares to be a thicket of brambles or thorns. The privilege of "mowing the brakes" is still reserved to the keepers of the royal parks in the instrument by which they are appointed. It possibly meant cutting the underwood.
Brandon Richard, 30, *bis*, 287, a Falconer.
Braser, for a, 46.
Worn by archers on their left arms.
Brass, paid for two curtalls [*i. e.* quintals] of, 170.
Brawn brought, 89.
Browtherer, *i. e.* the Embroiderer's bill, 128.
Bray Lord, 20.
Edmund, first Lord Bray. He was summoned to Parliament in 1529, and died in 1539.
Breams brought, 62.
——— bake, brought, 32.
Breech at Woolwich. See Woolwich.
Breme Richard, 128.
Brennyng the barge, &c. for, 211. See Barge.
Brereton Bryan A, 17, 74.
Brereton William, 51.
A "Master Brereton" who was a gentleman of the privy chamber, was sent from the king to Wolsey at Southwell after his disgrace.—See Cavendish's Life of Wolsey, p. 253. It was apparently this individual who was executed in consequence of his supposed connexion with Ann Boleyn.

Bridewell, to one that pretended a title to, 6.

Henry the Eighth erected a magnificent house on the scite of the ancient one of St. Bride, for the reception of Charles the Fifth, in 1522, and called it Bride-well. The king often lodged there, and held a parliament in it in 1525. It was the residence of Katherine in 1529, pending the proceedings relative to her divorce. Edward the Sixth gave it to the corporation of the city of London for an hospital. Why a person who pretended to have a title to it should be rewarded with 20s. it is difficult even to guess.

———, 118, 122, 132.

Bridge, for a private, at York Place, 20, 82, 93, 109.

Cavendish, in his life of Wolsey, speaking of the Cardinal's entertainments of Henry at York House, now Whitehall, says, "They thereupon looking out of the windows into Thames, returned again and showed him that it seemed to them there should be some noblemen and strangers arrived at *his bridge* as ambassadors from some foreign prince." Ed. Singer, v. 1. p. 151. Whether it was this bridge which Needham was paid for finishing in January, 1530, is uncertain, but in July following he was employed to build a *private* bridge.

Briges Thomas, 249.

——— John, 171.

Broaches for, 82.

Broach with an amethyst, for a, 163, 262.

Broadheads for, 46.

Brockborow park, to the keeper of, 70, 162.

Apparently, Brogborough Park, near Amphill, in Bedfordshire.

Brokes Master, 154, 155.

Brombery park, to the keepers of, in reward and to their wives for meat and drink, 238.

Query, if this be not intended for Brogborough Park.

Brooms brought, 159.

Brown John, a shooter, 65.

Query, a game-keeper.

Brown William, 227.

Brown ——, 115, 237.

Browne Sir Anthony, 7, 26, 46, 75, 92, 97, 148, 153.

This well known favourite of Henry the Eighth was some years afterwards appointed Master of the Horse, and created a Knight of the Garter, and died in 1540.

——— John, 201.

Bruges satin, doublets of, 23.

——————— for, 222.

Bryan Sir Francis, 9, 60, 72, 76, 83, 209, 211, 212, 216, 232, 243, *bis*, 244, 263, 274, 275, *bis*, 278.

Many of the entries respecting Sir Francis Bryan, one of the brightest ornaments of Henry's court, tend to confirm the idea of the intimacy between him and his sovereign. They show that he was constantly the king's companion in his amusements at shovel board, bowls, dice, primero, and other games; and on one occasion we find 50*l.* was given to his servant as "a token from the king to him," an expression which no where else occurs, and which, it would seem, was a delicate manner of making him a pecuniary present. He was the only son of Sir Thomas Bryan, who died in 1517, and was one of Henry the Eighth's Gentlemen of the Bedchamber. Bryan was the author of some sonnets which are inserted amongst those of the Earl of Surrey; and he is consequently noticed by Dr. Nott, in his elegant edition of that nobleman's productions. Hall also states many curious facts respecting him, particularly of the loss of one of his eyes at a tilting match.

Bryan, keeper of greyhounds, 58.

Bryce John, 155.

Bucks brought, 26, 49, 55, 60, *bis*, 67, 136, 150, 194, 229, 232.

——, paid to the guard for eating a, 156.

Why the guard should have been paid 40s. for eating a buck is not easily explained. If the guard

consisted of very few persons, it might have been a sort of wager.

Buck, to the wife, where the king shot at a tame, 171.

Buckhounds, the king's private, 19.

———, for canvas to cover a cart for carrying the, 154.

When the king went to Ampthill, it seems that his hounds were sent there also, for the purpose of hunting.

———, paid to the office of the, for killing the first buck, 157.

———, to the office of the, 161, 257.

Buckhunts, paid to the, 254.

So little is known of the regulations of this office, that the Editor acknowledges himself ignorant of the cause of these payments.

Buckingham, 157, 242.

———, to the keeper of the house at, 242.

Buckram for, 223, *bis*.

Buildings for the king's, 161.

———, the king's at York Place, money for, 36.

———, the king's, at the More, 40, 49.

——— at Hounsdon, for the, 42, 60, 73, 81, 111, 136, 174, 211.

——— at Westminster, for the king's, 228.

Henry's taste for building has been often noticed, and these payments were for its gratification.

Bukworth ——, 229.

Bulkeley Master, 151.

Bulloyne, [Bologne] 54.

Bulstrode Lady, 4, 36, 112.

Burdet William, 142, 263.

Burial, paid the expenses of William Doddesworth's, 141.

———, paid by way of alms at that of Davy the footman, 172.

We are here presented with the expences attendant on the funeral of two menial servants; in one case it was sixteen, in the other fifteen shillings.

Bury, 81.

Business, the king's, money laid out for, by Thomas Alvord, 96.

———, to one sent on the king's, 252.

Bustards brought, 187.

Butter William, a keeper of Windsor Forest, 77, 128.

Buttons of gold for caps, 25, 33.

Butts Doctor, 262.

From the following passage in Cavendish's life of Wolsey, we learn that he was one of the king's physicians. "At Christmas he [Wolsey] fell sore sick that he was likely to die. Wherof the king being advertised was very sorry therefore, and sent Doctor Buttes, his grace's physician, unto him, to see in what estate he was." Cavendish then gives a conversation between Henry and the Doctor on the Cardinal's illness. Vol. i. pp. 220, 1, 2. There is also in that valuable work an engraving of a contemporary illumination, representing Butts receiving tokens of favour from Ann Boleyn for Wolsey. Dr. Butts is honourably commemorated by Fox, as the friend of Bishop Latimer. See also Gilpin's Life of Latimer, p. 42—45.

Butts, to a new pair of, 145, 148, 250.

Mounds of earth erected for the purpose of a target, against which arrows were shot for amusement.

Byflete Park in Surrey, keeper of, 62, 148.

Byfield, to the repairs of the Bridge at, 97.

Query, Byfield in Northamptonhire.

Byrch ——, 253.

Byrde Henry, yeoman of the Bows, 53, 75, 107, 163, 180, 186, 248, 263, 265.

Cable, for an anchor, sail, &c. 262. See Anchor.

Caffa white, for, 134.

A rich stuff. "In his gallery there was set divers tables, whereupon

a great number of rich stuffs of silk in whole pieces, of all colours, as velvet, satin, damask, *caffa*, taffeta, grograine, sarcenet, and of other not in my remembrance."—Cavendish, vol. i. p. 182.

Cage, a goshawk upon the, 16.

Cakes brought, 52, 55, 63, 64, *sæpe*, 154, 155, 184, 228.

Calais, 267, *sæpe*, 269, 270, *bis*, 271, *sæpe*, 272, *sæpe*, 273, 281, 283.

——-, of the money that came from, 34.

——-, a soldier of, 81.

——-, Solicitor of the Staple of, 93.

"The Staple of Wool was fixed at Calais by Edward III. in 1362.—Ellis' *Letters*, Second Series, vol. ii. p. 2."—*M.*

——-, paid in charity on the walls of, 272.

——-, paid the king's offering to the image of our Lady in the wall at, 272.

Cambric, ells of, 84.

Cambridge, the Vice Chancellor of, 30.

John Watson.

————-, to Mr. Latimer and other scholars of, 73.

This item is of much interest. Gilpin, in his life of Latimer, says, that Dr. Butts, the king's physician, being sent to Cambridge relative to the divorce, applied to Latimer for his opinion and that of his friends upon the abstruse points in dispute, and finding them favourable to his wishes, brought Latimer with him to Court. It is possible that the entry in question referred to that circumstance; but it is most probable from the words of it that Latimer and the other scholars were afterwards sent for, instead of accompanying Butts.

Candisshe, 58.

The gardener at Wanstede.

Candish, servant of the Duke of Suffolk, 26, 154, 251.

Candles, paid for snuffers for, 108.

Candlesticks, paid for materials to make, 22.

Cane staff, a, brought, 104.

Canterbury, 266, 273, 274.

Canvas, for, to cover the cart with the hounds, 154, 233.

Capell Sir Giles, 6, 10, 42, 181.

Ancestor of the present Earl of Essex. He was knighted for his valour at the battle of Spurs, and is said to have attended Henry to Calais in 1532.

Capon, a fat, given, 178.

Capons brought, 50, 181, 207, 220.

Caps. See Night and Riding.

—— for, 33, 283.

—— for the riding boys, 101.

——, riding described, paid for, 173.

Cards, money delivered to the king to play at, 113, 115.

——-, money lost at, 272, 276, 278.

The use of Cards in England was very common long before the period here alluded to, and it is only necessary to refer those who wish for ample information, to Mr. Singer's interesting inquiries on the subject. The following notices had however escaped his researches, though one of them is alluded to in a letter in the appendix to his work. In the 1 Edward IV. 1461, it was enacted, "that noo lord nor other personne of lower astate condicion or degree, whatsoever he be, suffer any Dicyng or pleiyng at *Cardes* within his hous or elles where he may be let it, of any of his servauntes or other oute of the xij dayes of Cristmasse, and yf any presume to doo the contrarie at any tyme that he avoyde hym oute of his hous and service." It is then provided that, "noon Hosteler, Tavener, Vitailler, Artificer or Housholder or other use any such play or suffre to be used any such play in their houses or elleswhere upon payne of prisonement and other arbitrarie at the kynges wille."—*Rot. Parl.* vol. 5, p. 488. In the 3 and 4 Edw. IV.

1463-4, "*Cardes* for pleiyng" were forbidden to be imported and sold in this Country, "upon peyne to forfeit theym."—*Ibid.* p. 507. In the 12th and 14th years of the same monarch, in a statute respecting the scarcity of bow staves it is said, "that the occupation of shotyng is thus discontynued and almost lefte, and the said Yomen in defaute of such Bowes, nowe usen unlawfull occupations as pleiyng at the *Cardes*, Dise plaiyng," &c.—*Ibid.* vol. vi. p. 156. The games at which Henry played appear to be Primero and Imperial. "Specimens of the court cards of a pack of the time of Henry VII. are given in Strutt's *Sports and Pastimes*, from the originals in the possession of Francis Douce, Esq."—M*.

Cardinal, a servant of the, 103.

It is too generally known to require repetition, that when Wolsey fell into disgrace, the king seized upon all his effect. This item informs us that the servant who brought the Cardinal's chariot horses received 20*s*.

———'s goods, the expenses of a ship for bringing the, 112,

This entry must refer to the expenses of bringing such part of the Cardinal's effects as were either at York or Winchester; but most probably the former, in which case it may be concluded that they were shipped at Hull.

———, to Sir William Kingston for his expenses when he was sent to bring up the, 115.

Sir William Kingston was sent by Henry to bring up, or in fact to take the Cardinal into custody, in November 1530, and found him at Sheffield Park, under the *surveillance* of the Earl of Shrewsbury. The particulars of his interview and subsequent proceedings, until death released his prisoner from the fangs of his tyrannical master, on Tuesday the 29th of that month, are fully related by Cavendish.—*Ed. Singer*, vol. i. p. 302, *et seq.* Kingston's expenses on that journey were, it seems, 41*l.* 10*s.* 10*d.*; but which were not paid him until the ensuing March.

Cardinal, paid for silk, for the, 116.

This entry must have referred to a transaction which took place many months before.

———'s plate and stuff, paid people for attending to the, 123.

——— stuff for keeping the, 126.

We learn from this entry that Edward Lloyd, a person belonging to the king's wardrobe, was entrusted with the charge of all the Cardinal's goods. See also the item on the subject in p. 112, which has just been noticed.

Carew Sir Nicholas, 119, *bis*.

A Knight of the Garter, Master of the Horse, and Lieutenant of Calais. He was, says the most elegant of living biographers, "Henry's constant companion in all the splendid and romantic sports of his court, administered successfully to his pleasures, and was not without some secret share in his councils."—*Lodge's Illustrious Portraits.* Carew, however, like so many of his contemporaries, afterwards incurred the royal displeasure, and that displeasure was, in his case too, but the prelude to disgrace and death. He was arrested upon a suspicion of high treason, and beheaded on the 3rd March, 1539. He married Elizabeth, the sister of Sir Francis Bryan, who has been before mentioned in these notes, by whom he left issue. Whether it was this lady or her mother-in-law, Magdalen, daughter of Sir Robert Oxenbridge, widow of Sir Richard Carew, who is alluded to in the following entry, is not certain, but most probably the latter.

——— Lady, 6.

Carpenter, to Needham the king's, 82, 93, 109, 138.

——— labour, for, 234.

Carpes bought, 62, 74, 100, 267.

Carriage the, that came from Oxford, 3.
What "the Carriage" was which is here mentioned is unknown.
Carriage of deer, for the, 19.
——— - of nets, for the, 52.
——— - of boys to Bury, 81.
——— - of the king's stuff, paid for the, 58, 159.
Carrier, a dog given, which was a, 251.
Evidently a dog which had been taught to fetch and carry.
Cart, paid for a, and things belonging to it, 154, 156.
——- with the hounds for covering &c., for the, 233, 234.
Carter John, a waterman, 47, 155, 164, 169, 181, 182, 193, 197, 201, 208, 211, *ter*, 215, 247, 262, 266, 270, 277, 278, 279, *bis*, 281.
Carters, to the, that came from Oxford, 3.
Cary Thomas, 10, 59, 67, 81, 143, 144, 145, 226.
The greater part of these entries relate to money given "in reward," but two or three of them are of shooting money, whence it may be inferred that he was "one of the shooters" or game keepers.
—— John, 41.
Cast of Lanretts brought, 141, 149.
A cast of lanrerets, is a couple or set of hawks.—*See Lanrerett, infra.*
—— of Falcons brought, 198.
A couple of falcons.
Catalogue of books brought, 89. See Books.
Cavalcant John, apparently a merchant, 144, 198.
Cawsham Park, to the keeper of, 249.
Caversham Park, in Oxfordshire.
Cecill Richard, Groom of the Robes, 4, 8, 68, 159, 168, 274.
The father of William the first and celebrated Lord Burleigh. He was Groom and afterwards Yeoman of the Robes, and received several grants of lands from Henry the Eighth. He died in May, 1552.
Cele, *vide* Seal.
Cellar, Serjeant of the, 24, 32, 113, 115, 190, 216, 278.
Only two of these entries relate to expenses connected with this individual's official situation. The others were payments of money lost to him by the king at dice, cards, and bowls, excepting on one occasion, when money was paid him to be His Majesty's partner at one of these games. It is thus manifest that he enjoyed a large share of the king's personal favour. His name has not been precisely ascertained. Richard Hill, whose widow remarried Sir John Mason, Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, was Serjeant of the Cellar in this reign, but in what years is uncertain.
———-, the king's privy wine laid in, 182.
Cellaring wine, paid for, 98, 99, *bis*.
Chadwyke Peter, embroiderer, 103.
Chain, for a gold, 103.
———-, for a, 268.
Chamber, the children of the king's, 155.
———, to a groom of the, 157, 159, 204.
Chamberlain, Lord, 5, 13, 60, 61, 152, 189, 272.
Chambers Doctor, 194, 243.
A Physician.
Chancellor of France, 48.
Chape, a, for knives, paid for, 168.
A Chape, is explained in Todd's Johnson to be "the catch of any thing by which it is held in its place, as the hook of a scabbard by which it sticks in the belt; the point by which a buckle is held to the back-strap;" also, "a brass or silver tip or case that strengthens the end of the scabbard of a sword." "'Chape' is sometimes

applied to the hook of a scabbard, and at others to what is by Heralds termed the crampet, in which case the other metallic pieces on the scabbard are called Lockets. Chape like Chapter, seems to be derived from Caput."—M*.

Chapel, Master Cole, Subdean of the kings, 13, 82.
——— feast, for the, 64, 242.
———, stuff for washing the, 93.
The surplices, vestments, &c.
——— men, to the, 149.
———, to the hermit of Deptford, to repair his, 150.
———, to the Dean of the king's, for the chapel feast, "the old ordinary reward," 242.
Chapman keeper of the garden at Hamptoncourt, 63, 68, 249, 253.
Chariot horses, brought, 103.
Doctor Percy in his notes on The Northumberland Household Book conjectures that a chariot "bore no resemblance to the modern carriage of that name, nor was intended for the same use, but was simply a large waggon drawn by six or seven of the stronger kind of horses, called, on that account, 'large trotting horses.'" Mr. Markland, in his dissertation on Carriages in England, *Archæologia*, vol. xx. p. 405, coincides with the view taken of the point by Bishop Percy, and has cited several proofs in confirmation of it. Unfortunately the entry in question throws no light on the point, for the words "the chariot horses," might be used in the modern acceptation or in that of those gentlemen, who are however borne out in their opinion by the authorities which they have adduced, and which are farther supported by the will of Bartholomew Lord Burghersh, in 1369, who speaks of the "chariot" which shall carry his corpse to the grave. Humphrey, Earl of Hereford, in 1361, left legacies to his "vj charetters."
Charity, *vide* Alms.
Chartesaye, *i. e.* Chelsea, 77, 148, *bis*, 253.
Chamley Master, 280.
"Chast greyhounds," the king's brought, 58, 174.
What was meant by the king's chaste greyhounds is difficult to explain. That certain part of the greyhounds should be confined to perpetual chastity, is not a little curious, if such was the fact; but might not the word chaste have been used for "chace," *i. e.* greyhounds kept for the sole purposes of coursing, as distinguished from those which were admitted to the parlour, and to the presence of their royal master?
Chelsea, *vide* Chartesaye.
Cherries brought, 47, 56, *bis*, 57, 58, 143, 145, 148, *bis*, 225, *bis*, 228, 231, 232.
Cheses, Lanthony brought, 220.
——— brought, 4, 6, 49, 53, 89, 91, 154, 173, 237, 277.
Chess tables and men, 81.
Chest, paid for a, 138, 234.
——— for the hand guns, for a, 159.
Cheyney John, 46.
——— Sir Thomas, 6, 10, 238, 216, 265.
The Governor of Rochester Castle, and afterwards a Knight of the Garter, Warden of the Cinque Ports, and Treasurer of the Household to Edward the Sixth. In the 12th Hen. VIII. he was one of the Challengers against all gentlemen in feats of arms for thirty days, at the meeting of the Cloth of Gold, and as is evident from one of these entries, was frequently admitted to the society, and stood high in the favour of Henry, who it would seem, from the next entry, stopped at his house in Kent, on his road to Calais, in 1532. He died in 1559.
———'s park, to the keeper of, and to his servants, 266, [illegible]
Chicken[illegible] brought, 126, 131,

193, 207, 215, 218, 229, 230, 242, 255, 264.
Child, to a poor, that the king's grace healed, 150.
Children of the King of France. See France.
——— of the Privy Chamber, 23, 30, 75.
———, for the board of, 28.
——— of the stable, 29.
———, riding, 29.
———, the king's, 66.
———, hosen for the, 109, 122, 155, 186, 219.
——— to the lawnder, that washes, 112.
———, paid to one for his expenses on his journey to provide, 140.
——— of the stable, for gere, for the, 182.
———, to a poor man that had thirteen, 93.
———, to the Master of the, 287, 291.
From the ordinances made at Eltham, for the regulation of the household, it appears, that he was the head of the "Gentlemen of the Chapel," and was allowed 30*l.* per annum for his wages.
———, expenses for the, 268. See Boys.
Chippings for hounds, paid for, 7, 19, 24, 45, 49.
Fragments for their food.
Choristers of Windsor, 58, 140, 214.
Christening of a child, paid on the, 106, 117, 136, 145.
It may perhaps be inferred that on each of these occasions the king was one of the sponsors.
Christmas, money given against, 11, *bis.*
Christopher, Milliner, 25, 63, 65, 76, 99, 151, 173, *bis.*
Citrons brought, 80.
Clamp Nicholas, a falconer, 17, 30, 34, *ter,* 38, 42, 71, *ter,* 85, *ter,* 95, *sæpe,* 129, *ter,* 130, *ter,* 181, 192, 198, 200, 221, 280, 285, 287, 288, *ter.*
All of these numerous entries were either payments of his wages or for food for the hawks.
——— Philip, 3, 38, 287.
Clayton the baker, 50.
Clays, a minstrel, 134.
Clerk of the Closet, 90.
——— of the Kitchen, 116.
——— of the Beds, wardrobe of the, 183.
Cleyton, 115.
——— Samson, 209.
Cloak, paid for a, for Lady Ann, all the materials of which are minutely noticed, 222, 223.
The manner in which even the most trifling article connected with this cloak is mentioned is not a little amusing. The whole expence attending it was 9*l.* 4*s.* 8*d.*
Clock, to the keeper of, at Hampton Court, 26.
———, paid for a, 16, 51, 62, 65, 91, 109, 189.
———, for mending, 58, 68, 92.
——— brought, 109, 135.
———, paid to the Astronomer, for mending a, 130.
———, for a, in a case of gold, 161.
———, for the expenses of keeping the, at Hamptoncourt, 194.
——— cases, for, 199.
Clockmaker, to Vincent the, 93.
———, to the, 94, 245, 252.
——— of Westminster, to the, 58, 68, 82, 120, 197.
———, paid the French, 189.
———, to a, 215, *bis.*
About the reign of Henry the Eighth clocks became a favourite article of luxury, and these entries shew the heavy sums which that monarch spent in the purchase of them. At the royal palaces of

Hampton Court and Westminster it seems a person was specially appointed to regulate the clocks. "We have the price of a clock at a very early period, anno 1299, *novum orologium magnum in Ecclesiâ (Cantuariensi) pretium, 30l.*"—Dart's Cant. App. p. 3. "Mr. Walpole has in his possession a clock, which appears by the inscription to have been a present from Henry VIII. to Anne Boleyn. Poynet, Bishop of Winchester, gave an astronomical clock to the same king.— Buckman's *His. Invent.* vol. i. p. 454."—*M.*

Closet, the King's, a gelding for, 9.

——, Westby, Clerk of the King's, 14, 24, 90, 174, 282.

——, to the Clerk of the King's, for necessaries, for the, 90.

Cloths, of Embroidery, 15.

—— paid for, to the Taylor, for Sexton's coat, 25.

——, of silver, plain, a piece of, 82.

——, of gold, black and tawney, a piece of, 82.

——, of gold, for, 133, 188, 190.

——, of gold tissue, for, 198.

Coats, for, 38, 40, 49, 66, 81, 95, 98, 119, 126, 132, 147, 225, 240, *bis*, 277, 281.

——, for making, 39.

—— of Kendall, 42, 51, 139.

——, livery, for, 130, 141, 142, 152, 162, 174, 175, 181, 198, 233, 250, 251, 252, 259, 260, 279, 281, 287.

Cobham Lord, 175.

George Brook, Lord Cobham, K.G. He succeeded to that dignity in 1529, and died in 1558.

Cocks, the footman, 9, 19, 126, 160, 188, 278.

Cofferer, Master to the, 30, 228.

Coffer maker, to the, 217.

——, *i. e.* box, 37.

——'s, trussing, for a pair of, 49, 81.

——, two, belonging to the King, brought to Westminster, 208.

Coffer of Cypress wood, a, 184.

Cypress seems to have been held in much esteem for boxes from an early period. We find that John of Gaunt, in 1397, speaks of "a little box of Cypress wood," in his will. The following extract from "an account of Church Plate Money, Gold, and Silver Images," &c. delivered to Henry the Eighth, printed in "Memoirs of the Antiquities of Great Britain, relating to the Reformation," from the original, in the Bodleian Library, is a curious illustration of "Coffers."—"Paid, William Grene, the King's Coffer Maker for makyng of a coffer, covered with fustyan of Naples and beinge full of drawe boxes lyned with red and grene sarcynet to put in stones of diverse sorts vj *li.* xviij *s.* j *d.* And to Cornelys the lock smythe for making all the Iron worke, that is to saye the lock, gymowes, handels, ryngs to every drawe boxe, the price xxxvj*s.* iv *d.* Sum total, vij *li.* xiv *s.* v *d.*"

Coffyn Master, 193.

Cole Mr., Subdean, of the King's Chapel, 82, 125, 165.

Colins, William, 243.

Collars, for the King's Mastives, 186.

Comptroller, Master, 69.

Confessor, to the King's, 33.

Coningsby John, 74.

Constans Robert, 129.

Conyers Lord, 12.

Christopher Lord Conyers, who succeeded his father in that dignity, in 1529, and died in 1538.

Coo Christopher, 170.

Cook, to Sir Anthony Browne's, 148.

The payment of 20*s.* in reward to Sir Anthony Brown's cook, must be considered to have arisen from his having on some occasion peculiarly gratified the king's palate.

Copartners. See Partners.

Copeland, of London, a mercer, 9, 18.

Cords, for, 159.

Cordener (Cordwainer), to the, 109, 126, 153, 179, 183, 197, 219.
Cornbury Park, to the keeper of, 246.
Cornelius, the King's goldsmith, 23, 31, 97, 103.
Cornelius Hays.
——— of the Tower, 186.
Costardmonger, to the, 97, 100, 109.
Cots, for deer, 17.
Though the word appears to be so written, and is therefore thus printed, there can be little doubt from the context and from other entries, that it was meant to be "oots," oats.
Cotton, 51.
——— George, 118, 134, 137.
Cottons, to the three, for sets lost to them at Greenwich, 143, *bis*.
It does not appear in what rank of life either George or the two other Cottons were, but all these entries relate to money won by them of the king at shooting.
———, paid for several yards of, 70, 159.
———, for lining the king's boat, 182. See Boat.
———, paid for to truss plate, 190.
Cow, paid for one killed, by greyhounds, 74.
The value of a cow, in 1530, seems to have been ten shillings.
Cowley, 207.
Cowpar, a falconer, 162.
Course, a, won of the king, 220,
Evidently a race won by Sir James Pickering against his dog, on which Henry seems to have betted 2*l.* 5*s.*
Coyves for the king, 84.
Coifs; linen bought, perhaps for night caps, or to wear under his bonnet.
Crabs, brought, 46.
Crane, Master William, 33, 52, 76, 83, 98, 100, **140**, **227**, 287, 291.
Cranes brought, 85, 187, 188, 300.
A crane was a favourite article of food, and formed an important dish at all great dinners.
Crepyne, or Cryspyn, John, jeweller, 4, 179, 210, 280.
Cromer Doctor, 137.
Cromwell Master, 101, 224, 261, 267, *ter*, 268.
This individual was afterwards the celebrated Earl of Essex. It is well known that he was taken into Henry's service on the fall of his former master, Wolsey, and was Knighted in the year when his name first occurs in these accounts, after which time he made rapid progress in the King's favour. These entries respecting Cromwell add in no other way to what is recorded of him, than as they confirm the opinion that he was frequently employed on services which were of a secret nature. The one relating to the payment of the king's tomb will be more fully noticed elsewhere, and in June, 1532, we find him presenting Henry with "Sucado and marmalade;" but the most remarkable entries are of large sums paid to him "by the king's commandment," without mentioning for what purposes. Indeed, on one occasion, there is a particular appearance of mystery in the disbursement. It is a payment to the king's jeweller of 46*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, "Maister Cromwell knowing to what use it should be employed unto." The entries alluded to all occur in October, 1532, and the sums paid to him amounted to 826*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, which may be supposed to have been privately expended at Boulogne, in relation to the interview with the French Monarch; but it must be remembered that Henry is, by some writers, supposed to have married Anne Boleyn early in the November following; hence, it is possible that these payments were in some way connected with that event.
Crossbows, Giles, yeoman of the, 24, 93, 180, 194.
———, groom of the, 25, 70, 180, 287.

Crossbow, forked heads for a, 67.

"These, in the time of Henry the Eighth, were confined to the chase. A specimen is preserved in the collection of Mr. Meyrick, and which is engraved in Skelton's *Illustrations*. The bow of the cross bow used with this arrow was wood instead of steel. See the representation of Maximilian I. in Derweiss Kunig.'' M.*

———-, a, brought, 83.
———- maker, to the, 111, 208.
Crowns of the Rose.

Coined by Henry the Eighth in 1526, and were current for four shillings and sixpence.

——— of the Sun.

Were French gold coins, so called from the mint mark. They were current in this country for four shillings and sixpence.

Cryspin John, a jeweller, 170, 210. *Vide* Crepye.
Cucumbers brought, 72, 163, 241, 242, 250, 264.
Cupboards, for, with and without Ambreys, 93.

This entry is more particularly noticed under "Ambrys," but a few words will here be said on the word "Cupboard." Some grounds exist for considering that it formerly meant a very different piece of furniture than a "case with shelves," as Dr. Johnson describes it, and asit is explained by Archd. Nares. The entry referred to in these accounts, it is true, appears to have been of an article resembling a modern cupboard; but it is by no means certain that such is the fact. From the following passage it would seem that the word was used for a kind of closet. Speaking of Lord Shrewsbury having appeared before the Privy Council of Queen Elizabeth to vindicate himself from some charges brought against him, a writer of the period says, "Yet, for that he did so instantly require to have their aunswere to that which he had propounded, his Lordship was desired to withdrawe himselfe from the table to the *cuphord*, which he did, and so uppon some consultacion amonge the reste of their Lordships then sittinge, his Lordship beinge agayn called to his place, it was," &c.—*Lodge's Illustrations*, vol. ii. p. 298. It could scarcely have been meant that Shrewsbury merely quitted the Council table and went to where the cupboard was placed, at a distant part of the room. The following extract however does not support the opinion, that a cupboard was a closet; but it could not have resembled the modern piece of furniture of that name. Cavendish, speaking of the chamber in which Cardinal Wolsey died, says "the windows being close shut, having wax lights burning *upon the cupboard*," &c. vol. i. p. 313. It is quite certain that an article called a cupboard was sometimes moveable. Robert Frevyll, by his will dated in 1521, gives his son John, among other articles, "a stone cobard in the hall."—*Testamenta Vetusta*, vol. ii. p. 575. Hall thus uses the word. "The Dutchmen bring over iron, tymber, lether, and weynskot ready wrought, as nayles, lockes, basketts, *cupbordes*, stools, tables, chestes, gyrdels with poyntes," &c. p. 587. In the account of the furniture of Henry the Eighth's palaces, in the *Harleian* MS., 1419. the word "cuppbord" frequently occurs; and the following extract supports the opinion, that it did not resemble the article now known by that name. "Item, one large cuppbord carpet of grene clothe of gold, with workes lyned with bockeram, conteyning in lengthe three yards iij q'ters, and three bredthes of the same cloth of gold." f. 20.

Curcean Nicholas, 215.
Curtalls (*i.e.* Quintals), of brass for, 170.
"Cut," the king's spaniel, 43.
"Cutte," the king's dog, paid for finding and bringing, 108.
"Cutte," a lanneret, so called, 288.
Cutberd, the king's apothecary, 44, 124, 165, 203.
Cutler, paid the, 190, 272.

Cypress wood, a coffer of, brought, 184. See Coffer.

Dacres Lord, of the North, 206, *bis*.
William, Lord Dacre, of Gilleslaud, alias of the North, who succeeded to that title on the death of his father in 1525, and died in November, 1563.
——— Lord, of the South, 211.
Thomas Fienes, Lord Dacre. He succeeded his grandfather in 1484, and died in 1534.
Damask crimson, ingrain, 87.
——— for green, 223.
Damsons brought, 65, 66, 243.
Dancing-dog, paid to a fellow with a, 188,
Darcy Lord, 104, 160.
Thomas Darcy. He was summoned to Parliament as Lord Darcy in 1509, and became a Knight of the Garter; but having delivered Pontefract castle to the rebels under Robert Aske, he was arraigned on a charge of high treason, found guilty, and beheaded on the 20th June, 1538.
—— Sir Arthur, 117, 136.
Second son of Lord Darcy just mentioned. Dugdale says, that in September, 1534, he was made captain of Jersey, and in the 5 Ed. VI. Lieutenant of the Tower of London. It is singular, that in the only instances in which he is noticed in these accounts, it should be on similar occasions, the repayment of money which he had disbursed at christenings. He died in 1561, s. p.
Darell Lady, 50, 91.
Dart-heads for, 251.
Datchet, [Co. Bucks,] to the feryman at, 35, 54, 146, 252.
Dates brought, 203.
Daunce Sir John, 112, 113, 114.
David St. money given for keeping his feast, 28, 114, 197.
These were probably gifts to Welshmen, to enable them to celebrate the feast of their tutelar saint. In Mr. Ellis's *Original Letters*, First Series, v. i. p. 273, the following notice occurs among the expences of the Household of the Princess Mary between 1536 and 1545, and which tends to illustrate these entries: "Item, geven amongs the yeomen of the King's guard, bringing a leke to my lady's Grace on Saynt David's day, xvs.—M.*
Davy Hugh, servant to the Princess Mary, 148.
—— Little, 144.
——, with a slit nose, 64.
This elegant soubriquet seems to have been used to distinguish him from Hugh Davy and little Davy, all of whom had perhaps the same baptismal name.
—— the footman, paid for his burial expenses, 172.
—— the footman's wife, to, 176.
A gratuity given to the widow of the servant whose burial expenses are just mentioned.
Dawson Thomas, 108.
——— Marshall of the king's hall, 191, 243.
Dean Sub, of the king's Chapel, to the, 46, 64, 149.
Deboyen Baron, in Ireland, 136.
It is difficult to say who was the individual referred to. The only name at all resembling it in the Irish Peerage, about the period, is Dunboyne; but that title was not conferred until 1537, six years after the date in question, when Sir Edmund Butler was so created.
Deer gelded, a, brought, 13.
—— "Quick," brought, 16.
Deer with young.
——, for taking and removing, 19.
—— red, brought, 100, 184.
——, a tame, brought, 149.
—— in Greenwich Park, paid for oats and hay for the, 17, 86, 213.
Delving for, 39, 50. See DIGGERS.
Denmark, to the king of Denmark's secretary, 142.
Denny Sir Thomas, 77.
Depeche, i. e. dispatch, to pay, 44.
Deptford, 31.

Deptford, the smith of, 40.
———, to the hermit of, 150, *bis*.
Derby Earl of, 168, 256.
Edward Stanley, third Earl of Derby, to which title he succeeded in 1521, and died in 1574. The first entry is of 3*l*. 6*s*. 8*d*. paid at the christening of his lordship's son on the 4th October, 1531. The Earl had issue four sons, but as the date of their births does not occur in the peerages, it is impossible to say to which this item referred.
Desk a, garnished with laten and gold, 123
Dessefort Anthony, a brush merchant, 243.
Dials for, 65, 91.
Dice, money given to the king to play at, and money lost by him at, 20, 32, 243, *bis*, 246, 248, 267, 268, 270, 271, 278.
Dice has been a favourite amusement in this country for many centuries, and Mr. Singer, in his interesting volume on Playing Cards, gives many curious particulars on the subject. Under the word "Cards" *ante*, extracts from the statutes restricting the use of them in the reign of Edward IV. have been inserted, to which the following from the Rolls of Parliament, of the 2 Hen. IV. 1410, may be an acceptable addition. The Commons prayed that servants and labourers who offended against the statute prohibiting them to play at "Coites, *dys*, gettre de Peer, Kayles, and autres tieux Jeues," should be enforced; to the enactments in which that Parliament added a punishment of six days, whilst such Mayors as neglected to enforce it were to be fined 20*s*. and Constables 6*s*. 8*d*.—Vol. iii. p. 643. In the 17 Ed. IV. 1477, a statute was enacted prohibiting "newe ymagined pleys called Closshe, Keyles, half Bowle, Handyn and Handowte, and Queke borde," it was recited that "the Lawes of the Lond" forbad "any unlawfnl pleys, as *Dise*, Coyte, Fote ball, and such like Plays, but that every person myghty and able in bodie should use his bowe by cause that the defense of this lond stondeth much by archers."
Diet [food] of geldings, for the, 107, 114.
—— for little Guilliam's, 114.
Dieting of hawks, for the, 290.
——— of horses, for the, 32.
Diggers, paid to, 207.
Disport, to "disport," i. e. for pocket money, 98, *bis*.
Ditch and hedge, for making a, at Greenwich Park near the Lodge, 194.
Dobinson John, 91, 129, 175, 204, 216, 247, 279.
A person attached to the stable, probably a groom.
Dodisworth Walter, 160, 162, 165, 167, 171, 176, 180, 181, 187, 194, 197, 205, 210, 215, 222, 226, 229, 236, 241, 244, 246, 251, 265, 275, 281, 282.
A huntsman.
——— William, his funeral expenses paid, 141.
Does brought, 7, 42, 92, *bis*, 94, 107.
Dogs called "Cut" and "Ball," for finding, 43, 108.
—— brought, 13, 156.
——, paid to a person for making dogs draw water, 67.
This is the second entry relative to dogs being taught to perform certain tricks, for a dog has been before spoken of "that was a carrier."
——, collars and muzzles for, 186.
Dog-chain, for a, 94.
——, a race run against a, 220.
Dome man, i. e. Dumb man to the, 108, 176.
Domingo, 17, 32, 33, 37, 190, 204, 205, 267, 270.
This individual is thus noticed by Skelton:
——— al his trust hanges
In Balthosor, which healed
Domingo's nose, that was wheled:

That Lumberdes nose mean I
That standeth yet awry,
It was not healed alderbest.
It standeth somwhat on the west,
I meane *Domingo Lomelyn*
That was wonte to win
Muche money of the Kyng
At the cardes and haserding.
Balthasor that healed *Domingo's* nose
From the puskilde pocky pose, &c.

Skelton's Poems, "Why come ye not to Court," Ed. 1736, p. 175.

The above extract presents us with the surname of Domingo, states that he was a Lombard, and had been under the professional care of Dr. Balthazar. Most of the entries in which he is mentioned relate to payments of money that he had won from the king at cards and dice, and which in less than three years amounted to above 620*l.* As the circumstance is alluded to by Skelton, the accuracy of that part, at least, of his account of Domingo is established. He was, like Palmer and others, one of Henry's "diverting vagabonds," and seems to have accompanied His Majesty wherever he went, for we find that he was with him at Calais in October, 1532.

Dompue, to one who rode two horses at once, 218.

This word does not occur in any of the usual Glossaries or Dictionaries. In the absence of any thing positive as to its meaning, a conjecture may be hazarded, and if erroneous perhaps forgiven. "Domter un cheval" is to break in a horse. Might not then a *Dompue* or *Dompne*, for it is doubtful in which way the word is spelt, mean a horse breaker, and which would fully agree with the sense in which it is here used?

Donne Sir Edward, 67.

Dorset Marchioness of, 149.

Probably Margaret, widow of Thomas Grey, Marquess of Dorset, K. G. who died in 1530.

Doublets for, 3, 11, 23, *bis*, 39, 51, 54, 87, 98, 119, 136, 199, 277, 281, *bis*.

Douglas Master, 163.

Douglas Lady Margaret, 98, 183, 281.

The king's niece. See Angus.

"Dove," to the wife of the, 72, 97.

To the woman who kept an inn with the sign of the Dove. Both these entries are to the same purpose, of money paid for linen cloth for Anne Boleyn, and which amounted to 23*l.* between September and December, 1530.

Dover, paid into the king's hand for his offering to our Lady of the Rock of, 273.

———, 273, *sæpe*.

——— Prior of, 223.

——— Castle, paid for carrying the king's stuff to, 274.

All these entries relate to money expended at Dover, when Henry landed there on his return from France in November, 1532.

Draper ——, 129.

———, to the, for table cloths, 264.

Dressing" the king's boat and "barge, 7, 11, 96, 155, 181, 281. See Boat.

Drinking money, paid the king's watermen for, 174.

Drombeslade, to Christopher and his fellowe, 250.

————, to two, 214.

A Dromslade is explained by Dr. Burney to be a species of Drum:—"And there they weere set forthe be five in a ray with standards born a fore them and *drounslats* playing afore them alle the way."—Fragment of a Chronicle, temp. Hen. VIII. *Cotton.* MSS. Vespasianus, A. xxxv.

Droyt John, a minstrell, 28.

Drulardy, a Frenchman, 65.

Dumb man, to a, 108, 176.

Durisme, [Durham,] Bishop, of 46.

Cuthbert Tunstall, who was translated to Durham from London in March, 1530. He was deprived in 1552, restored in 1553, again deprived in 1559, and died

in November, in the same year, aged eighty-five.
Durisme, i. e. Durham House, 217.
Dyatter, i. e. dieter of the king's geldings, 29.
Dyngley Doctor, 8, 90.
Dyso John, 122, *bis*.
One of the king's watermen.
Dyrick's wife, 207.

Easter, paid against, 121.
Edgcombe Sir Piers, 153.
Ancestor of the present Earl of Mount Edgcombe. He was made a Knight of the Bath at the creation of Prince Arthur in 1489, and a Knight Banneret at Therouenne, and died on the 14th August, 1539. The entry relating to him is of 7*l.* 14s. paid to his servants for bringing two prisoners from Cornwall to London. A similar payment was made to him in 1491, "Item, to the servants of Piers Edgecombe that brought unto us two prisoners, fyve marks." Ellis's *Original Letters*, 2nd Series, vol. i. p. 178.
Edmond, keeper of Greenwich Park, 60.
———, a footman, 67.
———, 164.
Edward, the gardener, 145.
Elderton Sir Ralph, 106.
——— Humphrey, a falconer, 225.
Eltham, 218, *bis*, 220, *bis*, 221, 223, 224, *sæpe*, 225, 226, 227, 229, 275.
———, for repairs of the king's house at, 229.
——— Park, 220.
———, to the keepers of, 94, 230, 258, 265.
Elton Robert, a waterman, 263, 288.
Elys Henry, a falconer, 8, 23, 87, 98, 119, 136, 286.
——— John, master of the king's mine in Wales, 69. See MINE.
Elys Richard, a falconer, 38, 233.
——— the elder, 39.
———, young, 39.
Embroidery, clothes of, 15.
Embroiderer, to the king's, 103, 124, 128, 280.
Emerald, paid for an, 6.
Emperor, embassy to the, 19.
Lord Herbert says, on the "8th December, 1529, he (the king) writ letters with his own hand to the bishop of Worcester and Sir Gregory Casilis, then with the Pope, to tell them that he had sent Sir Thomas Bolen, newly created Earl of Wiltshire and Ormond, with John Stokesley, elect bishop of London, and Edward Lee, as his ambassadors to the Emperor," on the subject of the divorce. The payment of the money for their expences was not however made until the 24th January following. We here learn that it amounted to 748*l.* 8*s.*
Emyson, Sexton's servant, 11, 94, 120, 138, 193.
Enfield chase, the rangers and keeper of, 74.
Erasmus an armourer, 22, 44, 62, 105.
Erbes. Vide Herbs.
Esthampstede, 66, 152, 153, *sæpe*.
——— Park, to the keeper of, 65, 153.
Eton, to poor women of, 36.
———, the provost of, 52, 55, 58, 63, 64.
Each of these entries excepting one, are of payments to the servant of the Provost for bringing cakes to the king, for the making of which we may infer that his servant was celebrated.
Evans John, a falconer, 37, 38, 51, *ter*, 78, *bis*, 110, 116, 133, *bis*, 140, *bis*, 141, 144, 171, 185, 212, 227, *bis*, 259, 278, 286, 287, 291.
All these entries were of payments for his wages, board wages,

or for food for the hawks in his custody.

Evans Thomas, 187.

Everingham John, a waterman, 48, 108.

Evesham, abbot of, 116.

Ewelm, to the keeper of, in Oxfordshire, 154.

Ewry, one of the, 20.

Ewstace, a jeweller, 15.

Exeter, bishop of, 213.

John Voysey, dean of Windsor. He was appointed to that See in August 1519, and resigned it in 1551.

Exeter, Marquess of, 61, 62, *bis*, 149, 152.

Henry Courtenay, eleventh earl of Devon, who was elevated to the Marquisate of Exeter in 1525. This distinguished nobleman was the son of William, Earl of Devon, by Katherine, youngest daughter of King Edward the Fourth, and was consequently first cousin to Henry, a relationship which placed him much too near to the crown to be compatible with his safety; and, in 1538, he was suspected of high treason. Suspicion was then equivalent to guilt, and the Marquess was beheaded on Tower Hill, on the 9th of January 1539. "Of all victims of the jealous tyrant," the elegant Gibbon justly remarks, "the Marquess of Exeter is one of the most noble and guiltless." The entries in these accounts throw no light upon his character, nor are they of much interest, for they consist merely of rewards to his servants, or bringing presents of hounds to the King.

Exhibition of scholars at Oxford, for the, 125.

——— of scholars, 90, 125, 231.

For some remarks on this subject, see under SCHOLARS, infra.

Eyred, for bringing a hawk that was, 60.

"To eyre," in falconry, is to build or rather to brood; hence we must infer that this entry related to a hawk that had been hatched at Elmley.

Falcons, for taking up, 20, 24, 187.

———, paid for, 9, 10, 92.

These items afford much information on the value of falcons at the period. Two falcons and a gerhawk cost 3*l.* Five falcons and a tarsell were worth 8*l.*; and five falcons 7*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*; so that the value of a tarsell was about 13*s.* 4*d.*

——— brought, 87, 184, 198.

Falconer, paid to a, 129.

——— to, for their coats, 142.

———, and hawks given by the King of France, for the expences of the, 275, 279.

Falcons and hawks appear to have been the most frequent, as well as most valued presents, from one prince to another. These accounts present two instances of the kind, the one of the payment of 23*l.* 6*s.* 8*d* to the bearer of a cast of falcons from the Duke of Ferrara, and the other of a gift of several to Henry, from Francis the First, at Calais. Upon that occasion falconers seem also to have been transferred to Henry's service; for we find a payment of 2*l.* 2*s.* 8*d.* for their expences, (p. 275) whilst some idea may be formed of the number of birds given to Henry from the item of 2*l.* 18*s.* 10*d.* for the expences of them for one month only. "The best falconers were Flemings, and even those who have attended hawks in England, until a late period, were procured from a particular district of Flanders."—M.*

Farm at Greenwich purchased for Lady Ann Rochford, 113.

This entry is more fully noticed at the commencement of the volume, when speaking of ANNE BOLEYN, to whom it related.

Farnham, to the keeper of the place of, 151.

——— Park, to the keepers of,

Fees of the yeomen of the bows and of the Leshe, 75, 163.

Felon, paid for bringing up a, 46.

The only thing remarkable in this entry is, that such payments should be made out of the king's

privy purse, or if that was the source of such disbursements that there should be so very few entries of the kind in as many years.—See PRISONER and TRAITOR.

Feneux Lord, to the keeper of his house, 273.

It is almost certain from this item that Henry lodged at Lord Feneux's house when at Canterbury. From the title of "Lord" being applied to him, it would appear that it was the house of Sir John Feneux, who was lord chief justice of England from 1496 to 1526.

Fenwolf Mōrgan, jeweller, 7, 8.

"Probably a Welshman; his name would be written Phenwolf, i. e. Wolf's-head."—M.*

Ferman George, of Waltham, 74.

Ferrara Duke of, 198.

Ferrers Lord, 62, 64, 86, 144, 145, 232, 240.

Walter Devereux, seventh Lord Ferrers of Chartley, K. G. He succeeded his father in that dignity about 1497; in February 1550 he was raised to the dignity of Viscount Hereford, and died in 1558. All the entries respecting this nobleman refer to presents of dogs, &c. sent to the king, excepting one, when his servant had seized and brought up a traitor.

Ferror a, [query, a farrier,] 142.

Ferry-man's wife at Greenwich, to the, 13, 114, 263.

Ferrymen, 35, 54, 76, 83, 146, 147, 252, 255.

Ferrying paid for, 60.

——— the king's horses for, 203.

Fewater of the closet, to, 138.

Figs brought, 109.

—— of Portugal brought, 169.

Filberts brought, 66, 242, *bis*, 243, 250.

Fire pans, "going upon wheels" for two, 138.

Vessels for conveying fire from one apartment to another. "Pannes to make fyre in: Item, twoo rounde pannes of iron made six-square grate wise being uppon wheales to make fyre in.—*Account of the Furniture in Henry VIII.'s Palaces, Harl. MSS.* 1419. A. f. 80.

Fish, paid for watching a pond with, 72.

——, to men who helped to, 98, 172.

—— brought, 150.

——, expences of the watermen for attending at hunting the, at Greenwich, 219.

Fished, to men that fished before the king, 29.

Fishing for, 68.

It has been already remarked under "Angling," that Henry seems to have been fond of fishing, but those notices perhaps refer to drawing nets.

Fitzwater John, 194.

Fletcher the, 24, 40, 50, 53, 55, 125, 146, 180, 265, 280.

——— the French, 67, 188, 203, 234, 239.

——— to a, 104.

Flode ———, 132.

Florence ———, 212.

Floure ———, 248.

Flowers brought, 178.

Floyd ———, 167.

Fool, the king's, 11, 86.

——, paid for making gere for the king's, 205.

——, paid the expences for food of the king's, 247.

—— the, paid for his lodging and expences at Calais, 271.

——'s expences, paid the, at Canterbury, 274.

The subject of "Fools" has been so ably discussed by Mr. Douce in his *Illustrations of Shakespeare*, that it is unnecessary to say more on it here than what the entries in these accounts suggest. The only names of Henry's fools which have reached us are, William Somers, Sexton, and Williams. Sexton is however the only one of them who is mentioned in these pages, unless the others were described under the names of "Great and Little Guil-

liam of the Privy Chamber," of whom there are numerous entries, though the honourable addition of "the King's Fool," never once occurs to their names. Those to whom that appellation is given are "Patch and Sexton," and the manner in which they are spoken of is strongly corroborative of Mr. Douce's opinion, that "Patch" was another designation for "a Fool." In one page (86,) we find "Patch the King's Fool," and Sexton both noticed. But this by no means contradicts the idea that they were names for the same individual. Sexton, Mr. Douce says, was presented to Henry by Cardinal Wolsey, and the anecdote related by Cavendish of his having given another Fool, who, it has been observed, was called Williams, to the king after his disgrace, and the poor wretch's attachment to his master is well known. It is manifest from these accounts that the Fool had a man to wait upon him; for we find John Emyson frequently noticed as "the man that waits or attends upon Sexton," "the keeper of the King's Fool," "Sexton's man," and in others, "Sexton's servant." All payments for the fool's food, travelling expences, &c., for it seems he accompanied Henry wherever he went, were made to his servant or keeper, whose wages were ij*d.* a day, (p. 45,) or about 3*l.* per annum (p. 193,) and he was allowed, like the falconers and huntsmen, 22*s.* 6*d.* for his livery. Emyson appears however either to have died or to have been dismissed from his occupation before August 1532, for in that month, as well as in the October following, Green is described to have been Sexton's servant, but Skynner evidently attended him on his journey to Calais with Henry, in November in that year, and who is also mentioned as waiting upon him as early as September 1530, though Emyson was his keeper in December, 1529. It is remarkable that every entry relating to the Fool should be for his clothes, food, or other personal expences, and that he should never once have received a gratuity or "reward," of which there are so many examples to others. It has been conjectured that the witty sallies of these degraded creatures were frequently rewarded by handsome presents, but no proof of the fact in relation to Sexton occurs. Besides Emyson we find "Thomas the Jester" sometimes mentioned, who seems to have been more fortunate than "the Fool," for he received 20*s.* on one occasion, and 22*s.* 6*d.* on another, "in reward;" whilst Henry gave the French king's jester at Calais the large sum of 9*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* on the day the King of Navarre, the Cardinal of Lorrain, &c. dined with him. According to the ordinances of the Royal Household made at Eltham, in the 17th Henry VIII. the king's Fool was allowed one hackney.

Footmen paid to the, 25, 254.
Footman, to one that "sued to be" a, 155.
Ford William, keeper of the king's mastives, 7, 186.
Forde ———, 269, 282.
Forfeited horses paid for, 268.

This singular entry must be left to the reader's superior sagacity. It clearly refers in some way to the "riding boys," or as they are there called, "children of the stable," but its meaning has escaped the editor's research.

Forked heads for the king's crossbow, 67.

"See a former remark. They were for the arrows shot from the cross-bow".—M.*

Forms, tables, &c. for, 220.
Foster Master, 214.
Fowl, paid for keeping the, in the garden at Greenwich, 206.
Fowler, 115.
——— James, keeper of the manor of Greenwich, 78, 127.
——— John, 209.
Fox, Master Edward, 73.

The king's almoner, and Provost of Cambridge in 1532. He was elected bishop of Landaff in 1535, and died in May 1538.

Fox a, brought, 80.

France King of, notices about his children, 59, *bis*.

Francis the First, king of France, his wife and children, were taken prisoners by the emperor at the siege of Pavia in 1525. The queen and the children remained in his hands until 1529, when it was agreed by the treaty of Cambray that they should be delivered to Francis on the payment of two millions of crowns. The money was soon raised, and Hall gives us a circumstantial account of the execution of the treaty, from which it appears that the Spanish commissioners met the Great Master of France at Bayonne, in March 1530, but the former objected to part of the coin on account of the weight, and therefore removed the children from Fountroby into Spain. The affair being thus delayed from March until June, Henry sent Sir Francis Bryan to pledge himself as security for the payment, and on the 1st of July queen Eleanor and the children were placed in the Great Master's hands. In July, Hall adds, "fyers were made in London and divers other places for the same consideracion and cause;" and it is worthy of remark, as a curious example of the change in the national policy, that precisely the same rejoicings took place when they fell into the emperor's power after the battle of Pavia a few years before. *Hall*, pp. 693, 772. From these accounts we learn that news of the event reached London on the 8th of July, 1530, by a Frenchman dispatched from the Great Master, and that on the 9th another messenger, probably from Sir Francis Bryan, arrived with similar information. Each of them received the same sum for their journey, namely, 23*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*

——— King of, sent a brace of greyhounds as a present, 223.
———, sent hawks to the king, 270.
——— Queen of, 248.
———, to the King of France's singers and jester, 268, 269.
Francis the Jeweller, 155.
Francis, George, the king's scholar at St. Pauls, for his expences, 171, 186, 205, 231.
Francis, Nicholas, 259, 280.

Also a scholar at St. Paul's school.

Frantic man, to the, 243.
Fraternity of Jesus, to the, 46.
Freedom of London, money given to a woman to obtain her husband's and her own, 219.
Freeman John, a jeweller or silversmith, 105, 188.
French Ambassador, 106.
——— Priest, to the, the pheasant breeder, 280.
——— Falconer, a gelding bought for the, 282.
Frenchman, paid to a, 169.
Friars, to, 41, 46, 71, 150, 175.
Friar Andrew, an Italian, 93, 144.
Frieze, coats of, 87.

"The materials of which the clothes of persons of rank were composed about this time consisted of velvet, satin, sarcenet, gold lace, and fur. — See Whitaker's *Craven*, 325. From the well known lines written on the marriage of Charles Brandon with the Queen Dowager of France,

To Mary:
Cloth of gold do not despise,
To match thyself to cloth of *frise*.

To Charles:
Cloth of *frise* be not too bold,
Though thou art match to cloth of gold.

we might presume that frieze rarely formed the dress of persons of rank, but Jamieson in voce (Supplement) quotes from an Inventory of 1539, 'Ane goone of *freis* claith of gold.' In the following century frieze was more generally adopted. Fuller speaks of it as a coarse kind of cloth, manufactured in Wales, 'then which none warmer to be worn in winter, and the finest sort thereof very fashionable and gentile. Prince Henry had a frieze sute out of it,' &c. He adds, 'It will daily grow more into use, especially since the gentry of the land, being generally much impo-

verished, abate much of their gallantry.' *Worthies*, 553."—*M.*
Fruit brought, 13, 66, 97.
Furs, for furring Lady Ann Boleyn's gowns, 101.
—— for, 261, 269.
See *Minsheu* in voce "Furre," notes to Way's *Fabliaux*, and *Testamenta Vetusta*, for notices of furred garments. Numerous legislative enactments were made from the reign of Edward III. confining the use of fur to people of rank. See *Rolls of Parliament*, vol. ii. pp. 278, 279, 281, 282. Vol. iii. p. 63. vol. v. p. 505, vol. vi. 221.
Fustian, doublets of, 23, 51, 54, 87.
Fynchhampstede, 65.
Fyney, bailiwick of, 65.
Fytton, ————, 256.

Galiake, white wine of, 24.
Gaillac, a town in the department of Tarn in Languedoc, celebrated for its wines. Three tons then cost 16*l.* 4*s.* See WINES.
Galien, the Glasier, 111.
Gallipots, 58.
Gambling, see Play,
————, 14, 15, 17, 18, 20, 22, 32, *bis*, 33, 36, 37, 50, 76, *bis*, 94, 98, 101, 113, 115, 118, 120, 131, 134, 143, 144, 159, 162, 163, 186, 188, 189, 190, 195, 204, 205, 209, 210, 211, 212, 216, 220, 226, 227, 229, 237, 243, *bis*, 246, 248, 250, 265, 267, 268, *bis*, 270, 271, 272, *bis*, 273, 274, 275, *bis*, 276, *bis*, 277, 278, *bis*, 283.
Every entry relating to money lost at any kind of game is referred to under this head, in order that there might be one complete reference on the subject. As they are fully noticed at the commencement of the volume, any remarks here would be superfluous.
Garard or Garet, Henry, shoemaker, 30, 75, 103.
————, the falconer, 28, 95, 187, 203.
Garden at Greenwich, for keeping the, in order, 50.
————, paid for trimming the, 177.
Garett's wife, paid to, 206.
Garney Master, 214.
Garnish, buttons to garnish caps, 25, 33.
"These buttons were placed on the under side of the rim of the cap. See the portraits of the period."—M.*
Garnishing and a desk, paid for, 123, *bis*.
———— books, paid for, 214, 123, *bis*.
The word is thus used by Skelton. Speaking of a book he says, "To beholde, howe it was *garnished* and bound encovered over with gold of tissue fine. The claspes and bullions were worth a M pound." p. 46. See BOOK.
———— of two bonnets, &c. paid for, 268.
The four last references are inserted to show the different ways in which the word "Garnish" was used.
Gathered for a church, to women that, 36, 257.
Collections for some pious purpose.
Geese, green, brought, 41, 99.
—— brought, 181, 187.
Gelded deer, a, 13.
Geldings, for, 12, 119, 282.
————, the boys of the running, 259, 263, 276.
————, for the diet of the, 107, 114.
Gelding, paid for a, for the king's closet, 9.
———— brought, 26, 44, 104, 149, 224, *bis*.
————, stalking, meat for a white, 132.
Gentleman of Italy, to a, 150.
George, St. to a poor woman that begged in the name of, 150.
Gere, paid for, for the children of the stable, 182.

Gere for Sexton the fool, for, 205, 215.
——, for making, 270.

As in three out of the four instances in which this word is used it evidently referred to fantastic dresses or the appendages to them, it may be inferred that the children of the stable were ludicrously habited, and which is the more probable if the conjecture which has been hazarded be correct, that they were employed in riding racing horses. *Gere* was, however, sometimes used for the ornamental parts of dress, for Louis XII. king of France, is described in a letter from the Earl of Worcester in 1514, as "devysing new collers and goodly *gere* for" the queen his bride.—Ellis's *Original Letters*, second Series, vol. i. p. 236. Mr. Markland observes "this word, *per se*, meant clothing simply. From the days of Spenser to those of Swift, when magnificence or ornament is implied, the word is accompanied with some epithet; thus 'gorgeous gear' in the former, and 'glittering birth-day gear' in the latter. See *Masking*." Shakspeare, however, uses the word in the sense which it is supposed to be employed in the text:

"Let us complain to them what fools were here
Disguis'd like Muscovites, in shapeless *gear*."
Love's Labour Lost, A.5. Sc.2.

Chaucer uses *Gere* for articles of any kind, but in one instance he applies it to articles of dress:

"And for that nothing of her olde *gere*
She shulde bring into his hous, he bad
That woman should despoilen her right there
Of which these ladies weren nothing glad
To handle hire clothes wherin she was clad.
The Clerkes Tale, *l.* 8248.

Gibson Richard, 77, 270, 250.
Gifford, Master George, 120.
Gilding, paid for, 97, 123.
Giles, the Groom of the Crossbows, 25, 70.
Girdles, leather, paid for, for knives, 161, 168.
——— to a, for a wood-knife, 173, *bis*.
Girdles, for a, 81, 208.
———, for a chain made for a, 268.

These girdles were undoubtedly a splendid part of dress, and were in some cases proportionably expensive. Several notices of Girdles occur on the *Rolls of Parliament*, and in the *Testamenta Vetusta*. Among the expenses of Peter Martyr in 1547 was, "for riband for a gyrdel 1*s.* 2*d.*" *Archæologia*, vol. xxi. p. 472.

Glamorganshire, 69.
Glasier, paid to the, 111.
Glass, paid for a, 10, 15, 51.
Glasses brought to the king, 18, 142.

It is difficult to say whether these entries referred to looking or drinking glasses. See LOOKING-GLASSES.

——— of Rose water brought, 63.
———, a steel, 81.

A mirror of polished steel.

——— with orange water, brought, 166.
——— with waters brought, 5.
Glastonbury, Abbot of, 146, 224, 225.
Gloucester, Abbot of, 28, 43, 106, 112, 188.
Glove, Hawk's, 83.
———, shooting, for a, 46.
Gloves, paid for, 138, 146, 208.
——— Spanish, for, 267.

By the Parliament which met in the 3 and 4 Edw. IV. 1463-4, Gloves were forbidden to be imported, *Rot. Parl.* vol v. p. 507, and which is the only notice of them in those records. In the bill of the expenses of Ochin and Martyr in 1547, Gloves are frequently mentioned; for "a Hatt and *Glovys* for Bernardinus at Basell, 9*s.* 3*d.*" "for a pair of furryd *Glovys* for P. Marter, 13*s.*" and at London, "for two payer of Glovys for them, 15*s.*"—*Archæologia*, v. xxi. p. 472.

Glover Thomas, 47.
Godsalve, clerk of the signet, 59, 106.
Gold, the hosier, 3, 23, 54, 133.
—— edges of, paid for, 76.
Goldsmith's work paid for, 155.
Goldsmith, the king's paid, 192, 236, 267.
———-, to Cornelius the, 262.
Gammage Sir William, 100, 184.
Gonson William, 148, 232.
Good Friday, alms on, 40.
Good ——, of Windsor, 52.
Goodryke, Doctor, 8.
Goshawk, paid for a, 9.
———, for a, upon the cage, 16.
——— a, brought, 60, 62, 237.
——— to the keepers of the king's, 56, 80, 118, 162, 183.
Gough John, 144.
Gown, for a, 115.
——-, to a priest to buy himself a, 280.
Grafton, works at, 160.
———, 159, 160, *bis*, 161, 238, 239, 240, 241, 248.
——— Park, to the keeper of, 160, 241.
Grane John de, a jeweller, 271.
Grapes brought, 168, 174, 254, 264, 267
———, &c. brought to the Marchioness of Pembroke, 267.
Grass, paid for taking the king's horses to, 142.
Graunt Francis, 72.
Great Seal, vide SEAL, 148.
——- Master of the French King's children, to the, [Anne de Montmorency,] 59. See FRANCE.
" Grece time," for attendance on the king during the last, 186.
Thus also used by Cavendish: " My lord continued at Southwell until the latter end of *grease-time*," p. 255. Probably grass-time, as both these notices refer to about the middle of June. We find in these accounts an entry of " taking the king's horses to *gryss*," for grass.
Grene William, 107, 182.
Grene, ——, 247, 265.
Greenwich, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18, 20, 22, 33, 39, 47, 50, 53, 54, 60, 78, 79, 84, 86, 87, 88, 93, 94, *bis*, 96, 103, 110, *bis*, 113, 114, 122, 127, *sæpe*, 128, *bis*, 132, 134, 135, 139, 175, 179, 190, 192, 195, 205, 210, 211, 213, 215, 219, 224, *sæpe*, 228, 256, 275, 276, *bis*, 278, 280, 281, 283, *bis*.
———-, paid to poor people of, who were expelled at the time of the Plague, 79, 104, 125, 129, 173, 182, 207, 262. See BANISHED.
———-, for the expenses of the house at, 127.
———-, the bailiff of, 263.
———-, to the bailiff of, for people banished that town, 173.
———-, paid for trimming the garden at, 177.
———-, to the daughter of the gardener of, 193.
———-, Walsh, the gardener of, 165, 207, 213, 218, 225, 231, *bis*, 242, 250, 263.
———-, paid for keeping the garden and house there clean, 206.
————, paid for thorns and labourers for, 205.
——— Park, to the keeper 17, 176, 189, 194, 230, *bis*.
————, to the wife of the keeper of, 127.
————, for necessaries for, 217.
————, paid to the keeper of, for mowing the brakes, 265. See BRAKES.
Gresham Richard, mercer of London, 7, 116, 261.
Father of the celebrated Sir Tho-

mas Gresham, the founder of the Royal Exchange, and, whom Mr. Lodge happily terms, "the great patriarch of commerce and of commercial finance." This Richard Gresham was a mercer in London, and, according to the same elegant writer, was "agent for the crown with the trading interest, or, as it was called, king's merchant, an office of the highest importance and trust, inasmuch as it united the duty of raising money for the royal occasions by private loans, with that of protecting and cherishing the sources from which they were derived." He was knighted, and became Mayor of London in 1537, and died in 1548. See also Ward's *Gresham Professors.*

Greyhounds brought to the king, 19, 65, 70, 148, 161, 223, 236, 242, 245, 247, 256, 257, 275.

Greyhounds, chaste, 58, 174. See CHASTE.

———, to ten men that rowed in the, 127.

———, for waiting with the, 228.

A boat so named.

Griffiths ——, 165.

Grisling William, Mercer, 74, 117.

Groom Porter, the, 120.

Grooms, paid to two, 137.

Grysse, [*i. e.* Grass,] the king's horse sent to, 263.

Guard, to the yeomen of the king's, 114.

A list of the yeomen of the Guard in the 17 Hen. VIII. will be found in the *Ordinances for the Royal Household* made in that year.

———, one of the, sent to fetch a hawk, 115.

———, to one of the, on his marriage, 131, 218.

———, to one of the, for shooting, 135.

"They were originally Archers." —*M.*

———, to one of the, 151, 197, 223, 269.

Guard, paid to the, for eating a, buck, 156. See BUCK.

Guilford, 62, 63, *sæpe.*

———, to the Friars of, 150.

——— Park, to the keepers of, 150.

——— Sir Edward, 87, 99, 184, 276, 279.

Apparently the father-in-law of John, afterwards Duke of Northumberland. He was Marshal of Calais, Lord Warden of the Cinque Ports, and Master of the Ordnance, and married Eleanor, sister and co-heiress of Thomas West, Lord de La Warr, and who was probably the lady referred to in the next article.

——— Lady, 103, 184.

Guilliam, the Crosbow maker, 19.

———, 25.

———'s Richard Ap, 40, 108.

——— the king's fletcher, 40.

———'s, the two, 11, 14, 17, 18, 38, *bis*, 44, 53, *bis*, 61, 73, 75, 78, 84, 86, 98, 121, 126, 138, 139, 153, 164, 165, 170, 173, 175, 183, 187, 197, *bis*, 200, 206, 219, *bis*, 233, 234, 259, 261, 264, 281.

———, Little, of the Private Chamber, 100, 110, 114.

———, Little, to, because he was sick, 94.

———, Little, to a surgeon for curing, 128.

———, Grand, of the Privy Chamber, 114, 130, 141, 210, 245.

Of these two individuals little, or rather nothing, is known, beyond the fact established by these accounts, namely, that they were entirely supported at the king's expence; hence it may be inferred that they were favourite servants, or "diverting vagabonds," to the king, perhaps a character a shade more respectable than his jester and fool. See, however, some conjectures about the two Guilliams under FOOL, *ante.*

Gun, a hand, brought, 104.
"The name of *hand gun* succeeded to that of hand-cannon, and when the lock was added, was superseded by that of arquebus." See Specimens of each kind in Skelton's *Illustrations of Arms and Armour.*" *M.**
——, for trimming the king's, 194.
Gunner's wife, of the Tower, 105.
——, to a, to buy a horse, 180.
——, to a, 233.
Guylde, [i. e. Gild,] to, 97.
Gyngell's kind, [i. e. Gingell's breed] whelps, of, brought, 244.
Guyse, Monsieur, 268.

Hadstone Henry, 207.
Hall Mr., 39.
Hall Richard, 91, 129, 175, 204, 216, 247, 279.
Apparently a groom.
——, the treasurer's servant, 149.
——, Marshall of the King's, 243.
Hampton Court, 22, 25, 27, 43, 53, 55, 56, *bis*, 57, 58, *bis*, 60, *sæpe*, 65, *bis*, 66, 67, 68, *bis*, 75, 77, 79, 80, *bis*, 83, *sæpe*, 89, *ter*, 91, *bis*, 92, *sæpe*, 93, *sæpe*, 101, 139, 140, *bis*, 141, *sæpe*, 142, 144, 145, 147, *sæpe*, 177, 178, 180, 189, 254, *sæpe*, 255, *sæpe*.
——————, the ferryman at, 147.
——————, gardener of, 26, 75, 176, 221, 225, 255, 264.
——— Park, to the keeper of the, 26, 68, 75, 229, 255.
Hand guns, paid for a chest for the, 159. See Gun.
Handkerchiefs for, 104.
Hannibal ——, 197.
Hans, the falconer, 51.
Hanslop Park, to the keeper of, 160, 240.
Harcourt Sir Simon, 248.
Ancestor of the present Earl Harcourt. He distinguished himself at the sieges of Therouenne and Tournay, was knighted at the battle of Spurs, and died on the 16th January, 1547. Collins's *Peerage.* Ed. 1779. Vol. v. p. 268.
Hardwareman, to the king's, 24, 31, 73, 81, 94, 218, 234, 267.
Many of the articles which the "hardwareman" sold prove that the trade to which the word is now applied, differs materially from what it was at the period in question.
Hare, paid for finding a, 157.
Harington ——, a groom, 216, 247.
Harness, [*i. e.* armour "from the Celtic word Haern." *M**] expences of bringing from Bologne, 54.
——————————, paid to the armourer for keeping clean the king's, 155, 196.
Harper, paid to a blind woman being a, 168.
Harriers, to the, 247.
————, to the office of the, 77, 164.
Harris Hugh, a falconer, 38, *bis*, 116, *bis*, 135, 142, 145, 185, 225, *bis*, 226, 259, 278, 284, *bis*, 287, 288, 290.
Hart Peter, 78.
Hart Sir, Percival 136, 145.
One of the Sewers of the King's Chamber.
Hart Hounds, to the office of the 153, 255.
Hartford, 71, 72.
——— Park, keeper of, 71.
Hartwell Park, to the keeper of, 161, 240.
Harvy Master, 162.
Harvy Sir Nicholas, to the nurse and midwife of his child, 197.
Ancestor of the Marquess of Bris-

tol. He was gentleman of the privy chamber to the king, and one of his favorites. Sir Nicholas was thrice married and had issue by each wife; but it does not appear which child was honored by having the king for one of its sponsors.

Hasilbone, to the keeper of, 161.
Hasilrigg Robert, 92.
Hastings and Rye, for a plat of, 91.

As every entry relating to the fine arts is of peculiar interest, this is deserving attention; though from the word "plat" it would appear, that it was a plan rather than a painting. The sum paid for it to Vincent, the king's painter, was 3*l.* 10*s.* See PLAT.

Hat, paid for a, 60, 268.
Havering, 170.
——— Park, to the keeper of, 170.
Hawe Christopher, 208. See HAWTE.
Hawks, the king's, 15.
——— brought, 47, 49, 51, 54, 62, 105, 145, 146, *ter*, 151, 162, 210, 231.
——— a, that was eyred, 60. See EYRED.
——— a, found, 70, 110.
———'s glove, 83.
———, paid for fetching a, 115.
———, paid for "lying out to take," 157.
———'s hoods and hawk's gloves for, 159.
———, meat for, 3, 5, 25, 28, 30, 31, 34, 38, 42, 51, *bis*, 52, 71, 78, 85, 95, *bis*, 116, *bis*, 129, 133, 135, 140, *bis*, 163, 171, 181, 185, *bis*, 198, 200, 212, 216, 221, *bis*, 222, 225, 227, 229, 236, *sæpe*, 253, 254, 259, *bis*, 278, *bis*, 279, 284, *bis*, 286, 288, 289.

These numerous items of money for hawks' meat are more fully noticed at the commencement of the volume.

———, paid for taking up a, 256.
Hawks brought from the King of France, 269; the expences of them, 275, 279.
——— to the Mew, 37.

The Mew was a close place in which hawks were confined whilst moulting. "The Mews at Charing Cross were so called because Henry the Eighth used them for his hawks on those occasions."—M.*

Hawkyn, a falconer, 5, 31, 95, 140, 163, 181, 222, 236, 253, 287, 289.
Hawte Christopher, a falconer, 198, 216, 236, 287.
Hawys John, 47.
Hayes Cornelius, Goldsmith, 10, 134, 138, 156, 170, 179, 184, 188, 192.
Hay, paid for, 17, 86, 189, 213.
Healed, to the people that the king, 156, 160, 161, 163, 164, 170, 203, 213, 217, 221, 225, 243, 249, 253, 264, 272, 278.

These entries were of payments made to persons whom the king touched for the evil. It appears that they uniformly received 7*s.* 6*d.* each; a gratuity which at that period, and to poor persons, was very considerable. It tends also in a great measure to account for the prevalence of the custom; for a more convenient superstition could scarcely be devised.

Heath Cock, for a, 103.
Hedge and a ditch, for making a, 194.
Henawd [*i. e.* Henault] Park, to the keeper of, 170.
Henley Park, keeper of, 63.
Henchmen, for the rent of a house for the, 79, 125, 182, 209, 230, 265.

No word has been more commented upon than "Henchmen," or Henxmen. Without entering into the controversy it may be sufficient to state, that in the reign of Henry the Eighth it meant the pages of honor. They were the sons of gentlemen, and in public proces-

sions always walked near the monarch's horse: a correct idea may be formed of their appearance from the representation of them in one of the pictures in the meeting room of the Society of Antiquariana. It seems from these entries that they lodged in the house of Johnson, the master of the king's barge, and that the rent of it was 40*s.* per annum. Observations on the word will be found in Spelman's *Etymol:*, Pegge's *Curiula*, from the Liber Niger Edw. IV., Lodge's *Illustrations*, vol. i, p. 359, the *Northumberland Household Book*, Blount's *Glossary*.

Henchmen, to the yeoman of the, 209.

Hennage Sir Thomas, 8, *bis*, 25, 26, 29, *bis*, 43, *sæpe*, 50, 58, 66, 75, 79, 87, *bis*, 89, *bis*, 120, 141, 144, 148, 157, *bis*, 165, 172, 187, 195, 196, 219, 249, 254, 255.

One of the gentlemen of the privy chamber, and apparently the same individual, who was afterwards vice-chamberlain and chancellor of the duchy of Lancaster to Queen Elizabeth. His only child Elizabeth, who married Sir Moyle Finchard, was created Countess of Winchelsea, by Charles the First.

Henyngham George, 88, 132, 209, 235.

He was evidently attached in some way to the stables, as these items are of payments of money to him for horses, or provender for them.

Hens, to the purveyor of, 109, 119, 129.

—— brought, 103, 178, 194.

Hen taker, James Parker, the, 15, 25, 28, 33, 37, 41, 42, 56, 80, 92, 142, 168, 199, 226, 258, 282, 285, 287.

The hen taker and the Purveyor of Hens was probably the same person. His wages to which all these entries refer, were it seems 9*l.* per annum.

Herbs brought, 4, 36, 39, *bis*, 44, 45, *ter*, 50, 56, 57, 59, 72, 87, 96, 124, 130, 200, 209.

Heremyte, [*i. e.* Hermit] to a, 42.

Hermit of Deptford, to the, 150, *bis*.

Herington Rowland, 279.

Herytage Maister, 6, 40, 49.

Query, if not intended for Sir Thomas Hennage just mentioned.

Herons, for finding, 28.

Hertford, 24.

Hide, for a bare hide to cover the king's barge, 182.

Hind a, brought, 189.

"Hinging" over the gate, paid for the, 8.

Hingings to a merchant, for hangings and other merchandize, 243.

Apparently from the price, hangings of silk or rich stuff. A perfect idea of the richness and splendour of hangings at that period, may be formed from the description of those in the palaces of Henry the Eighth, in the Harleian MS. 1419, A. & B.; whilst of those used in the early part of the fifteenth century, a full account is given in the list of Henry the Fifth's effects on the Rolls of Parliament, vol. iv.

Hobart James, 71, 80, 92, 109, 117, 141, 152, 172, 181, 193, 203, 258, 279.

It does not appear who this individual was, but as every entry relating to him is of a payment for bringing marmelade, dates, sweet oranges, lemons, and "other pleasures," it may be inferred that he was a kind of pastry-cook.

Hobby, a dun, for meat for, 131.

——, for a, 119.

Hobbies brought, 28, 104, 224.

Hogsheads of wine, 98, 99.

Holand John, 218.

Hollys William, alderman of London, 170.

Afterwards Sir William Hollis. His will is printed in the *Testamenta Vetusta*, whence it appears that he died in 1542. He was Lord Mayor of London in 1539.

Holt, to the deputy of the, 151.
Honyson Guilliam, jeweller 91.
Horden Thomas, 67.
Horns trimmed [probably for mounted] by the jeweller, for, 184.
Horses. See Gelding.
——— brought, 12, 13, 16, 54, 175, 211, 224, 245, 282.
———, for healing the king's, 20.
———, the day on which they ran, 25.
———, for drink given to the king's, 31.
———-s' medicines, for the king's, 31, 118.
———, food for, 132.
——— Barbary, to the keeper of the, 133. See BARBARY.
———-, to the yeoman of the, 137.
———--, paid the expenses of taking the king's to grass, 142, 263.
———, food for the stalking, 194.
———-, a stalking, brought, 162. See STALKING.
———--, paid for the hire of, 193.
———-, to a boy that ran the Barbary, 199. See BARBARY.
———-, to the keeper of the Barbary horse, and for a bath for it, 204, 218.
———--, to a Dompne, for riding two at once, 218. See DOMPNU.
———, paid for, 88, 128, 139, 180, 250, 257.

"We cannot gather the *prices* of Horses from these accounts as often as it is desirable. Gilbert Talbot, afterwards Earl of Shrewsbury, in 1578, offers 33*l.* for two Fryseland Horses."—Lodge's *Illustrations.* ii, 171. There was particular attention paid in this reign, as appears by several laws, to promote the breed of large and strong horses. Mr. Barrington on Statutes (p.499) conjectures that Tournaments and other magnificent Pageantries being in vogue in the early part of this reign might have prompted these measures. Certainly the strength of the Horses would contribute to render Tournaments more safe to those engaged in them as well as heighten the general effect of the scene." M.

Notices of the value of Horses towards the end of the reign of Edward the First, will be found on the *Rolls of Parliament,* Vol. i. p. 228. 245; and in the *Liber Quotidianus Contrarotulatoris Garderobæ,* of the 28th Edw. I. *sparsim.* but particularly p. 77 *et seq.* They appear to have varied in price from one to ten pounds, and are minutely described both as to their colours and the purposes for which they were destined. Henry the Fifth's chariot horses, "Chivalx de Charrettz," were sold for 95*l.* 14*s.* 10*d.* *Rot. Parl.* vol. iii. p. 237. By statute 11 Hen. VII. chap. xiii. it was prohibited to export Mares or Horses beyond the sea. We find from these payments that on one occasion 37*l.*, and on another 53*l.* were paid for horses; and that 7*l.* 10*s.* 3*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* and 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, were given at different times, for the purchase of a horse. In 1547 two of the horses which brought Bernardinus Ochin and Peter Martyr from Basell, were sold in Smithfield for 4*l.* 13*s.* 6*d.* *Archæologia,* vol. xxi. p. 473.

Horse, Master of the, 41, 54, *bis,* 88, 89, 91, 100, 132, 139, 164, 175, 176, 196, 197, 209, 250, 257, 260.
Sir Anthony Browne, Knt.
Horsley Park, keeper of, 61.
Hosen, for, 11, *bis.* 18, *bis,* 19, 23, 30, 38, 44, 54, 61, 66, 73, 86, 94, 98, 109, 119, 122, 133, 136, 137, 138, 155, 164, 170, 175, 186, 200, 219, *bis,* 237, 238, *bis,* 263, 265, 279, 283.

Hosen Points, 283.
Strings to fasten the hosen.
Hounds, the king's private, 49.
——— at Woodstock, for conveying and keeping of the, 50.
———, for keeping young, 50, 178.
——— brought, 60, 62, *bis*, 64, 65, 72, 144, 149, 152, 153, 154, *bis*, 167, 232, 240, 241, 242.
———, paid for finding the, 73.
———, to the keeper of the king's, for his wages, 92. See RAYNESFORD.
———, paid for sending the, from Ewelme to Woodstock, 154, and, *ibid.* to Oxford, 156.
———, meat for, 125, 133, 171, *bis*, 177, 180, 187, 198, 205, 210, 215, 222, 244, 251, 282.
———, paid for removing them, 161, 165, 167, 168, 232, 234, 238, 241, 244, 246, 248, 249, 253, 260.
———, to the keeper of the king's private, 290.
Hounslow, to the Friars of, 41, 127, 208.
Hounsdon, 72, 73, 76, 81, 177, 235.
———, for the king's buildings at, 42, 60, 111, 136, 161, 174, 210.
———, to the keeper of, 72, 168, 172.
———, to the Priest at, for tythes, 214.
Hounworth Park, keeper of, 49, 66, 142, 255.
House, paid for the rent of a, for Ambassadors, 74.
———, for the rent of a, 79, 125, 182, 209, 230, 265. See HENCHMEN.
———, for the rent of a, at Greenwich, for Lord Rochford, 128.
House, to the keeper of that in which the king slept at Canterbury, 266.
Howsell, for, 38, 40, 41.
The only explanation given of "Housel" in the usual Dictionaries and Glossaries, "the Eucharist," could not possibly apply to either of the instances in which it is used in these accounts. It was evidently a payment made to the king's favourite minions, the Jester and the two Williamses, but the precise meaning of the word has not been ascertained.
Hoyson William, Jeweller, 4.
Hubart, James. See HOBART.
Hugh, Old, 37, 38.
Hugh, Young, 38, 52, *bis*,
Hungary, for the expenses of the Ambassadors of, at Stoney-Stratford, 160.
Hunting, money lost at a wager in, 162, 163.
——— fish at Greenwich, 219.
Hunts, to the, 73.
——— to the, for their expenses going into Sussex, 232.
Hurlow Henry, 184.
Hurt Sir John, 49, 50, *bis*, 115, *bis*, 209.
From the appellation "Sir," being attributed, and the notice of a gown having been given to this individual, it would seem that he was a Priest; but this conjecture cannot be reconciled with his having been paid 22*s.* 6*d.* for his livery coat, nor, perhaps, with the frequent bets won by him at shooting. In one instance too "his fellowes" are spoken of. It is, however, certain, that he was one of Henry's numerous minions, in whose society he forgot the cares and dignity of a sovereign.
Hussey Lord, his child christened, 117.
John Lord Hussey of Sleford. He was beheaded in June, 1537, for being concerned in the insurrection in Lincolnshire. Lord Hussey left several children, one of whom appears to have been born in March, 1531, and to whom the king was very probably a sponsor.

Hutton Thomas, 169.

Jacson ——, 146, 218, 253, 267.
———, the hardwareman, 146, 165.
James, the Hen taker.
See HEN-TAKER and PURVEYOR OF HENS.
Jasper, falconer.
———, the gardener of Beaulie. See BEAULIE.
Jenyns ——, a jeweller, 271.
Jerfalcon, [*i. e.* a Gerfalcon] paid in reward for one that died, 200.
Jerkyns leather, for, 54, 61.
Jeronom, Loyes, Jasper, and John de, 165.
Jester, Thomas the, to, 41, 126, 204.
———, to the French king's, 269. See FOOLS.
Jesus, to the Fraternity of, 46.
——— Aisle in St. Paul's, Proctor of, 114, 169.
Jewell house, 64.
———, for the redemption of a, 88.
This item admits of an inference which would establish a curious fact in the lives of Anne Boleyn and her sister Mary, namely, that the former had pawned a jewel to the latter, for the redemption of which 20*l.* was paid by the king's orders.
Jewellery, for, 4, *bis*, 7, 8, 9, 10, 15, 16, 21, 82, 88, 90, 91, 97, 99, *bis*, 103, 106, 138, 139, 155, 156, 157, 169, 170, 179, 185, *ter*, 193, 195, 210, 218, 220, 236, 257, *bis*, 261, 268, 270, *ter*, 271, 280.
The immense sums expended in plate and jewellery have been noticed in the remarks at the commencement of the volume.
Jewel house, 170, 217.
Ilgrase William, 280.
Impeached, 69. See APPEACHED.
Imperial, money lost by the king at the game of, 265, 278.
Of this game nothing is known, and perhaps these entries are the earliest, if not the only instances in which it is alluded to.
Instruments brought to the king, 26, 210.
Clearly musical instruments. Henry's attachment, and indeed proficiency in music, has been established by a note to Mr. Ellis's valuable *Original Letters*, Second Series, vol. i. p. 271, 272, where an account of His Majesty's musical instruments from the Harl. MS. 1419, A. is printed, and which are satisfactorily explained by that eminent music master, Mr. Ayrton.
John, Duke of S——, 132.
Johnson, 265, 266.
——— Henry, Cordwainer, 109.
——— Henry, 233.
——— John, master of the king's barge, 10, 79, 125, 192, 230.
Joiner, to a, 93.
Joly Jack, 89.
Who Mr. "Jolly Jack" was does not appear.
Joungevello ——, a French minstrel, 252.
Journey, paid the costs of a, 179, *bis*.
Joselyn, Groom of the Chamber, 204.
Ipolite, a minstrel, 28.
Ireland, hawks brought from, 162.
Iron work for York Place, paid for, 111.
Italian Friar, to the, 144.

Kelsay's wife, 153.
Kendall, coats of, 42, 51, 60, 139.
Keney, Vincent, Clockmaker, 91.
Kent William A, 161.
Keyho, 45.
Keys ——, 210.
Kildare, Earl of, 224.
Gerald Fitz-Gerald, ninth Earl of Kildare. His lordship was at this time in London. A curious account of the horses presented by

him to different individuals is given in his Household Book in the British Museum. Harl. MS. 3756.

King's Evil, vide SICKNESS and HEALED.

King the hosier, 170, 186, 219, 237, 265.

Kingston Master, 9, 95.

——— to, for his expenses when he was sent for Cardinal Wolsey, 115. See CARDINAL.

Sir William Kingston, K. G. a memorable person in this reign. He filled the office of Comptroller of the Household, and Constable of the Tower of London, and was a Privy Councillor. He died in 1541.

——— Anthony, 226, 229.

Probably the individual whom Boswell, in his *Lives of the Knights of the Garter*, confounds with Sir William Kingston, and who was provost martial to the forces sent to quell the rebellion in Cornwall in 1547. See some remarks relative to the error in question in the *Testamenta Vetusta*, p. 693, and in Lodge's *Illustrations of British History*, vol. i. p. 16. Note.

Kitchen, Clerk of the, 16, 119.

Knebworth, 163, 168.

Knevet Anthony, 10, 25, 86.

——— Sir Henry, 11, 17, 36, 53, *bis*, 96, 126, 183, 200, 203, 219, *bis*, 237, 256, 259, 261, 264, 265, 281.

One of the Gentlemen of the Privy Chamber, and evidently a particular favourite of the King's.

——— William, 5, 40, 127, 206, 241, 261, 281.

Probably the individual who is described in an inscription in Stepney Church as a Gentleman of the Privy Chamber, and as having married Avise, the widow of Nicholas Gibson. See *Weever's Funeral Monuments*, 4to, p. 309. He enjoyed an annuity from the king of 20*l*.

Knight, Doctor, 118.

Knives, for, 51, 174.

———, and sheathes of velvet, with girdles to them, 161.

Knives, paid for girdles and a chape for, 168.

Knives were worn at a very early period. In the 6 Edw. III. John Lord Grey of Rotherfeild, is stated to have been committed to prison for drawing his knife partly out of its sheath on William Lord Zouch, of Ashby. *Rot. Parl.* vol. ii. p. 656. *Long knives*, or other suspicious arms, were forbidden to be worn in the city of London or Westminster in 1351 during the sitting of Parliament. *Ibid.* p. 235.[a] In 1363 the *knives* of trades-people and artificers were prohibited from being adorned with gold or silver or precious stones. *Ibid.* p. 278,[b] 281,[b] and in the 3 Edw. IV. *knives* were forbidden from being imported, *Ibid.* vol. 5, p. 507. Thomas Earl of Warwick, in 1400, speaks of *knives* for the King's coronation in his will; and Chaucer's allusion to the Sheffield whittle is well known,

"A Shefeld thwitel bare he in his hose."

Among the expenses of Ochin and Martyr, in 1547, before cited, is a payment of 2*s*. 8*d*. for "two payer of *Tunbridge knives*." The knife was placed in the girdle.

Labourers, to, 30, 39, 84, 94, 205.

Lace, yellow, for, 68.

Lampreys, baked, brought, 9, 28, 29, 95, 103, 106, 108, 117, 188, 193, 195.

———, salt, brought, 111.

——— pies brought, 184.

Lamhethe, [Lambeth,] 203.

Launcelot, a child of the stable, 29.

Langille William, the king's fletcher, 125.

Langey John, jeweller, 103.

Langley Park, to the keeper of, 246.

———, 244, 246, *bis*, 248.

———, paid for repairs at, 249.

Lanthony, [in Monmouthshire,] Prior of, 49, 53, 100, 108, 195.

Lanthony Cheses, brought, 220.
Lantrissen in Glamorganshire, 69.
Larder Thomas, 125.
Larenno Cardinal de, 264.
————————, money lost to him at dice and tennis, 268, *bis*.
————————, to his singers, 269.

The Cardinal of Lorrain. Tennis and dice seem almost as unsuitable to a Cardinal as a band of singers. On the 28th of October, 1532, when Henry ordered 9*l*. 6*s*. 8*d*. to be given to the French king's jester, and 4*l*. 13*s*. 4*d*. to the Cardinal's singers, Hall states that the king of Navarre, the Cardinal of Lorrain, and the Great Master and Admiral of France, dined with Henry at Calais; and these payments were evidently made for the amusement which they had afforded the party.

Large John, 90.
Lasala Nowell de, a minstrel, 170.
Last, and a line, for a, 48.

Query, if not a mistake of the writer for mast and a line. See MAST.

Laten, a desk garnished with, 123.

Laten, or Latton, was, Mr. Todd informs us, a mixed kind of metal, made of copper and calamine, said by some to be the old orichalc. The meaning of the word has, however, puzzled our best antiquaries. Mr. Douce says it is always used for brass, whilst Dr. Meyrick thinks it was copper gilt. See some Observations on the subject in a Note to the *Archæologia*, vol. xxi. pp. 261, 2. In the 3 Edw. IV. it was prohibited to import "Harneys for gurdels, of iron, of *laton*, of stele, of tyn, or of alkamyn." *Rot. Parl.* vol. v. p. 507,[a] whilst in the 3 Hen. IV. Girdlers were prohibited from garnishing girdles with stones or metal "q' de *laton*, baterie, feer, et asser." *Ibid.* vol. iv. p. 73. In the 2 Hen. VI. the Commons complained that people had made "diverse werkes of brauderie of unsuffisaunt stuff, and undwely wrought, as well upon velowet, and cloth of gold, as upon all other clothes of silk wrought with gold or silver of Cipre, and gold of Luk, or *Spanyssh laton*." *Ibid.* p. 255.[a] On the Rolls of the 12 and 13 Edw. IV. we find "Basons *conterfete of Latyn*, and two other basons of *laten*" spoken of. *Ibid.* vol. vi. p. 37. Fabian, by his Will in 1511, ordered that a stone of marble should be laid on his grave, "about the borders whereof I will be fastened a *plate* of laton, within that plate graven thies words," &c. and Lady Mauley, in 1438, bequeathed xx marks "for a marble stone with her portraiture thereon in copper or *latten* gilt." In the agreement for the tomb of the Earl of Warwick in the 28 Hen. VI. it is covenanted that certain parts shall be made of the *finest latten*, and to be gilded, and which latten was to cost x*d*. per pound. — Dugdale's *Warwick*. It was used for crosses, candlesticks, plates for tombs, effigies, basons, &c. *Testamenta Vetusta*, pp. 148, 235, 261, 268, 510, 511, 610, 713. From these extracts it is almost certain that Latten, or Laton, was neither iron, steel, tin, alkamain, or *baterie*, but the conjectures of Dr. Meyrick, Mr. Douce, and Mr. Todd, remain uncontradicted. The metal itself still exists on the tomb of the Earl of Warwick just mentioned, hence there are means of settling the question.

Latimer Master, his expences in coming from and returning to Cambridge, 73.
————————, for preaching before the king, 30.

These entries are of much interest. The first has been before noticed under CAMBRIDGE, and it is only requisite, in illustration of the latter, to observe, that it is evident this distinguished martyr preached before Henry on the second Sunday in Lent, namely the 13th March, 1530, and was rewarded with 5*l*. a sufficient proof that the king was pleased with his doctrines. "His crosier is still preserved in St. John's College, Oxford."—M.[a]

Latronel, a jeweller, 270.

Lanners, [i.e. Laneretts,] brought, 51, 58, 141, *bis*, 149, 221, 224, 232, 236.
———, paid to persons for taking up, 51, 200.
———, for meat of a, 30.
———, for keeping a, called "Cutte," 288.
Launder, that washes the children of the privy chamber, 75, 112.
A Laundress.
———, to the, 165, 234.
Some curious particulars relative to the King's Laundress occur in the *Ordinances of the Household* in the 17 Hen. VIII. p. 215. who was, it appears, then called Ann Harris. Her wages were originally 10*l.* per annum, but she obtained an addition of 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* more on one occasion, and on another, 66*s.* so that she ultimately was paid 20*l.* per annum. She was bound to provide "as much sweet powder, sweet herbes, and other sweet thinges as shall be necessary to be occupied for the sweet keeping" of the articles entrusted to her; and it was expressly stated that she was to find wood and soap and every thing else out of her wages. Two "standard chests" were, however, delivered to her, "the one to keep the cleane stuff, and the other to keep the stuff that hath been occupied."
Lawson Sir George, 14, 104, 282.
Layton Doctor, 63, 89, 105.
Probably Richard Layton, who became Dean of York in January, 1539, and died in 1544. His journey to Oxford in January, 1531, doubtlessly related to the king's divorce.
Lee Lawrence, keeper of the Hounds, 81, 92, 95, 99, 106, 112, 115, 125, 126, 134, 137, 139.
—— Robert A, yeoman of the Wafery, 52, 72, 73, 139, 177, 214, 218, 257.
——, [or Leigh,] Sir Robert A, 70, 80, 154, 237, 242.
Leman, Baptist, Jeweller, 185.
Lemons brought, 71, 92, 109, 110, 141, 152, 181, 193.
Lengar John, jeweller, 51.
Leonard Lord, 241.
Apparently Lord Leonard Grey, younger brother of Henry Duke of Suffolk.
Lesenture Marens, 57.
Leshe, yeoman of the, 75.
———, paid for fees for the, 163, 262.
——— of lanneretts, a, brought, 221, 224.
Letters brought to the king, 26, 28, 235.
———, two packets of, paid for bringing from Venice, 92.
Letter, one, brought in a purse by a monk, 239.
This is a curious entry, and may be explained by considering that it was deemed the most respectful, and perhaps the safest, manner of conveying a letter.
Lettuze, [Lettuce,] brought, 58, 169, 218, 220, 256.
Lewers of crimson velvet, 159.
Hawk's lewers; they appear to have cost 14*s.* each.
Lewkenor Master, 26.
Lewte, see LUTE.
Lewys William, 37, 110.
Library at Greenwich, 87.
"The highest Library" at Greenwich contained, according to the inventory in the Harleian MS. 1419, A. f. 62, three hundred and twenty-nine volumes.
Lile Stephen, 273.
Lincoln, lord of, 26, 28, 67.
John Longland, Bishop of Lincoln. He was appointed to that See on the 20th May, 1520, and died 7th May, 1547.
Line, and a Last for a, 47, 55, 59. See MAST.
Linnen for Lady Anne Boleyn, for, 72.
——— Cloth, for, 97.
——— bags, for, 103.
Linnet a, brought, 144.
Linzano Hannibal, 118.

Lion a, brought, 193.
——— of Sittingbourne, paid to the wife of the, 274.
The woman who kept the inn with the sign of the Lion at Sittingbourne, at which Henry seems to have stopped on the 19th Nov. 1532, on his return to Greenwich from Calais.
Lisle Lord, 112, 166, 271.
It is very difficult to say who was the personage to whom this title is here attributed, but most probably Arthur Plantagenet, natural son of King Edward IV. though the patent creating him Viscount Lisle was not dated until the 26th April, 1533.
Liveries, badges on, 16.
———, for, 8, 12, 15, 30, 31, 38, 39, 41, *bis*, 49, 53, 70, 71, 81, 101, 115, *sæpe*, 120, 179, 187, 201, 203, 205, 208, 209, 214, 217, 226.
Lock William, mercer of London, 14, 45, 74, 78, 87, 128, 144, 163, *bis*, 261, 276, 282.
Locks, paid for, 111.
———, paid the smith that carries the locks about with the king, 238, 244, 281.
Like bolts, locks seem to have been carried for the king's chamber door by the smith of the household wherever His Majesty went.
Lodge in Greenwich Park, the, 194.
London, water-bailiff of, 37.
———, freedom of, money given to obtain the, 219.
———, Mayor of, 48, Sir Ralph Dormer, Knt. 226, Sir Nicholas Lambard.
——— Thomas, 38, 287.
Longe, Master, 9, 162, 163, 275, 279.
Sir Richard Long, Knt. An account of him will be found in Mr. Gage's *History and Antiquities of Hengrave*, p. 119, from which it appears that he was a Gentleman of the Privy Chamber, Master of the buckhounds and hawks, High Steward or Keeper of several of the royal demesnes, and Captain of Guernsey. He was seated at Shengay and Hardwicke in Cambridgeshire, and married Margaret, only child of John Donnington, of Stoke Newington in Middlesex, and widow of Sir Thomas Kytson of Hengrave, who died in 1540, by whom he had a son, Henry, born 31 March, 1544, afterwards knighted, and to whom King Henry VIII. and the Duke of Norfolk were sponsors, and three daughters. Sir Richard Long died in October, 1544, and an abstract of his will is given in that admirable work. His widow married to her third husband John Bourchier, Earl of Bath, and died 12 January, 1561, æt. 52. Elisabeth, the daughter and heiress of Sir Henry Long, his son, married William Lord Russell, of Thornhaugh.
Long bows, to the yeomen of the, 180.
Looking-glasses, for, 251.
Lorraine, Cardinal of, 264. See also De Lareno.
Lovell, gardener of Richmond, 15.
———, Peter, a Frenchman.
Lovekyn George, 61.
Lloyd Edward, 112, 126.
Lubished Master, 44.
Luke Master, 236.
Luter, to Arthur the, 131, 233.
Lute-strings for, 25, 201. See Instruments.
Lyne Edmond, a huntsman, 53, 69, 92, 116, 141, 180, 202, 284, 286.
Lyle Richard, 233.
Lylgrave William, embroiderer, 128.
Lynney, one of the king's children of the stable, 29.
Lyveretts [Leverets] brought, 225.

Maiohu, Pilgrim, 165.
Malte John, 222, *sæpe*, 223.
Mancyon Andrew, 226.
Mantway, Marquess of, 280.
Apparently Frederick II. Duke of

Mantua, who died in 1540. He sent Henry a present of mares in December, 1532, and whose servant received 46*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* "in reward" for bringing them.

Mares brought, 280.

Mariner, to a, 274.

Marion, the blade smith, or cutler, 108, *bis*, 190.

Mark, of the Privy Chamber, 11, 14, 18, 38, 40, 44, 53, *bis*, 61, 73, 75, 78, 84, 86, 98, 100, 121, 124, 126, 138, 139, 153, 165, 170, 173, 183, 197, *bis*, 200, 206, 219, *bis*, 237, *bis*, 259, 261, 262, 264, 265, 281.

This person, who, it is manifest, was wholly supported at the king's expense, and who, it may be consequently inferred, was one of his favourite minions, was the notorious Mark Smeton, a musician, who was accused of criminal familiarity with Anne Boleyn, and upon whose cowardly perjury, chiefly, that victim was condemned. The best account of him is that given by Cavendish:

"My father a carpenter, and laboured with his hand
With the swett of his face he purchast his lyvyng
For small was his *rent*, much lesse was his land;
My mother in a cottage used dayly spynnyng
Loo in what mysery was my begynnyng
Till that gentle prynce, kyng of this realme
Toke me de stercore et origens pauperem

And beyng but a boy clame upp the hygh stage
That bred was of naught, and brought to felicite
Knew not myself, waxt proud in my corage
Dysdayned my father, and wold not him see,
Wherfore nowe Fortune by hir mutabilitie
Hathe made so cruelly hir power for to stretch
For my presumption, to dye like a wretch."

As his conduct was as dastardly as his birth was mean, he was put in irons when arrested, and afterwards hanged, whilst the other prisoners were beheaded.

Marmalade brought, 109, 117, 172, 224.

Marriages, paid to persons towards their, 17, 23, 27, 131, 134, 138, 143, 208, 209, 218, 251, 277.

Marshal of the King's Hall, to the, 191.

Mary Guylford, the king's ship, 18.

This vessel was built in 1524, and was one hundred and forty tons burthen. In November, 1526, she was at Bourdeaux.—Ellis's *Original Letters*, Second Series, v. i. pp. 219, 220.

Mary, Princess, the, 13, 55, 70, 98, 127, 146, *bis*, 148, 162, 183, 202, *bis*, 221, 262, 281.

——————, to a physician for attending her, 146, 202.

Mary, the king's eldest daughter, afterwards queen of England. She was born on the 8th February, 1515, and was consequently about fifteen when she is first mentioned in these accounts. They chiefly refer to sums paid her for pocket money, which never exceeded 20*l.* at one time, or was less than 10*l.* Upon one occasion 10*l.* was given her to be distributed in charity. The only new facts connected with her life which they present are, that her royal Highness was ill in June or July, 1531, and apparently again in March, 1532.

Masking, gere for, 270.

Money paid for masquerade dresses when the king was at Calais in November, 1532.

Mason Richard, 24.

——-, John, the king's scholar at Paris, 8, 71, 119, 190, 263.

Afterwards Sir John Mason, a Privy Councillor to Henry VIII. Edward VI. and Queen Elizabeth, and Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster. Having displayed much talent in Henry's presence, he was, at the suggestion of Sir Thomes

More, sent to the university of Paris.—See *Biog. Britann. Art.* "Mason."

Mass Books, for, 24.

Massy, paid to him that appeched, [i. e. impeached,] 69.

An entry of 10*s.* given to an informer.

Mast and a line, for a, 55, 59, 96.

——, paid to the watermen for a, 140.

A mast and ropes for the boat, but the different prices paid for them are curious; on one occasion 4*s.*; on another 3*s.* 6*d.*; and on a third only 1*s.* 8*d.*

Master, Great, to the, 59, 268.

The first entry referred to Ann de Montmorency great master of the king of France's children, but whether the second related to him or to the Great Master of Henry's Household is not certain, but most probably to the latter.

Mastiffs, the king's, 7.

———, given to the king, 36, 251.

——— collars and muzzles for, 186.

Matches, money paid for two, lost by the king, 115.

Matting a boat, for, 281.

Mayling, cloths for, 159.

Cloths for wrappers.

Maynering Henry, 166.

The person who made the king's arms.

Meat, a present of, brought, 236, 255.

Medicines for horses, 118, 263.

The annual expense of "Medsons and drinks" for horses is calculated in the *Ordinances of the Household*, in the 17th Hen. VIII. at 10*l.*

Medlars brought, 176, 274.

Melons brought, 264.

Mercer, to a, for his bill, 128, 144, 188, 189, 261, *bis.*

Merchandizes, for certain, 243.

Mew, money given when the Hawks went to the, 37. See HAWKS.

Mewles, [i. e. Mules,] brought, 33.

Michell, a Smith, 147.

——— ———, one of the king's guard, 269, 274.

Midwife, paid to a, 22, 197.

Probably money paid to a midwife when the king was Sponsor to the child.

Mighen Peter, 18.

Milan bonnets, for, 173, 208.

Miles Thomas, 123.

Milloner, to the, 33, 99, 129, 151, 164, 173, 174, 177, 185, 187, 193, 199, 208, 213, 262.

A milloner of the sixteenth, was evidently a different sort of tradesman from the milliner of the nineteenth century, for besides caps, bonnets, and gloves, he then sold knives, sheaths, girdles, jewels, &c.

Mines, the king's at Lantrissen in Glamorganshire, money to be expended on, 69.

That Henry interested himself in mining, is, the Editor presumes, a new fact in his character. From this item we learn that he worked a mine at Lantrissen in Wales, and ordered on one occasion that 23*l.* 16*s.* 6*d.* should be expended on it; and on another he caused 40*s.* to be given to a miner. "All mines containing gold or silver were styled 'mines royal.' Of the latter the richest in Wales are in Cardiganshire. These were leased by James I. to Sir Hugh Middleton, and the profits enabled him to bring the New River from Ware to London; and by Charles I. to Mr. Bushel, who had been in the service of Sir Walter Raleigh; and from this source of wealth he raised and clothed a regiment for the king. The Cardiganshire mines, or perhaps its richest one, called Cwm Symlog, which yields 100 oz. of silver to the ton of lead, may be alluded to in the text."—*M.**

Miner, to a, 43.

Minstrells, to, 12, 14, 15, 28, 33, 55, 64, 70, 83, 128, 134, 170, 190, 205, 252, 266.

Numerous as the entries relating

to minstrels are, no additional information is afforded to what is contained in Dr. Percy's elaborate essay, though they frequently corroborate the statements therein. The frequency of these payments tend, however, to establish Henry's attachment to music. In the *Ordinances of the royal Household* made at Eltham in the 17 Hen. VIII. we find that Hugh Woodhouse, the "Serjeant of the Mynstrills," had an annual fee of 10*l.* 16*s.* 10½*d.*

Mistelden, [*i. e.* Misselden] Abbot of, 237.
Molyn Jerome, 92.
Money won at the Rounds, 134.
——— borrowed for the king, 104.
——— brought to the king, 215.
——— given to an individual to be by him safely kept for the king's use, 231.
——— lent, 200, 210, 228, 231, 234, 244.
Monk, to a, 239.
Morant, William, 7, 166, 203.
More ———, 37.
———, for the buildings at the, 40, 49.
——— Park, the keeper of, 74.
——— William, 100, 187, *bis.*
———, to blind, and his fellows, 16, *bis.*
Moret Hubert, a jeweller, 185.
Morles William, 104.
Morys Christopher, 233.
Mote Park, to the keeper of, 252.
———, 263.
Morys, *i. e.* Moors, for the board of two, 123.
Mowing, paid for, 176, 230, 256.
Mundy, Ralph, a huntsman, 5, 23, 133, 137, 142, 146, 149, 154, 156, 162, 165, 167, 171, 175, 176, 180, 181, 187, 194, 197, 205, 210, 215, 222, 226, 229, 236, 241, 244, 246, 251, 265, 275, 281, 282.
Muzzles for the king's mastiffs, 186.
Myllain, [*i. e.* Milan,] Bonet, 24. See MILAN.
Myllane, [Milan,] 54.
Myllon, [*i. e.* melon,] a, given the king by an Italian, 248.
Mynion, the King's ship, 18.

In the list of Henry's navy, written on the 22nd October, 1525, and printed in Mr. Ellis's Second Series of *Original Letters*, vol. i. pp. 219, 220, the *Minion* is described to be "off the tonnege of CLX tonne, and all newe." She was at Bourdeaux in November, 1526.

Nags brought, 39, *bis*, 104, 224, 235, 267.
Nails, for, 45, 234.
Navarre Queen of, her painter, 221.
Naylinghurst, Hugh, 59, 105, 134. A mercer.
Nedan James, the King's carpenter, 20, 82, 93, 109, 138.
Neghen Peter, 13.
Nelson John, 72.
Nets, paid for mending the King's, 70.
———, paid for carrying the King's, 139, 177, 214, 257.

Probably, Fishing Nets, which it seems were always carried with the king in his progresses; and hence it may be inferred that His Majesty was fond of the amusement.

Nevill Sir John, 167, 267.

Apparently the individual who served in the vanguard at the battle of Spurs. See Lodge's *Illustrations*, vol. i. p. 2.

——— Sir Edward, 272.

Younger brother of George Nevill, Lord Abergavenny, and ancestor of the present Earl. Sir Edward was distinguished for his knightly accomplishments, and was for many years honoured with Henry's favour; but being suspected of a design to advance Reginald Pole to the crown, he was accused and tried, and beheaded at Tower Hill on the 9th November, 1538. Cavendish informs us that he was "a comely knight, of a goodly personage."

Nevill, Master, to his son on his marriage, 277.
Probably one of the sons of Sir Edward.
New College, Oxford, to the children of, 244.
Newelm, 156, 248, *bis*, 249.
——— Park, to the keeper of, 248.
Newne —— of Canterbury, 12.
New Year's Gifts, 16, 101, 119.
Nicholas, Friar, 23.
Nicholas the astronomer, 130.
The annual fee of the astronomer to Queen Elizabeth was 20*l.*
Nicholas Doctor, a physician, 192.
He attended Wolsey in his last illness. See Cavendish, vol. i. p. 311.
Night-Caps, 23, 31, 218.
Night-Gown, for Lady Ann Boleyn, 223.
The minute way in which the materials for Lady Ann's night-gown are mentioned, cannot fail to excite a smile, even if it does not shock our modern ideas of delicacy. The whole expenses of it seem to have been 10*l.* 15*s.* 8*d.*
Nightingales brought, 235.
Nods George, a huntsman, 68.
Norfolk Duke of, 32, *bis*, 33, 41, 63, *bis*, 76, 107, 150, 156, 158, 168, 169, *bis*, 180, 212, 250, 264, 267, 268, 283.
Thomas Howard, third Duke of Norfolk, K. G. He was Lord Treasurer, to which office nearly all these entries relate.
Norice, [*i. e.* Nurse,] to a, 22, 197.
Norman, jeweller of Paris, 9.
Norris Master, 30, 175, 224, *bis*, 275.
Sir Henry Norris, gentleman of the Privy Chamber and Esquire of the body. His career is so well known that it is only necessary to remind the reader that he was suspected of a criminal intercourse with Ann Boleyn, and was consequently condemned and beheaded.
Northampton, 71.
———, Mayor of, 160.
Nuts given the king, 160.
Northern man, paid to a, 206, *bis*.
Northumberland Earl of, 18, 109.
Henry Algernon Percy, K. G. sixth Earl of Northumberland. He succeeded to that title in 1527, and was the individual who is supposed to have been attached to Ann Boleyn before her marriage. He was beheaded in 1553.
Norton Wood, to the Keeper of, 161.
Nott John, Groom of the Crossbows, 287.
Nowell, the King's minstrel, 64, 83, 205, 266.
Nuns of Canterbury, 22.
Nurse, paid to a, 22, 197. See MIDWIFE.
—— to the Duke of Richmond's, 41.
As the Duke of Richmond was at this time twelve years old, it would seem that this gratuity was given to the woman who had nursed him in his infancy, rather than to the servant who had then the care of him.

Oars paid for, 6, 7, 262.
These entries shew the price of Oars, which it seems were sold for 1*s.* 6*d.* each.
——, boat with sixteen, 45.
Oats, paid for, 86, 189, 213.
Odal Thomas, 136.
Offering, paid for the King's, at Windsor, 140.
———, for the King's, to Our Lady of Walsingham, 214.
———, for the King's, to Our Lady of Boulogne, and to Our Lady in the Wall at Calais, and of the Rock at Dover, 272, 273.
Ogle Thomas, 3, 7, 12, *bis*, 18, 19, 23, 28, 29, 32, 83, 107, 114, 123, 132, 196, 198, 207, 212, 216, 217, 219, 230, 247, 259, 276, 282, *bis*, 283.
Apparently the person who is de-

scribed as Gentleman Rider of the Stables, in the account of the Funeral expences of Edward IV. on which occasion he received nine yards of cloth, and the same quantity for his four servants. *Archæologia*, vol. iii. p. 386. From the *Ordinances of the Household* made in the 17 Hen. VIII. it appears that his annual wages were 20*l.* and that he was allowed one hackney.

Oil, salad, 12, *bis*.
Oking, 59, 60, 61, 62, *sæpe*.
Oliver ——, 69.
Oranges brought, 71, 80, 92, 105, 108, 109, 110, 117, 141, 152, 171, 172, 181, 193, 203, 258, 279.
——— water, a glass with, brought, 166.
——— pies brought, 32, 205.
Ordnance, paid the expenses of three persons' journey to Portsmouth to inspect the ordnance there, 233.

This entry is of some interest, both as it shews the manner in which forts were inspected, and the expenses of three officers of government travelling to Portsmouth, and their charges there for ten days. The whole amounted but to 5*l.*

Oret Andrew, 195. See PAINTER.
Organ maker, to Sir John the, 131, 280.

It is almost certain that this organ maker was a priest.

Osborne Thomas, mercer of London, 133.
——— William, skinner, 269.
Otener William, jeweller, 88, 157.
Otney William, 159.
Owche, [*i. e.* a brooch,] of gold, paid for, 193.
Ox, the stalking, brought, 112. See STALKING.
Oxenbridge, 25.
Oxford, Scholars at, 82, 125, 243, 260. See SCHOLARS.
———, 3, 8, 13, 26, 156.
Oxford Lord, 127.

John de Vere, K. G. fifteenth Earl of Oxford, and Lord Great Chamberlain. He died in 1539.

Oxford, Old Lady, 89, 173, 277.

Most probably Elizabeth, widow of John de Vere, fourteenth Earl of Oxford, who died in 1526, s. p. and daughter and co-heir of Sir Richard Scrope, Knt. younger son of Henry Lord Scrope of Bolton. She married first William Viscount Beaumont, and died s. p. in November, 1537. An abstract of her Will is printed in *Testamenta Vetusta*, vol. ii. p. 675.

Page Master, 141, 147, 159.
Page ——, 267.
Pages of the Queen's chamber, to the, 101.
——— of the King's chamber, 14, *bis*, 119, 187.
Painter, Vincent, the King's, 44, 91.
Painters to, for their livery, 120, 174.
——— paid, 44, 91, 120, 188, 195, 221, 261.
Painter, to the Queen of Navarre's, 221.
———, to Tote the, 261.
——— to a, for the expenses of painting the king's boat, 262.

As nearly all these entries respecting Painters are noticed by Mr. Horace Walpole in his *Anecdotes of Painting*, they afford no new information on the subject. The names of those who are mentioned are Vincent who painted a plat of Hastings and Rye, for which he was paid 3*l.* 10*s.*; Bartholomew Penne, Anthony Toto, Andrew Oret, and Ambrose, the Queen of Navarre's painter. Of Vincent, Mr. Walpole gives no account; Ambrose, he conjectures to have stood in but little estimation, because the sum given him for a picture was only 4*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* but of Penne and Tote we have the following particulars: "Penne or Penn is called by Vasari not Bartholomew but Luca Penni; he was brother of Gio Francesco

Penni, a favourite and imitator of Raphael. He worked some time at Genoa and in other parts of Italy, whence he came into England, and painted several pieces for the king and some merchants here. Vertue concludes that some scriptural subjects which he found in a small room called the Confessionary, near the Chapel at Hampton Court, particularly the Passion, were by Penn. Vasari adds, that Luca Penni addicted himself latterly to making designs for Flemish engravers. Toto was afterwards Serjeant Painter, and Rymer (vol. xiv. p. 595.) gives his letters of Naturalization. Speaking of Ridolphi fils de Dominique Ghirlandaio, he says, 'Chez lui il y avait Toto del Nuntiato, qui depuis s'en alla en Angleterre, ou il fit plusieurs ouvrages de peinture et d'architecture, avec lequel Perrin fut amitié, et a l'envie l'un de l'autre s'efforcoit à bien faire.' But Toto's works are all lost or unknown; his fame, with that of his associates, being obscured by the lustre of Holbein." Painters formed part of the royal Household, for besides the entries in these accounts of money to Toto and Penn for their livery coats, in the *Ordinances for the Regulation* of Queen Elizabeth's Household, "to the Serjeant Painter and other, to his appointment" is assigned a fee of 100*l.* per annum.

Pale John, 60.

Pale, for scowring the new Pale of the Park of Greenwich, 230.

Palfreys, for two, 209.

Palmer Sir Thomas, 17, 22.

Palmer ——, 32, 33, 267, 270.

This individual, like Domingo and a few others, seems to have been one of the "diverting vagabonds" of Henry's court. Upon each of the occasions on which he is mentioned, he is stated to have won money at dice from the King.

Pandolphin, Nicholas, a Frenchman, 6.

Pantry, Sergeant of the, 14, 108.

———, trenchers delivered to the, 191.

Paris, the King's scholar at. See MASON.

Paris ware, jewellery so called, 7, 79, 169, 257, *bis*.

Parker Henry, 118, 126,

Sir Francis Bryan's servant.

——— John, yeoman of the King's Robes, 16, 82, 254, 269, 271, 279, 282.

Parlan Park, keeper of, 67.

Paroke at Oking, to the keeper of the, 62.

A Park or Paddock, evidently derived from the Saxon Peaþþoc, an inclosure. M.

Parr Lady, 42.

Apparently Maud, daughter and co-heiress of Sir Thomas Green, and widow of Sir Thomas Parr, Knt. She was the mother of William, Marquess of Northampton, and of Katherine, who married Henry the Eighth. She died in December, 1531.

Parsons, the hen-taker, 285. See HEN-TAKER.

Partner, money given to the King to play at Cards, he to be *partener* with the Sergeant of the Cellar, 113, 115.

Partridges brought, 10, 64, 255.

Pasties of red deer brought, 267.

Patch, the King's fool, 19, 44, 51, 53, 86, 98. See FOOL.

Pate John, 109.

Pavics, paid for xix pavics of Stele and other ware, 5.

Pavise or *Pavice*, is explained to be a large shield that covers the whole body; but such an article could scarcely be meant in this instance.

Paul's St. School, to the master of, 106, 186, 205, 231, 259, 280.

———, proctor of Jesus Aisle in, 29, 114.

Pawlet's Master, park, to the keeper of, 151.

Pawmpelion skins of, brought, 48.

Probably skins brought from Pam-

pellene, a town in the department of Tarn, twelve miles from Alby. The word "Pawmpelion" does not occur in any Dictionary or Glossary.

Peaches brought, 253, 264.

Pearls for, 9, 82, 99.

Pears brought, 65, 106, 160, *bis*, 176, 178, 249, 252, 253, 254, 258, *bis*, 267.

Peascods brought, 136.

Peascods seem formerly to have been a favorite article of food. In "London Lickpenny," they are said to have been cried about the streets of London.

Peckham Lane, paid for making a way there against the king rode by, 177.

Pellets, [*i. e.* shot,] paid for, 19, 146, 157.

——— for the stone bow, 220.

Pembroke, Marchioness of, 254, 261, 272, 274, 275, *bis*, 276, 277, 282.

Ann Boleyn. See some remarks at the commencement of the volume.

Pene Anthony, painter, 120, 174.

The Christian names both of Pene and Tote are transposed in the last entry. See PAINTER.

Penshurst, 114.

Pension, paid to a person in, of a groat a day, 164.

Pepins brought, 109.

"Perform," [*i. e.* to make up,] a sum, 26.

Periwig, for Sexton the fool, 13.

Pero, the king's minstrel, 83, 266.

Perpount William, draper, 82.

Pery Robert, 33, 52, 83, 100.

———, servant of the Marquess of Exeter, 62.

Perys. See PEARS.

Peter, a falconer, 70.

Peter Maria, a sackbut, 173.

Petticoat, for a, 199.

Pety John, the minstrel, to, 52, 110, 114, 128, 147, 190, 234.

Pew of the Chapel, 78.

Pewe, to Our Lady of the, 174.

Our Lady of Pity, an image of the Virgin, sitting with the body of Our Saviour extended across her lap. Anthony Woodville, Earl Rivers, by his Will, dated on the 23rd June, 1483, ordered that his heart should be carried to Our *Lady of Pue* adjoining to St. Stephen's College at Westminster, and to be there buried; and if he died south of the Trent, he desired that his body should also be buried before Our Lady of Pue.— *Testamenta Vetusta*. vol. i. p. 380.

Pheasants brought, 10, 181, 265, 266, 271, 276.

Pheasant breeder, to the, 273, 280.

Phenwolf Morgan, jeweller, 7, 8. See FENWOLF.

Philberts [filberts] brought, 66.

Philip, paid to, for Lute-strings, 25.

——— of the Privy Chamber, to, 25, 26, 86, 100, 110, 169, 187, 269, 271.

———'s boy, 36, *bis*, 44, 53, 73, 86, 98.

Philipps John, smith at Westminster, 88.

——— Robert's wife, of Greenwich, 103, 110.

Physician, to one that attended the Duke of Richmond, 189.

———, paid a, 192.

———, to the Princess Mary's, 202.

Pictures brought, 87, 221.

Pipewell, 109.

Pissow Park, to the keeper of, 74.

Pitch for the King's barge, 45. See BARGE.

Pitcher-House, to one of the, 251.

Pixell, servant of, 152.

Pixhalle's house, 151.

Plague, to poor people sent out of Greenwich in consequence of the, 79. See BANISHED.

Plat of Hastings and Rye, for a, 91.

Clearly a plan of those towns. The

word *plat* occurs continually in a similar sense. Thus in the account in the Harleian MS. 1419, of furniture in Henry the Eighth's palaces, we find "a long case for *plattes* covered with vellett," "a case of tynne with a plat." "Certeyne plattes and petygrees in a Cupborde," &c. but the best idea of a *plat* is afforded by the plate in the second volume of Mr. Ellis's Second Series of *Original Letters*, which is called "A *Platt* of Calais." In the MS. from whence it is taken is a "*Platt* of the Lowe Countrye and Calleys, drawne in October, 37 Henry VIII. by Thomas Pettut." As in the Harleian MS. 1419, the word, "Mappes and Pictures" occur, it is evident that a plat differed from both, though it would appear from the engraving alluded to, that it partook of the character of each. The price of the "Plat of Rye and Hastings," which was executed by Vincent the King's painter, was 3*l.* 10*s.*"

Plate, baskets to carry, 20.
—— and Jewellery, for, 23, 31, 103, 104, 105, *bis*, 188.
——, standards for carrying, 43. See STANDARDS.
—— and stuff, paid to people for attending on that which belonged to the Cardinal, 123.
——, cotton bought to truss, 190.
Play, money borrowed at, 18.
——, money lent to the King at, 76, *bis*.
——, delivered to the King for, 94.
——, money for, 76, 94, 98, 101, 113, 131, 204, 205.
—— money, delivered to Lady **** for, 131. See GAMBLING.
—— money paid to Lady Ann Rochford, to, 131.
Playing at Tennis, for, 134. See GAMBLING.
Plesurs, oranges, dates, and other "plesurs" brought, 203.
Plovers brought, 110.
Plowfeld, clerk of the Wardrobe, 183.
Plume, for a, 268.
Plymer, or Plumer, Alart, jeweller of Paris, 9, 16, 21, 99, 106, 270.
Pocket-money, to the Princess Mary for, 70. See MARY.
———— for, to the Princess Mary and Lady Margaret Douglas, 183.
Points, Hosen for, 283.
Strings or fastenings for hosen.
Poles, paid for, 22.
Pole ——, Polle, Pollo. See POWLE.
Polling John, to, 43.
Pomegranates brought, 95, 105, 141, 171, 172, 181, 258.
Ponds, for wading, 235.
———, for drawing the, at Antyll, 238.
Poor man, paid to a, in the harvest at Woodstock, 156.
—— woman, to a, that gave the King fruit, 160.
—— people, money distributed to, 282.
Pope's ambassador, 9.
—— Julius' game, money lost at, 274, 275, *bis*, 276, 277.
This game is mentioned in these accounts for the first time, hence no description can be given of it. All which can be inferred on the subject from these entries is, that it was played by four or more persons, and that it was not in use at Henry's court until the end of the year, 1532. It is most probable that it derived its name from Pope Julius the Second, who died in 1513, and was possibly very similar to our present Pope Joan.
Popingay, one offered the King, 277.
Porpoise a, brought, 267.
Porter, to the Sergeant, 256.
Portsmouth, paid the expenses of inspecting the ordnance there, 233. See ORDNANCE.

Posset ale, for Sexton, 34.

Archdeacon Nares says Posset was a drink composed of hot milk, curdled by some strong infusion, which was much in favour with our ancestors both as luxury and medicine. "Posset ale" was probable hot milk curdled by ale, but whether given to the Fool as a "luxury" or "medicine" does not appear, as it is included in the expenses of his washing, shoes, and "other necessaries."

Post, paid to a, 56, 59, 196.

Pottersperry Park, paid to the keeper of, 160, 240.

Powle, the keeper of the Barra horse, 133, 165, 183, 199, 204, *bis*, 218, 247, 278. See BARBARY HORSE.

Pounder Sir William, 100, 183, 203, 214, 266, 281.

———, paid for the christening of his child, 214.

——— Lady, 124, 135, 137, 232.

It is manifest from most of these entries, that those individuals were especial favourites of Henry, who it seems acted as sponsor to their child, but the Editor has not been able to discover any particulars about them.

Pount John, 135.

Powell, a merchant, 167.

Presents brought, 74, 93, 250.

Prest, 83, &c.

This word occurs continually in reference to money advanced to servants on their wages, and clearly meant money paid to persons before their salaries were due. In the *Shrewsbury Papers* we find Lord Wharton informing the Earl of Shrewsbury in June, 1557, "The olde guarresone not paide for their half yeare, ended the xiiij of Febr. laste; and for this other half year which shall ende the xvjth day of Auguste, excepte money delivered *in preste* by the layte Treasourer which will appear upon declaracion of his accompt. Hear is noo Treasurer knowne, nor when they shall be paide." To which the Editor has added the following note: "This term, derived from *pret*, French, *ready*, was always applied to money transactions, but had various acceptations. In military affairs prest or imprest money usually meant the gratuity by which recruits were retained, from whence the well known phrase, '*pressing* into the service.' In this instance it signifies the sums issued from time to time by the treasurer for the current use of the army." Lodge's *Illustrations*, vol. i. p. 237. The sense, however, in which this word is used in these accounts is derived from the French *Prest*, a loan. Cavendish uses it in precisely the same way. Speaking of Wolsey's pecuniary necessities he says "it was concluded that he should have by the way of *prest*, a thousand marks out of Winchester Bishoprick." p. 239.

Priest, paid to a sick, 77.

——— at Hounsdon, to the, 214.

——— to the, that sings at the Roods, 276.

———, money distributed to, 282.

Pricks, for making, 145, 148.

———, money won of the King at the, 266, 267.

Pricks were the points or marks in the centre of the Butts in archery.

Primero, the game of, 263.

A game at cards, said by some writers to be one of the oldest known in England. See Nares' *Glossary*, where the manner of playing it is fully described.

Princess Mary. See MARY.

Printed Books, for, 101.

Printer, to a, 44.

Printer, to the king's, 101.

Prison, paid to a poor woman to redeem her husband out of, 73.

Prisoners brought up, 153, *bis*, 207. See TRAITOR and FELON.

Proctor to the, that came from Cambridge, 30.

——— of Jesus' Aisle, in St. Paul's, 29, 114, 196.

Progress, money paid on the King's, 75.
———paid the King's fool's expenses during the whole, 247.
——— for bolts for the King's chamber doors during the, 251. See BOLTS.
Puddings brought, 50, 89.
———, to the woman that makes the King's, 83.
Pulter James, 241.
Purton, yeoman of the Toiles, 19.
Purveyor of Hens to the, 109, 119, 129. See HEN-TAKER.
Pury Robert, 122, 287, *bis*, 291, *bis*. See PERY.
——— William, 76.
Putney, 139, 142.
Pykering Sir William, 220.

The entry relating to this individual is not a little amusing, for it seems that he won 2*l.* 5*s.* of the King by a bet that he would outrun his own dog. He is thus described by Lloyd: "His extraction was not noble, his estate but mean; yet was his person so comely, his carriage so elegant, his life so gravely reserved and studious, and his embassies in France and Germany so well managed, that in King Edward's days he was by the council pitched upon as the oracle, whereby our agents were to be guided abroad; and in Queen Elizabeth's, designed by common vote for the prince by whom we were to be governed at home. He received extraordinary favours, no doubt, so deserving he was: he wished no more, he was so popular; and when his service was admitted to Her Majesty's bosom, all fancies but his own placed his person in her bed." *State Worthies*, Ed. 1766, vol. i. p. 415. Sir William died at Pickering House in London in 1574, aged 58, and was buried under a magnificent tomb in the Church of St. Helen the Great and Less. Queen Elizabeth, according to his epitaph, was, "principi omnium illustrissimæ summus officiis devotissimus." *Pennant's London*, p. 416. A copy of Edward the Sixth's "Instructions to Sir William Pickeringe, Knt. one of the Gentlemen of His Highenes Chamber toucheing the revocationes of Sir John Masone and the said Sir William to supplie his rome as residente ambassadore in Fraunce, dated 30th June, 1551," is preserved in the *Harleian* MS. 353, f. 113.b If, as Pennant states, he was born in 1516, he could only have been sixteen years old when he ran a race with his dog, and thereby won a wager of 45*s.* from Henry, a time of life suitable to such an action; but it is singular he should have been knighted at so early a period.

Pylleson, Michell, 240.
Pyne, the hosier, 18, 19, *bis*, 44, 61, 66, 86, 94, 98, 109, 122, 131, 138.
Pynn ———, 85.
Pynner ———, 50, 115, 201.
Pyper Hans, and Bartholomew, his fellow, Dromslades, 214. See DROMSLADES.

Quanden Simon, a jeweller, 270.
Quariars, for wax to make, 116.

In the *Northumberland Household Book* is an entry of "wax wrought in Torches," and of wax wrought in *Quarions*," which Bishop Percy thus explains: "A Quarion was a square lump of wax with a wick in the centre. Round lumps of the same are still used in the Royal nursery under the name of Mortises." The word also occurs in the same sense in a MS. dated at Eltham, January, 22 Henry VIII. and noticed in the *Archæologia*, vol. iii. p. 156. "An account was to be taken of all fuel, wine, &c. and wax lights, spent in the King's Privy Chamber, returning to the chaundry all the remains of mortars, torchers, *quarries*, prickets, and sizes."

Quarterage [*i. e.* Quarter's wages] for the watermen's, 279.
Quenay Vincent, [a Clockmaker,] 215.
Queen the, 43, 183.

An affecting proof of the little consideration in which the unfortu-

nate Katherine was held is afforded by the fact, that during three years her name only twice occurs in the Privy Purse expenses of her royal husband, and then only in reference to two of her servants. Ann Boleyn is mentioned in almost every page, though she was then unmarried, and every buffoon and jester of the Court is frequently noticed, whilst the Queen of England is passed over in silence.

Quene apples brought, 163.
Queristers [*i. e.* Choristers]. See WINDSOR.
Quick Deer, brought, 16. See DEER.
——, Seal a, brought, 37.
Quinces brought, 170, 171, *bis*, 252, 256, 264, 266.
——— pies brought, 201.
——— baked, brought, 213.
Quiver a, brought, 83.

Radishes brought, 169.
Raisins brought, 109.
Ralph the huntsman, 41.
——, shirts for, 84.
Ramsey, Abbot of, 106, 190.
Rangers of Windsor Forest, 56.
Rasin ——, 97.
Rasmus, the armourer, 123, *ter*, 135, 228, 259. See also ERASMUS.
Ratcliff Master, 200, 224, 268.
Apparently Sir Humphrey Ratcliffe one of the Gentlemen Pensioners. Upon one occasion it seems the King lent him 100*l*. He is spoken of in Cavendish's *Life of Wolsey*, Ed. Singer, 1815, vol. i. pp. 333, 4.

Rat-taker, to the, 228.
Raleigh Park, 16, 19.
Raynezford Humphrey, keeper of the King's private Buckhounds, 7, 19, 24, 28, 34, 38, 49, 55, 61, *bis*, 66, 67, 73, 77, 81, 86, 99, 105, 112, 115, 125, 126, 133, 137, 139, 142, 146, 154, 156, 160, 162, 165, 167, 176, 180, 181, 187, 194, 197, 205, 208, 210, 215, 222, 226, 229, 233, *bis*, 234, *sæpe*, 236, 238, 241, *bis*, 244, 246, *bis*, 248, 249, 251, 253, 260, 265, 275, 281, 282, 284, 290.
Reading, Abbot of, 65, 89, *bis*. 153, 158, 248.
Reading, 248, 249, *bis*.
Rebeck, for a, 114.
A stringed instrument resembling a fiddle. The price of a Rebeck in 1531, appears to have been xx *s*.

Rede, bailiff of Greenwich, 104, 173, 263.
—— John, gardener of Beaulie, 80, 81, 103, 234, 264, 288.
—— Marshal of the King's hall, 79, 125.
Reed, for the King's barge, 45.
Reed was probably used in cleaning the bottom of the barge. On such occasions it is affixed to a pole, set on fire, and applied to melt the mixture of pitch, &c. with which the bottom of an uncoppered vessel is covered.

Redemption of a jewel, for the, 88.
This curious entry is noticed under JEWELL and ROCHFORD.

Reding William, a mercer, 215.
Relick Water brought, 67, 148.
What *Relick Water* was cannot be exactly explained. On one occasion it was sent by the Abbot of Westminster, whose servant received 20*s*. for bringing it; and on the other, a glass of it was brought from Windsor to Hampton Court, the bearer of which was paid only 12*d*. It was probably a strong scented spirit, and from its name we may infer that its virtues were of a superior nature, even if they were not supposed to have been derived from some sacred object or ceremony.

Remnant of a piece of cloth of gold, 190.
Removing day, for the, 234.
The day upon which the Court removed from one Palace to another.

Renell ——, 267.
Rent of Houses, 79, 182. See HENCHMEN.
—— of a house at Greenwich, for my Lord of Rochford, 128.
Repairs of the king's house at Chatham, for, 229.
——— at Grafton, for, 241.
——— for, at Woodstock, 248.
Reppe Doctor, 8.
Retinue of Calais, for the payment of the, 43.
Rhods [*i. e.* Roods] to the priest that sings at the, 276.
Robbed, paid in charity to a man who was, 194.
Ribband for, 84.
Rice Master, 84, 167.
Richard, a falconer, 28.
Richmond, 15, 45, 60, 178.
————-, the Gardener of 44, 66, 165, 168, 174, 181, 216, 249, 254, 264.
————-, Keeper of, 76.
————-, Duke of, 40, 41, 42, 131, 189.

Henry Fitz Roy, natural son of King Henry VIII. by Lady Elizabeth Talboys. He was born in 1519, and on the 18th June 1525, was created Earl of Nottingham, and Duke of Richmond and Somerset, K. G.; on the 26th of July following he was constituted Lord High Admiral. He married Mary, daughter of Thomas, Duke of Norfolk, but died before consummation on the 24th July, 1536. When the Duke is first mentioned in these accounts, he was eleven years of age: arrows were then purchased for him, and his nurse is said to have received 40*s.* in reward. In the same year 20*s.* were paid for a lute for him; and it appears that in January 1532 he was ill, for a physician was paid 40*s.* for visiting him.

Rider, to Alexander the, 184.
Riding boys, 29, 41, 83, 86, 91, 94, 98, 100, 107, 114, 123, *bis*, 131, 132, *bis*, 176, 207, 212, 216, 230, 259, 263, 276, 277. See BOYS OF THE STABLE.
Riding bonnets, for, 99.
———, Caps of black velvet, 25.
Ridley ——, a tailor, 215.
Rigeley Rowland, 109, 195.
Rights, paid to Mark and the two Guilliams against Easter for to take their, 121.

Upon this item the Editor is unable to throw any light. If it means a payment of their accustomed gratuity of 20*s.* each, at Easter, it would be intelligible, and it is difficult to explain it in any other way; for that money should be paid to an individual for receiving what was his "Right," seems almost absurd.

Rightwise, Master of St. Paul's school, 106.

The King ordered 13*l.* 9*s.* to be given to this person in January 1531, but for what reason does not appear.

Rings, for finding one of the king's, 20.
Rings and Bolts, for the king's chamber doors during a progress, 251. See BOLTS.
Road, paid for improving a road against the king passed, 177.
Robes, groom of the. See CECIL and PARKER.
———, Yeoman of the, 82, 269, 271, 279, 282. See CECIL and PARKER.
———, Stuff delivered by the keeper, for the Marchioness of Pembroke, 254.
Roche ——, a mercer, 59.
Rochford Lord, 34, 37, 68, 72, 128, 144, 156, 189, 195, *bis*, 209, *ter*, 210, *bis*, 226, 232, 263, *bis*.

George Boleyn Viscount Rochford, the brother of Queen Ann Boleyn. The history of this amiable young nobleman is too well known to require any further notice of him

in this place. Almost all these entries shew the high favour in which he was held by Henry, for it is manifest from them that he was the King's constant companion, and was always one of his parties, at shooting matches, bowls, dice, cards, and indeed at every other species of amusement.

Rochford, Lady Mary, 88.

Apparently the sister of Lord Rochford and Queen Ann Boleyn, though it is extraordinary that she should be called Lady Mary *Rochford*. She married first Sir William Carey, by whom she had Henry Lord Hunsdon, and secondly, Sir William Stafford, Knight. The entry relating to her is not a little curious; it appears from it that her sister Anne Boleyn had pawned a jewel to her for the sum of 20*l.* which was redeemed out of the Privy Purse expences by order of the King.

——— Lady Ann, 108, 111, 113, 123, 133, 215.

It seems that all these entries referred to Ann Boleyn, and ought to have been inserted under her name. They are, however, alluded to at the commencement of the volume.

Rods, binding rods for poles paid for, 22.

Rods, [Roods] to the king's bedesman at the, 122. See also RHODS.

Roger, 67.

Rogers ——, 186, 216.

Both these entries are of payments made to him for money won from the King at play.

Rolls, the Master of the, 33.

John Taylor, who was appointed to that office on the 27th June 1526, and held it until 1534.

Rolte John, yeoman of the Leshe, 75, 163, 263.

——, Sergeant, 155, 172, 235.

—— John, 229.

Romayne Henry, a smith, 111.

Romsaye ———, 245.

Roots brought, 4, 8, 96, 169.

Roses brought, 148.

Rose-water brought, 63, 181, 257.

Rother, [*i. e.* Rudder] for a new 96.

Rotherham Master, 71.

Rounds, for making of, 107, 145.

A kind of Target at which arrows were shot, both for practice and amusement. Cavendish says, that when he was sent for by Henry to Hampton Court, after the death of Cardinal Wolsey, "I found him shooting *at the rounds* in the park on the backside of the garden, and perceiving him occupied in shooting, thought it not my duty to trouble him, but leaned to a tree intending to stand there, and to attend his gracious pleasure. Being in a great study, at the last the King came suddenly behind me where I stood, and clapped his hand upon my shoulder, and when I perceived him, I fell upon my knee. To whom he said, calling me by name, 'I will,' quoth he, 'make an end of my game, and then I will talk with you,' and so departed to his mark, whereat the game was ended. Then the king delivered his bow unto the yeoman of his bows and went his way inward to the palace." *Ed. Singer.* 1815, vol. i. p. 328.

———, money won at the, 134.

Rowed, to the men that rowed the king, 127, *bis.*

Rowland ——, a keeper of Waltham Forest, 72.

Rowme, to Rutter, for his fee due for his rowme in Windsor Forest, 286.

Rowme appears to have been a common expression for "place," or "situation;" thus in Lodge's *Illustrations*, in a letter dated 28th April, 1516, "The Master of the Rolles is departed, and Doctor Tunstalle hath his *rowme*, as the saying is." Vol. i. p. 9. The fee in question was due to him by virtue of his office, which was that of keeper of Windsor Forest.

Running the King's geldings, 18, 29.

——— boys, 54.

Boys who rode the king's racing horses.

Rushes, to burn with salad oil, 12.
Russell, Sir John, 18, 85, 118, 241.
Ancestor of the Dukes of Bedford, and founder of the honors of that illustrious family. He was created Baron Russell of Cheynies, on the 9th March 1538, was a Knight of the Garter, Lord Admiral, and Lord Privy Seal, and in 1549, was raised to the Earldom of Bedford.
Russell Lady, 107, 245.
Wife of Sir John Russell just mentioned. She was the daughter and co-heiress of Sir Guy Sapcotes, Knight, and widow of Sir John Broughton, of Teddington, in the county of Bedford.
Rutter William, one of the keepers of Windsor Forest, 40, 180, 286.
———, 227.
Rydley Robert, a taylor, 5, 60.
——— page of the king's chamber, 23.
Rye and Hastings, for a plat of, 91. See PLAT.
Rye was at that time a sea-port of some importance, and maintained several ships of war. In Lodge's *Illustrations*, vol. i. p. 63, is a letter from the Privy Council, dated in 1544, in which the following passage occurs: "The town of Rye hath all this year had iij or iiij vessells abrode for the warres, and gayned very moche by it."
Rynning boys. See RUNNING BOYS.

Sabellius Davy, 132.
Sables several tymb' of, brought, 105.
Sacre. See SAKER.
Sackbuts and other musical instruments, for, 86.
———, paid to, 129, 173, *bis.* 174.
———, to the one belonging to the French Queen, 248.
Persons who played on the Sackbut, *i. e.* a brass trumpet.
Saddler, the king's, 68.
Saddles, for, 257.
Sail, for a, 262.
Sakar a, brought, 91.
——— and Sakeretts, paid for, 192.
"A *Saker* is a passenger or peregrine Hawk, for her eyrie hath not been found by any. She is somewhat larger than the haggard falcon, her plume is rusty and ragged, the sear of her foot and beak like the lanner; her pounces are short; however she has great strength, and is hardy to all kind of fowl."—*Gentleman's Recreation.* A *Sakerett* was probably a young Saker. Six Sakers and five Sakeretts cost, in 1532, eight crowns a-piece, the sum paid for the eleven being 20*l.* 10*s.* 8*d.*
Sakfelde, the groom porter, 120.
Salad Oil, a pottle of, 12, *ter.*
—— Herbs brought, 176, 216.
Salisbury Master, 65, 156.
Salmon, a fresh brought, 31.
Sampson Adam, 105, 110.
Sandes, Sir Richard, 91.
Sandwich, 273, *bis.*
———, Friars of, 273.
Sandys' Lord, park to the keeper of, 151.
Satin Crimson, for, 86, 117.
—— black, for a cloak, 222.
—— Bruges for, 222.
Saumon John, 229.
Sawcy, to the Lieutenant and keepers of the forest of, 241.
Salcey, in Northamptonshire.
Scassebrig Thomas, one of the Pitcher House, 251.
Scawesby ———, 46.
Scholars at Oxford, gratuities to, 8, 157, 243.
——— at Paris, a gratuity to, 119.
———, for the Exhibitions of, 46, 82, 165, 207, 260.
———, for the Exhibitions of, at Paris, 8, 71, 90, 190, 263.

Scholars, to Mr. Ratcliffe, a scholar at Cambridge, 224.

Among the few redeeming traits in Henry the Eighth's character, was a love of learning, to which each of these entries bears additional testimony. Besides occasional gifts to Scholars of Oxford, Cambridge and Paris, and which in three years amounted to 83*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* he also gave exhibitions, the whole expences of which in the same period were 63*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* He moreover supported two scholars at St. Paul's School, the charges for which were 30*l.* 3*s.*; making, if 13*l.* 9*d.* paid to the master of that school in January 1531, be included, a total of 190*l.* 12*s.* spent from November 1529 to December 1532, for the encouragemen- and advancement of erudition; a trifling sum, it is true, when compared with recent instances of Royal munificence, but important when the value of money, and the manners of the times are considered.

Science, paid to a jeweller to be employed in his, 156.

The use of the word *Science* in this sense is rather curious.

Scot John, 23, 39, 87, 108, 132, 182, 205, 217, 277, 281.

A Mercer or Taylor.

—— Thomas, 173.

—— Richard, 194.

A gratuity of 20*s.* to him in consideration of his having been robbed.

Scotland, to a gentleman of, 56.

Scottish Ambassadors, money given to the, 250.

—— Gentleman, to the, 9, *bis.*

Scowring the new pale in Greenwich Park, 230.

Scrivan', Peter the, 23.

A Scrivener, who had probably been employed in transcribing; the sum paid to him was considerable, namely, 14*l.* 9*s.* 4*d.*

Scrivener of London, to a, 84.

Scullery, to one of the, 252.

Scut John, 6.

Sele, [*i. e.* a Seal] brought, 37, 46.

Seal Great, to a poor woman to purchase out, the, 148.

Apparently a gift of 20*s.* 4*d.* to pay the fee of affixing the great seal to some instrument affecting her interests.

Secretary Master, 26, 77, 144.

Probably the Principal Secretary of State, but it is not certain who, filled that office, in 1530 and 1531. Cromwell was not regularly appointed to it until 1534; but it is most likely that he was the person so designated in these accounts.

Sergeant of the Cellar, 64. See CELLAR.

——, Porter, 256.

Apparently Edmund Knyvett, who certainly held that office in August 1519. See *Testamenta Vetusta*, p. 568.

—— Apothecary, 146.

Servants, [*i. e.* Falconers, Huntsmen, &c.] wages and expences of, from January to March 1529, 284 to 289.

Service, to a German that offered his, to the king, 117.

Sets, for those lost by the king at Greenwich, 143.

Sets meant either games or wagers.

Sexton Philip, the fool, 5, 11, *bis*, 13, 17, 21, 24, 25, 31, 34, 38, 45, 61, *bis*, 73, 75, *bis*, 80, *bis*, 86, 120, *bis*, 138, *bis*, 139, 164, 168, 183, 193, 199, 215, 217, 231, 238, 247, 265, 271, 274, 281. See FOOL.

Seymour Sir Edward, 5, 17, 36.

Afterwards the King's brother-in-law, and Duke of Somerset, the celebrated Protector of England. These entries show the familiar manner in which he was treated by Henry as early as 1529. The first item is of a payment to him of 337*l.* upon a reckoning between His Majesty and himself, and the second and third to money lost to him by the King at play. On one occasion Sir Edward won of Henry the large sum of 376*l.* 10*s.*

Seymour, Robert, 273.

It has not been ascertained who this individual was. The entry relating to him is a payment of 4*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* which he had won of the King at Tables.

Shafts for, 47, 265.

Shalms, brought to the king, 26.

——— for Tenor and Treble, 86.

A Shalm is explained by Mr. Ayrton, whose professional reputation renders him excellent authority on such a subject, "to be the base Cornet." Ellis's *Original Letters*, Second series, vol. i. p. 273. Bishop Percy informs us that "it was a wind instrument like a pipe, with a swelling protuberance in the middle:"

"Item, my Lord useth and accustometh yearly when his Lordship is at home to gyf to iij of the Kyngs *Shames* when they come to my Lord yerly x s." *Northumberland Household Book*, p. 341. Cavendish says, when the king of France came, "he danced, and others with him, the most part of that night; my Lord's minstrels played there so excellently all that night, that the *shalme* (whether it were with extreme labour of blowing, or with poisoning, as some judged, because they were more commended and accepted with the king than his own, I cannot tell,) but he that played upon the *shalme*, an excellent man in that art, died within a day or twain after." Ed. Singer, 1825, vol. i. p. 114. Perhaps the earliest drawing of a Shalm extant, is in the Illustrations to the copy of Froissart, in the British Museum, Royal MS. 18 E. I & II.

Sheathes for knives, of velvet, paid for, 161.

Shepey, paid the watermen for rowing the King to, 262.

———, 265, 266.

Shere Robert, keeper of the beagles, 17, 24, 39, 50, 54, 59, 75, 79, *bis*, 89, 94, 111, 126, 136, 149, 166, 167, 177, 187, 194, 198, 204, 213, 219, 231, 246, 250, 260, 275, 287, 290.

——— John, keeper of the beagles, 125.

Sic in MS. but query, if not a mistake for *Robert Shere*.

Ship, paid for discharging the, that brought Cardinal Wolsey's goods, 112.

———s, paid when the King viewed his, 260.

Henry's attachment to naval affairs has been fully established, and he consequently paid great attention to his ships. A curious list of his Majesty's navy, in 1525, 6, is given by Mr. Ellis, in his *Original Letters*, second Series, v. i. p. 218 et seq. as a note to a very interesting letter on the subject from Sir Edward Howard, Lord High Admiral, in 1513. See also a letter from some ladies to the King from Portsmouth about the year 1540, acquainting the King with the pleasure they derived from inspecting "the Great Harry." *Ibid. First Series*, vol. ii. p. 126.

———, the Master Treasurer's, 6.

Evidently the ship belonging to Sir William Fitz-William, afterwards Earl of Southampton, and which by his will dated in September, 1542, he thus bequeathed to the King—"Item, I give to the King's Majesty my *great ship*, with all her tackle, and my collar of the garter, with my best George beset with diamonds."—*Testamenta Vetusta*, p. 707. Individuals frequently owned ships which were employed in the King's service, and which seem to have been considered as a sufficient means of support, for Sir Edward Howard, the Lord Admiral, in his will dated in 1512, says, "Whereas I have two Bastards, I give the King's grace the choice of them,

beseeching his Grace to be good Lord to them, and that when he cometh of age he may be his servant; and him that the King's Grace chuseth, I bequeath him my bark, called 'Genett,' with all apparel and artillery, and L *li* to begin his stock with: the other I bequeath to my special trusty friend, Charles Brandon, praying him to be good master unto him; and for *because he hath no ship*, I bequeath to him C marks to set him forward in the world." *Ibid.* p. 534.

——, Purveyor of the, 179.

Shirts for, 17, 53, 78, 84, *sæpe*, 97, 101, 104, 119, 121, 136, 197, 261, 283.

—— for washing Sexton's, 21, 34, 45.

——, for a bag for the King's, 103.

—— for making eight for the, King, 256.

Shoes for, 30, 31, 34, 53, 119, 123, 136, 139, 183, 219, 259, 263, 264, 283,

Shoemaker, to the, 30, 31, 53, 103, 139, 259, 264, 281.

Shooters, to, 66.

————, paid to two of the, for their livery, 201.

Shooting, for, 67, 72, 76, 85, 135, 144, 145, 156.

————, money lost by the King at, 50, 118, 120, 137, 159, 226, 229, 237, 250.

All these entries refer either to money paid to individuals, as a reward for their dexterity in shooting, or to bets lost by the King at shooting matches.

Shots, paid for seven lost by the King, 118.

Shovelard, [*i. e.* Shoveller] a, brought, 175.

Shovillabourd, Money lost by the king at, 188, 189, 195, *bis*, 209.

Archdeacon Nares explains Shovelboard to be "a common trivial game, which consisted in pushing or shaking pieces of money on a board to reach certain marks. Shovel-board play is graphically described in a poem entitled *Mensa Lubrica*, &c. written both in Latin and English by Thomas Master. The English Poem is cited at large in Bliss's edition of *Anth. Wood*, vol. iii. p. 84. The table had lines or divisions marked with figures, according to the value of which the player counted his game. It is minutely described by Strutt, *Sports and Pastimes*, p. 267. as still in use in pot houses, and played with a smooth halfpenny. The game was also called Shove-groat, Shove-board, and Shuffle-board." *Glossary*.

Shrobbe, Hanley and Wakefield, to the ranger and keepers of, 160.

These three places are in Northamptonshire; the latter is now the seat of the Duke of Grafton.

Shrobbes, to the keeper of the, 161, 241.

A walk in Whittlewood Forest.

Sick men, paid for, 77, 145.

—— priest, paid to a, 77.

—— woman, paid to a, 135.

—— people, paid to, whom the King healed, 16, 20, 37, 40, 46, 156, 160, 161, 163, 164, 170, 221, 225, 243, 249, 253, 264, 272, 277.

People supposed to be healed by the King's touch from the disease, thence called the King's Evil. "Andrew Borde, who wrote his *Introduction to Knowledge*, in king's reign, states, that 'the Kinges of England, by the power that God hath gyven to them, doth make sicke men whole of a syckness called the Kynges evyll.' This extract and the entry above are sufficient to prove, were other evidence wanting, that Dr. Percy was much mistaken in supposing that 'this miraculous gift was left to be claimed by the Stuarts." Some curious matter upon this subject is collected in a note by Nichols, *Literary Anecdotes*, 195, II. 504, Reed, Shak. X. 243, and see 195. Amongst the Conway papers (MSS.) there is an order for a pro-

clamation, dated 13th May, 1625, to forbid the repair of people to court till Michaelmas following, to be healed of the King's Evil, and that for the future all shall bring certificates from the minister, &c. of the parish, for that many being healed, have disposed of their pieces of gold otherwise than was intended, *and thereby fall into relapse.*' Sir Kenelm Digby informed Mons. Moncenys, that if the person cured lost the piece of gold, the complaint immediately returned. Moncenys' *Travels*, t. ii. p. 20. Fabian Phillips, in his *Treatise on Purveyance*, asserts that the angels issued by the Kings of England on these occasions amounted to a charge of 3000*l.* per annum. p. 25. See Barrington *on the Statutes*, 107, 8." M. — See also HEALED.

Sick, paid the surgeon's bill for Grand Guilliam when he was, 245.

Sickness, money given to a servant during his, 64.

Sidney. See SYDNEY.

Signet, to Godsalve, clerk of the, 106.

Silks brought, 18, 45, 78, 82, 116, 163, 262.

Silver, money in, delivered to Lady Ann Boleyn, 95.

Singers, to the French King's, and those of the Cardinal de Larenno, 268, 269.

"Rewards" given to those persons at the interview between Henry and Francis the First in October, 1532. They had probably sung in the king's presence, for which each party received 4*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*

Sittingbourne, 274, *sæpe.*

Skevington Master, 28, 162.

Skinner, ——, 75, 80, 265, 269, 271, 274, 281.

Sexton the Fool's servant.

——, to the, 44, 183, 261, 269.

Skins brought, 68, 72.

—— of Pawmpelion, 47. See PAWMPELION.

To which it is only necessary to add that they might have been skins brought from Pampeluna, instead of Pampellone.

Skyppe Master, 32.

Skrenes, for stools, forms, and, 120.

Skutt John, 179, 223.

Sleves, paid for two pair of, 31.

Sloppes, paid for a pair of, 274.

Archdeacon Nares says, "Slops or trowsers, now familiarly used for garments of all kinds," *Glossary*; and the authorities there adduced prove the correctness of the definition. The pair bought for the king cost 6*s.* 8*d.* "Sometimes I have seen Tarleton play the clowne, and use no other breeches than such *sloppes* or slivings as now many gentlemen weare." Wright's *Passions of the Mind.* Ed. 1601.

Smith Robert, 22.

Smythe Thomas, 170, 183, 219, *bis*, 238, 259, 261, 265, 269.

For the following Note relative to this individual, the Editor is indebted to Joseph Gwilt, Esq. F.S.A. a descendant of his family:

"Thomas Smith, whose name so frequently occurs in these accounts, was most probably afterwards of Campden, Co. Gloucester; he had also a grant of the manor of Lyersocle, Co. Heref. jointly with his son-in-law, Hugh Walshe, which was confirmed in the 35th of the same king. ThatSmythe was a man of considerable importance, may be inferred as well from his matrimonial alliances, as from the inscription on his monument, in which he is described, '*a pueritia sua aulicus.*' In the College of Arms there is a grant to Thomas Smith, by Christopher Barker, dated Boulogne 1544, and afterwards confirmed by Gilbert Dethick, from which it appears that he was at Boulogne in that year; probably attendant on the court there. Elizabeth, the first wife of Thomas Smith, was daughter and coheir of Eustace Fitzherbert, and relict of Edward Smith, of Cresing Temple, Co. Essex, by whom she had two children. By Thomas Smith it is not clear from the pedigrees, which exhibit some discrepances, that she

had issue. His second wife was Katharine, daughter of Sir George Throckmorton, of Coughton, relict of Robert Winter, of Hoddington, Co. Wigorn, by whom he had a numerous family. He was Sheriff of Gloucestershire in the years 1571 and 1593 and died 1593. Over the place of his interment near the altar of Campden Church, on the north side, is a canopied monument of the time with his figure in knight's armour of the size of life. On the compartments between the pedestals under the columns are bassi relievi, representing his two wives, seven sons and six daughters. On the western face of the monument, are the arms of Smith, viz. a Fess between three Saltires; and in another escotcheon, the Crest, viz. two Amphibamies indorsant. On the south side are three escotcheons, the westermost with the arms of Smith. The next towards the altar, Smith impaling Throckmorton; and Olney, Spyne and Bosson, quarterly. The last, Smith's impaling Fitzherbert in the first and fourth, and two other coats quarterly. Against the north wall of the chancel is the following inscription:—'Hic jacet vir verus Christianus Thomas Smith Armiger quondam Manerii di Campden. Dominus, a pueritiâ suâ aulicus, qui suo tempore fuit e consiliis Regis Marchiæ Walliæ bisque Vicecomes comitatus Gloucestriæ, ac justiciarius pacis ejusdem comitatus usque ad extremum ætatis, qui habuit duas uxores; primam Elizabetham Filiam et hæredem Eustatii Fitzherbert Armigeri, secundam Katharinam filiam Georgii. Throckmorton Militis cum filiis et filiabus ut hic patet qui obit die
. . . . . Anno Dom. MDXCIII.'

There is little doubt that this Thomas Smith was the father of Henry Smith, Esq. an Alderman of London, who is buried at Wandsworth, and whose extensive charitable benefactions in Surrey and elsewhere are universally known. He bore the same arms with a difference, as appears by the funeral certificate, in the College of Arms, Register i. 23. 30. and there are many other circumstances which tend to strengthen such a conjecture."

It appears from the *Book of Quarterly Payments* from the 29th to the 33rd Henry VIII. in the library of the Royal Society, that Smith was a Page of the Chamber, and received 10*l.* *per annum* for his wages; and it is manifest from these entries that like Smeton and the two Williamses, he was a peculiar favourite of Henry, for all his apparel was paid for out of the privy purse, and he accompanied the King to Calais in October 1532.

Smith Walter, 242.
——'s to, 111, *bis*, 238.
—— to a, in Deptford, 31.
—— the Master, 233.
—— to the, for bolts and rings for the King's chamber doors during the progress, 251.
—— to the, for carrying locks with the King to Calais, 271, 281.
Snuffers, paid for, 4, 89, *bis*, 108.
Solicitor of the Staple of Calais, 93. See CALAIS.
Sodde wine, brought, 109.

Sodd the preterite of seethe, *i. e.* boiled.

Sokat brought, 67.
Spalding, Prior of, 137.
Spaniel a, brought, 5.
Spanish woman, to a, 110.
Spencer Master, to the keeper of his park, 157, 158, 242.
——————, 159, 236, *bis*.

Apparently Sir William Spencer of Althorp, ancestor of the Duke of Marlborough and Earl Spencer. He was knighted in 1529, and in the 23rd and 24th Henry VIII. was Sheriff of Northamptonshire. Sir William died, however, on the 22d June 1532, a month before his servant is said to have brought a present to the King. His son and heir was then very young, hence these gifts were probably sent by his mother or guardians.

Spert Thomas, 171.

Spruce, [*i. e.* Prussia] costs of going into the land of, 181.
Spurs to the Choristers of Windsor, in reward for the King's, 55, 58, 253.
Money paid to redeem the King's spurs, which had become the fee of the Choristers of Windsor, perhaps at installations, or at the annual celebration of St. George's feast. No notice on the subject occurs in Ashmole's or Anstis' *History of the Order of the Garter*. The composition was 6*s*. 8*d*.
Staber, Sir Lawrence, 132, 235.
Stable, to one of the, 23.
———, boys of the, 29, 38, 182, 230, 247, 281, 282, 283.
———, to Alexander of the, 276.
Stafferton ——, 253.
Stafford, a prisoner brought from, 207.
Stag a, brought, which the King had taken, 152.
——s brought, 66, 152, 155, 163, 193, 220, 235, 245, 254, 255.
—— paid for carrying a, to Windsor, 245.
Stuff bought, 212, 213.
Staines, to men of, 31.
Staker Sir Lawrence. See STABER.
Stalking Gelding, for meat for a, 132.
——— Horse, 162, 194.
——— Ox the, brought, 112.
A Stalking Horse, Archdeacon Nares informs us, was "sometimes a real horse, sometimes the figure of one cut out and carried by the sportsman for the following purposes. On being found that wild fowl which would take early alarm at the appearance of man, would remain quiet when they saw only a horse approaching, advantage was taken of it, for the shooter to conceal himself behind a real or artificial horse, and thus to get within shot of his game." In the *Gentleman's Recreation* both kinds of stalking horses, and the manner of using them, are fully explained. All these entries on the subject seem to refer to a real horse, and we learn from one of them that an ox was employed for the same purpose. A *stalking horse* occurs in the list of Henry's horses in the *Ordinances made at Eltham*, in the 17th Henry VIII. p. 200.
Standards, for carrying Plate, 43.
The word is used in a similar sense by Cavendish. "The King caused to be sent him three or four cart loads of stuff, and most part thereof was locked in great *standards* (except bed and kitchen stuff) wherein was both plate, and rich hangings, and chapel stuff." Ed. *Singer*, 1825, vol. i. p. 224.
Steel Plate, bundells of brought, 87.
Stem and stem lock for the boat, 211.
Stephen, the hardwareman, 31.
———, the King's embroiderer, 124.
Steward Lord, 61.
Stocks, [i. *e.* Stockings] for pairs of, 94, 237.
Stonar Robert, keeper of Waltham Forest, 66, 164, 172, 235.
Stonar Sir Walter, 146.
Stone bows, strings for the, 19.
Stone, [in Kent] 266, 274.
Stony Stratford, 160.
Stools, for tables, forms, and, 220.
Strawberries brought, 45, 141, 147, 221.
Strene the, brought, 151.
This entry almost defies explanation. The only instance in which *strene* occurs in the Glossaries is synonymously with *strain*, a race, descent, lineage. Hence it might, however unlikely, mean a pedigree; but it is more probable that it was kind of *strainer*.
Strings for cross bows, 19.
String-maker for bows, his bill paid, 180.
Stubbes Doctor, 6, 23, 36, 114.
Stuff, paid for fetching, 122, *bis*, 128, 132, 139, 159, 177, *bis*, 208, 269, 274.

Stuff, for keeping the Cardinals, 126. See CARDINAL.
—— to a clock-maker, for such as the King bought, 215, *bis*.
—— paid for, 217, *bis*.
—— delivered by the keeper of the Robes for the Marchioness of Pembroke, 254.
Sturgeon a, brought, 43, *bis*, 176, 226.
Subdean of the King's Chapel, 93, 200, 260.
Sucado brought, 184, 224.
Sugar brought, 176.
Suffolk Duke of, 15, 18, 24, 33, 64, 115, 154, 245, 251, 268.
Charles Brandon, Duke of Suffolk, Henry's brother-in-law.
Sun, crowns of the, 126. See CROWNS.
Surgery, for, 245.
———, paid to the French fletcher towards his, 67.
Surgeon, to a, that healed Little Guilliam, 128.
Sussex, 232.
Swan a, brought, 107.
Sweet waters, brought, 81.
Swords for, 51.
———, paid for keeping the King's, 108.
———, paid the cutler for dressing the King's, 272.
Sydney Sir William, 29.
Apparently Sir William Sydney, grandfather of Robert, Earl of Leicester, a Gentleman of the Privy Chamber. His wife, who was probably the Lady Sydney here mentioned, was Ann, daughter of of Hugh Pagenham, Esq.
——— Lady, 32, 201, 205, 213.
Sydrons, [*i. e.* Citrons,] brought, 80,
Sympringham, Prior of, 109.
Sypres, [*i. e.* Cypress wood,] a coffer of brought, 184.

Taberet Peter, a minstrel, 70, 209.
Tabulls, [Tables,] brought, 48.
Tables for playing the game so called. See *infra*.
Table, Chess, &c. 81.
Tables, money given the king to play at the, 272, 273.
Tables is considered to be the old name for back-gammon. In the frontispiece of Strutt's *Sports and Pastimes* an engraving of a *Table* occurs. Sir William Compton, by his will dated in 1523, bequeathed to Henry "a little chest of ivory, wherof one lock is gilt, with a chess-board under the same, and a pair of *tables* upon it, and all such jewels and treasures as are inclosed therein." *Testamenta Vetusta*, p. 593. Tables are thus spoken of in a *Knight's Instructions to his Daughters*, originally written in French, in April 1371, and translated about the reign of Henry VI. "Ther was a gentille knight's daughter that wratthed atte the *Tables* with a gentill man that was riotous and comberous and hadd an evelle hede, and the debate was on a point that he plaide that she saide it was wronge, and so the wordes and the debate rose so, that she saide that he was a lewde fole and thanne lost the game in chiding." *Harleian* MSS. 1764. f. 7b
Table of wood, for a, 199.
Tables, forms, &c. for, 220.
Table-cloths, for diaper for, 264.
Taffeta, crimson, in grain, for, 87.
Talbot, Bryan, 31, 43, 83, 96, 110, 135, 166, 175, 188, 212, 281, 284, 290.
Numerous as these entries are, they afford no information on the situation which Talbot filled. His wages were 9*l*. per annum, and we may infer that he was one of the servants.
Tallowing the King's barge, for, 45, 211. See BARGE.
Tar for the King's Barge, 45. See BARGE.
Tarsel, paid for a, 10.
——— a, brought, 62, 187, 237, 244.
Or Tassell Gentle, properly Tier-

cell—the male of the Goshawk. It is called gentle, from its docile and tractable disposition. Nares' *Glossary*. The value of a tarsell in 1529 seems to have been 13*s.* 4*d.*

Tate Bartholomew, painter, 120. See PAINTER.

Taylor, to a, 44, 199, 215.

——— James, a waterman, 78.

——— George, servant to Lady Ann Boleyn, 7, 9, 61, 111, 113, 114, 145, 179, 183, 203, 250, 261, *bis*, 264.

——— John, a waterman, 59.

Tebbes ——, of Deptford, 177.

Tempest Sir Richard, 247.

A reward of 10*l.* was paid to him at Abingdon in August, 1532, but for what reason does not appear.

Tennis, money lost by betting at, 36.

———, money for, 86.

———, money lost at, 268.

———, to one that served on the king's side at, 180.

——— Play, for the costs of, 134, 183, 193, 206, 209.

———, to Anstey of the, for balls at Calais and Greenwich, 283.

Tertagats paid for, 135.

This entry must mean targets or bucklers. The cost of "divers" amounted to so large a sum as 61*l.* 2*s.* 8*d.*

Tewke Sir Bryan, 19, 22, 24.

Mr. Ellis states that this individual was Treasurer of the Chamber, and was appointed Secretary to the King for the French tongue, with a salary of 100 marks, in 1523. He purchased the manor of Layer Marney in Essex in 1525, and was Sheriff of that county in 1533. He died on the 26th October, 1545, and was buried at St. Margaret's, Walbrooke. *Original Letters*, First Series, vol. i, p. 283. Mr. Ellis has printed some, and referred to several of his letters. Collins says, Tuke was Secretary to Cardinal Wolsey, *Peerage*, Ed. 1779, vol. i. p. 87. The entries respecting him in these accounts only refer to the months of January and February, 1530, and relate to payments of large sums to the Emperor, or for other purposes. The whole amount paid into his hands on those occasions was 5143*l.* 8*s.*

Tewksbury Abbot of, 149.

Thirlby Doctor, 262.

Afterwards the first and only Bishop of Westminster. Mr. Lodge says of him in a note to a letter in his *Illustrations*, that he was an able civilian, and was employed in several embassies by Henry. He was translated to Norwich by Edward VI. and to Ely by Mary, and died at Lambeth, 26th August, 1570. That elegant writer farther observes, "The mildness of his conduct during the persecutions of the Protestants by Mary, secured him a quiet retreat in the following reign. In making a grave for the burial of Archbishop Cornwallis, at Lambeth, in 1783, the body of Bishop Thirlby was discovered in its coffin, in a great measure undecayed, as was the cloathing. The corpse had a cap on its head, and a hat under its arm."

Thomas, a footman, 94, 69, 142.

——— John, sergeant at Arms, 153.

——— the Jester, 41, 126, 204. See FOOLS.

Thomson, ———, 58, 177.

Thorns for Greenwich Park, paid for, 205.

Tierces of wine, for the lading of, 99.

Tissue, pieces of, paid for, 6, 105.

Token a, sent from the King to Sir Francis Bryan, 125.

The word *token*, per se, evidently meant any thing sent as a mark of kindness. In this instance it was 50*l.* but it was more frequently a jewel or other article of value. Thus in the instance of Cardinal Wolsey, when Henry was informed by Dr. Butts that unless he sent him some testimony of his favour he would die within four days, "Even so will I, quoth the King, and therefore make speed to him again, and ye shall deliver him from me

Stuff, for keeping the Cardinals, 126. See CARDINAL.
—— to a clock-maker, for such as the King bought, 215, *bis*.
—— paid for, 217, *bis*.
—— delivered by the keeper of the Robes for the Marchioness of Pembroke, 254.
Sturgeon a, brought, 43, *bis*, 176, 226.
Subdean of the King's Chapel, 93, 200, 260.
Sucado brought, 184, 224.
Sugar brought, 176.
Suffolk Duke of, 15, 18, 24, 33, 64, 115, 154, 245, 251, 268.
Charles Brandon, Duke of Suffolk, Henry's brother-in-law.
Sun, crowns of the, 126. See CROWNS.
Surgery, for, 245.
———, paid to the French fletcher towards his, 67.
Surgeon, to a, that healed Little Guilliam, 128.
Sussex, 232.
Swan a, brought, 107.
Sweet waters, brought, 81.
Swords for, 51.
———, paid for keeping the King's, 108.
———, paid the cutler for dressing the King's, 272.
Sydney Sir William, 29.
Apparently Sir William Sydney, grandfather of Robert, Earl of Leicester, a Gentleman of the Privy Chamber. His wife, who was probably the Lady Sydney here mentioned, was Ann, daughter of of Hugh Pagenham, Esq.
——— Lady, 32, 201, 205, 213.
Sydrons, [*i. e.* Citrons,] brought, 80,
Sympringham, Prior of, 109.
Sypres, [*i. e.* Cypress wood,] a coffer of brought, 184.

Taberet Peter, a minstrel, 70, 209.
Tabulls, [Tables,] brought, 48.
Tables for playing the game so called. See *infra*.
Table, Chess, &c. 81.
Tables, money given the king to play at the, 272, 273.
Tables is considered to be the old name for back-gammon. In the frontispiece of Strutt's *Sports and Pastimes* an engraving of a *Table* occurs. Sir William Compton, by his will dated in 1523, bequeathed to Henry "a little chest of ivory, wherof one lock is gilt, with a chess-board under the same, and a pair of *tables* upon it, and all such jewels and treasures as are inclosed therein." *Testamenta Vetusta*, p. 593. Tables are thus spoken of in a *Knight's Instructions to his Daughters*, originally written in French, in April 1371, and translated about the reign of Henry VI. "Ther was a gentille knight's daughter that wratthed atte the *Tables* with a gentill man that was riotous and comberous and hadd an evelle hede, and the debate was on a point that he plaide that she saide it was wronge, and so the wordes and the debate rose so, that she saide that he was a lewde fole and thanne lost the game in chiding." *Harleian* MSS. 1764. f. 7b
Table of wood, for a, 199.
Tables, forms, &c. for, 220.
Table-cloths, for diaper for, 264.
Taffeta, crimson, in grain, for, 87.
Talbot, Bryan, 31, 43, 83, 96, 110, 135, 166, 175, 188, 212, 281, 284, 290.
Numerous as these entries are, they afford no information on the situation which Talbot filled. His wages were 9*l*. per annum, and we may infer that he was one of the servants.
Tallowing the King's barge, for, 45, 211. See BARGE.
Tar for the King's Barge, 45. See BARGE.
Tarsel, paid for a, 10.
——— a, brought, 62, 187, 237, 244.
Or Tassell Gentle, properly Tier-

tell—the male of the Goshawk. It is called gentle, from its docile and tractable disposition. Nares' *Glossary*. The value of a tarsell in 1529 seems to have been 13*s.* 4*d.*

Tate Bartholomew, painter, 120. See PAINTER.

Taylor, to a, 44, 199, 215.

——— James, a waterman, 78.

——— George, servant to Lady Ann Boleyn, 7, 9, 61, 111, 113, 114, 145, 179, 183, 203, 250, 261, *bis*, 264.

——— John, a waterman, 59.

Tebbes ——, of Deptford, 177.

Tempest Sir Richard, 247.

A reward of 10*l.* was paid to him at Abingdon in August, 1532, but for what reason does not appear.

Tennis, money lost by betting at, 36.

———, money for, 86.

———, money lost at, 268.

———, to one that served on the king's side at, 180.

——— Play, for the costs of, 134, 183, 193, 206, 209.

———, to Anstey of the, for balls at Calais and Greenwich, 283.

Tertagats paid for, 135.

This entry must mean targets or bucklers. The cost of "divers" amounted to so large a sum as 61*l.* 2*s.* 8*d.*

Tewke Sir Bryan, 19, 22, 24.

Mr. Ellis states that this individual was Treasurer of the Chamber, and was appointed Secretary to the King for the French tongue, with a salary of 100 marks, in 1523. He purchased the manor of Layer Marney in Essex in 1525, and was Sheriff of that county in 1533. He died on the 26th October, 1545, and was buried at St. Margaret's, Walbrooke. *Original Letters*, First Series, vol. i. p. 283. Mr. Ellis has printed some, and referred to several of his letters. Collins says, Tuke was Secretary to Cardinal Wolsey, *Peerage*, Ed. 1779, vol. i. p. 87. The entries respecting him in these accounts only refer to the months of January and February, 1530, and relate to payments of large sums to the Emperor, or for other purposes. The whole amount paid into his hands on those occasions was 5143*l.* 8*s.*

Tewksbury Abbot of, 149.

Thirlby Doctor, 262.

Afterwards the first and only Bishop of Westminster. Mr. Lodge says of him in a note to a letter in his *Illustrations*, that he was an able civilian, and was employed in several embassies by Henry. He was translated to Norwich by Edward VI. and to Ely by Mary, and died at Lambeth, 26th August, 1570. That elegant writer farther observes, "The mildness of his conduct during the persecutions of the Protestants by Mary, secured him a quiet retreat in the following reign. In making a grave for the burial of Archbishop Cornwallis, at Lambeth, in 1783, the body of Bishop Thirlby was discovered in its coffin, in a great measure undecayed, as was the cloathing. The corpse had a cap on its head, and a hat under its arm."

Thomas, a footman, 94, 69, 142.

——— John, sergeant at Arms, 153.

——— the Jester, 41, 126, 204. See FOOLS.

Thomson, ———, 58, 177.

Thorns for Greenwich Park, paid for, 205.

Tierces of wine, for the lading of, 99.

Tissue, pieces of, paid for, 6, 105.

Token a, sent from the King to Sir Francis Bryan, 125.

The word *token*, per se, evidently meant any thing sent as a mark of kindness. In this instance it was 50*l.* but it was more frequently a jewel or other article of value. Thus in the instance of Cardinal Wolsey, when Henry was informed by Dr. Butts that unless he sent him some testimony of his favour he would die within four days, "Even so will I, quoth the King, and therefore make speed to him again, and ye shall deliver him from me

this ring for a *token* of our good will and favour towards him, in the which ring was engraved the King's visage within a ruby, as lively counterfeit as was possible to be devised."—"And then he spake to Mistress Anne [Boleyn] saying, 'Good sweetheart, I pray you at this my instance, as ye love us, to send the Cardinal a *token* with comfortable words, and in so doing ye shall do us a loving pleasure." Incontinent she took her tablet of gold hanging at her girdle, and delivered it to Master Buttes with very gentle and comfortable words," &c. Cavendish's *Life of Wolsey*, Ed. Singer, 1825, vol. i. p. 226. An engraving of this scene is given from a MS. in the possession of Mr. Douce in that interesting work.

Totehill, 107, 118, 120.

Tomb, paid for the King's, 101.

This entry is rather extraordinary, because Henry VIII. expressly states in his will, dated on the 30th December, 1546, sixteen years afterwards, that his tomb was not then made. He orders that his body shall be buried in the choir of his College of Windsor, "midmay between the Halls and the High Altar, and an honourable tomb for our bones to rest in be made, if it be not done by us in our life-time." But it is evident from the item in question that a tomb was began for him as early as December, 1530, towards the expences of which Cromwell was then paid 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*

Torch Sir, the King's bedeman, at Greenwich, 33, 88, 122.

Tote Anthony, 174, 188, 251, 261. See PAINTER.

Towels for diaper for, 264.

Tower, stuff sent from the, to Windsor, 251.

———, the expences of rowing the King to the, 278, 279.

Towing, paid to the waterman for, 140.

Toyle, yeoman of the, 9, 19,

Traitor, for taking of a, 86.

Treasurer, the King's, 22, 62, 93, 117, 131, 149, 189, *bis*, 255, 272.

Until the 26 Henry VIII. 1532, Thomas Boleyn, Earl of Wiltshire, father of Queen Anne, is said to have been Treasurer of the Household; in which year Sir William Fitz-William, afterwards Earl of Southampton, was appointed to that office; but in the will of Sir David, Knt. dated in February, 1529-30, he speaks of "Sir William Fitz-William, Treasurer of the King's Household."—*Testamenta Vetusta*, p. 701; and there are other causes for believing that he was Treasurer of the Household at the whole period embraced by these accounts.

Tregonnar ——, 69.

Tremesin Peter, a dompnu, 218. See DOMPNU.

Trenchers, paid for, 14, 108, 191, 243.

Trimmed, caps trimmed and garnished with gold buttons, 33.

Trimming, paid for trimming horns, 184.

———, the King's barge, 44, 45.

———, a garden, paid for, 177.

———, the King's gun, for, 194.

These entries are inserted under the word *Trimmed*, or *Trimming*, to shew the varied sense in which it was used.

Troughton Robert, 234.

Trussing Coffers, for a pair of, 49.

Packing Chests.

Truss, cotton brought to truss plate, 190.

To pack it so that it might not be injured by friction.

Tunbridge, 250.

Turkesses, for, 51.

i. e. Turquoises, which were then considered as valuable gems.

Twelfth Night, money given the King on, for play, 15.

Tyldesley William, Groom of the Chamber, 157.

Tylson James, 65.
Tymb' of Sables, brought, 105.
Tythes, paid for, 214.
Vanryketson David, 235.
Vaughan ——, Groom of the Chamber, 160.
Vellum, for, 137.
Velvet, purple bought, for Lady Anne Boleyn, 4.
——— for covering Mass Books, 24.
———, crimson upon velvet, 189.
Perhaps a kind of double velvet.
———, black, for a cloak, 222.
Venecian, paid to a, 157.
Venice, to a post from, 56.
Venison brought, 140.
Vestments, paid for making, 129.
Vice Chamberlain, to the, 283.
Apparently Sir Anthony Wingfield.
Villiers Christopher, 95.
Vincent, the King's painter, 44, 91. See PAINTER.
———, the Clockmaker, 93.
Viols, to three of the, 260.
A payment of 3*l.* 7*s.* 6*d.* to three persons who played on the viols. Mr. Ayrton observes, "A chest of viols was a set of instruments comprising a treble, a tenor, and bass viol, or what we now denominate a violin, viola, and violoncello." Ellis's *Original Letters*, Second Series, vol. i. p. 272.
Virginals, for, 37, *ter*, 110.
A Virginal is thus explained by Mr. Ayrton. "The Virginal was that which afterwards took the name of Spinnet, and differed from it only in shape. The Spinnet was triangular, the Virginal oblong, like our small piano fortes." Ellis's *Original Letters*, Second Series, vol. i. p. 272. The item in p. 37, describes the different kinds of Virginals with their respective prices; two pair in a box with four stops, cost 3*l.*; two pair in one coffer cost 3*l.*, and a little pair, 20*s.* For five pairs, on another occasion, 8*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* were paid.
Upshot, for one upshotte that he wanne from the King, 143.
In the sense in which *Upshot* is there used, it seems to mean a wager or rather stake, or sum played for.
Upton, the Church of St. Lawrence at, 36.
Vyne the, 151, 152.
The seat of Lord Sandys.

Wading, a pond for, 235.
Waders for, at Greenwich, 263.
Wafery, yeoman of the, 139.
Wager in hunting, money lost in a, 162, 163.
———; a curious, won, 263.
Waits of Canterbury, to the, 266, 274.
This is perhaps the earliest instance known of the use of the word, in the sense of nocturnal musicians, as Archdeacon Nares, does not cite any older authority than Beaumont and Fletcher. They appear to have played to the King whilst at Canterbury, on his route to Dover on the 9th October, and on his return the 18th of November 1532. Among the entries in the Household expenses of Thomas Kytson, Esq. in January 1574, is "In reward to Richard Reede, one of the *wayghtes* of Cambridge, for his attendance in Christmas time xxs."—*History and Antiquities of Hengrave*, p. 201.
Wakefelde, Shrobbe, and Hanley, to the rangers and keepers of, 160.
These three places are in Northamptonshire. Wakefield Lawn is now the seat of the Duke of Grafton.
Wales, Greyhounds brought from, 162.
——— paid the expences of a journey into, 193.
Waleston Christopher, 255.
Wall, for a new at Blackheath, 213.
Walshe Master, 4, 16, *bis*, 53, 108, 146, 232.
Apparently Sir Walter Walshe, Knight, a Gentleman of the Privy

Chamber, who was sent to the Earl of Northumberland's house to arrest Cardinal Wolsey. See *Singer's Edition of Cavendish*, 1825, vol. 1, pp. 272, 275, *et seq.*

Walshe Walter, 4, 44, 60, 74, 76, 79, 85.

It is most likely that this was the same person who is described elsewhere as Master Walshe.

——— 9, 22.

——— William, gardener of Greenwich, 39, 50, 84, 94, 124, 137, 163, 213, 218, 232.

———'s Daughter, 228.

Walsingham, for the king's offering to the image of our Lady of, 214.

Offerings to the image of our Lady of Walsingham, were common at a very early period. William de Ufford, Earl of Suffolk, ordered by his will, dated in 1381, that a picture of a horse and man armed with his arms, should be made of silver, and offered to the altar of our Lady of Walsingham. *Testamenta Vetusta*, p. 115. In the *Vision of Pierce Plowman* pilgrimages to our Lady of Walsingham, are thus noticed. "Hermits on a heape, wyth hoked staves, wenten to Walsingham."

Walter, a falconer, 38.

Waltham, 72, *ter*, 73, 77, 163, *bis*, 164, 171, 177, 230.

——— Forest, 43, 66.

———, rangers and keepers of, 74, 170, 172, 235, 254.

——— to the keeper of the abbot's park of, 180.

Wanstead, to the gardener of, 34, 58, 75, 103, 122, 142, 167, 182, 206, 230, 260, 282.

Ward for the board of a person being in, 78.

Either a person under confinement, or more probably one of the King's wards.

Warde Thomas, 53, 90, 145, 148, 250.

It is evident that he was an artizan of some kind, probably a builder, as many of these entries relate to repairs at Windsor; and the others to payments made to him for new butts, rounds and pricks.

Wardens brought, 105, 110, 126, 167, 265, 266, 274.

Large pears. Cavendish describes Wolsey as eating *roasted wardens* at the moment in which he was seized with his fatal illness. "It came to pass at a certain season sitting at dinner in his own chamber, having at his boards end that same day, as he divers times had to accompany him, a mess of the Earls' gentlemen and chaplains, and eating of *roasted wardens* at the end of his dinner, before whom I stood at the table, dressing of those wardens for him, beholding of him I perceived his colour often to change," &c. Ed. *Singer*, 1825, vol. i. p. 300. In a poem written by Lydgate temp. Henry VI. he thus alludes to *Wardens*.

"Eke othere frutes, whiche that more common be,
Quenyngges, peches, costardes, and *wardens*."

Illustrations to a *Chronicle of London*, 4to. 1827, p. 245.

Warden Lord, [of the Cinque Ports] 267.

Washing the Chapel, stuff for, 93.

——— for, 234.

Waters [probably sweet] brought, 5.

——— sweet, brought, 5, 15.

——— bailiff of London, 37.

Watermen, to the king's, 3, 4, 6, 8, 10, 11, *bis*, 12, 22, 24, 25, 29, 45, *bis*, 46, 47, *bis*, 54, 55, *sæpe*, 59, *bis*, 78, 79, 87, 90, 96, *sæpe*, 112, 114, 118, 119, 120, 122, 127, *bis*, 128, *bis*, 134, 136, 139, *bis*, 140, 142, *bis*, 164, 171, 174, 175, 177, 179, *sæpe*, 180, 182, *sæpe*, 192, *bis*, 195, 201, *ter*, 208, 211, 215, 217, 219, *bis*, 228, 229, 251, *bis*, 252, 258, 260, *bis*, 262, *bis*, 277, 278, 279, 286, 291.

See BARGE and BOAT to which a

set of watermen was of course indispensable.

Waterman, to a, 89.

———, paid to a strange, 118.

Wax, for hard and fine to make Quariars, 116. See QUARIARS.

Wax, a tree of, 234.

Perhaps a taper or torch of large dimensions, standing upright like the stem of a tree, and thus opposed to quariars.—*M.*

Webbe Henry, 97, 112, 168.

Neither of these entries afford any information as to who this person was.

Weeding, paid for, 39, 50, 84, 94, 124, 206, 207.

Wellesborne Master, 97, 151, 210.

Probably Sir John Wellesborne, called in the *Ordinances of the Household*, 17th Henry VIII. "Sir John Welshbone, one of the Gentlemen of the Privy Chamber." On one occasion he borrowed of the King, 60*l.* which was to be repaid in three years, and on another he received a gift of 23*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* "in reward."

Welshe ——, the Queen's servant, 183.

West John, one of the guard, 115, 131.

Westby Thomas, one of the King's Chaplains, 7, 24.

Westcote John, keeper of the park of Windsor, 13, 54, 140, 174.

——— ——, 275.

Westminster, 128, 142, 175, 277, 279, 281.

———, Abbot of, 148.

———, the clock-maker at, 58.

———, for the King's buildings at, 228.

——— Place, 234.

Westmoreland the Earl of, 5.

Ralph Neville, K.G. He succeeded to that dignity in 1523, and died in 1549.

Weston Master, 15, 17, 18, 37, 38, *bis*, 44, 46, 50, 78, 86, 98, 126, 150, *bis*, 186, 227, 229, 232, 248, 265, 271, 272, 274, 275, 277, 278.

So little is known of the family of this individual, that the following particulars may be useful. He was the eldest son of Sir Richard Weston, of Sutton, Co. Surry, Knt. who in the Herald's Visitations of that county, is styled "Miles pro corpore, Magister Wardorum, Thesaurar' Calisie, et Sub-Thesaurar' Angliæ." Sir Francis Weston was a Knight of the Bath, and Gentleman of the Privy Chamber, and fell a victim to a supposed criminal intimacy with Queen Anne Boleyn, in 1536. He married Eleanor, widow of Sir Henry Knyvet, Knt. and daughter and sole heiress of Eleanor, (the daughter and heiress of Sir Roger Lewknor, Knt. one of the co-heirs of the Barony of Camois,) by her first husband, Sir Christopher Pickering, Knt. By her, who remarried to her third husband, John Vaughan, of Crickhowell, and died in 1582, Sir Francis Weston left issue a son, Sir Henry Weston, Knt.: he was living in 1582, and had one son, Sir Richard Weston, and two daughters, Jane and Anne. Sir Richard was living in 1608, and his son Sir Richard was residing at Sutton in 1623, and by Grace, his wife, daughter, and heir of John Harper, of Chelston, in Co. Hereford, had issue Richard, then æt. 5, John, Henry, and Francis. The descendants of Sir Francis Weston here mentioned are supposed to be extinct; and Mr. Lodge informs us that in 1782, William Webb, Esq. assumed the name of Weston, in compliance with the will of Mrs. Melior Mary Weston, the last of that ancient family.—*Illustrations*, vol. i. p. 30. note. See also the *Gentleman's Magazine*, vol. lii. p. 312. These entries shew the high favor in which he stood with the King. Cavendish makes him say,

"I was dayntely noryshed under the king's wyng,
Who highly favored me and loved me so well

That I had all my will and lust in every thyng,
Mynding nothing less than chaunce of my endyng ;
And for my dethe that present is nowe here,
I looked not for, this fyvetie or threscore yere.
Ed. *Singer*, 1825, vol. ii. p. 31.

Weston Lady, 32, 89, 253.
Perhaps the wife of Sir Francis Weston. She is alluded to in the last note.

———, Young Master, 10, 11, 96, 162.
Probably Henry, the son of Sir Francis and Lady Weston, mentioned in the preceding note. He was Page of the Bed Chamber to the King.—*Archæologia*, vol. iii. p. 155. where he is stupidly confounded with his father.

Wheeler of Hounslow, paid to a, 178.

Wheelwright, to the King's, 154.

Whelps brought, 175.

———, of a particular breed, brought, 244.

Wherry, paid for waiting with a, 192, 197, 201, 208, 215.

Whethers Richard, 115, 209.

Whichwood, to the Ranger and Keepers of the forest of, [in Oxfordshire] 246.

Whistle a, brought, 253.
Perhaps a dog's call, or more likely a call for Hawks. A whistle, was then, however, the insignia of a naval commander. Sir Edward Howard by his will, dated in 1512, bequeathed " his rope of bowed nobles that I hang my great *whistle* by, containing ccc Angels, to Charles Brandon," afterwards Duke of Suffolk. *Testamenta Vetusta*, p. 534. The fact of Sir Edward's having thrown his *whistle* into the sea when forced overboard by the pikes of the enemy in an attack upon some French ships in the harbour of Conquet, is well known.

Whitney Chace, to the keeper of, 246.

Whittelwood, to the keeper of, 161.

Whittelwood, to the Lieutenant of, 241.
Whittlewood, or Whittlebury Forest, in Northamptonshire.

White Friars of London, to the Prior and Provincial of, 100.

Wight, the Captain of the Isle of, 51.

Wigston Roger, Solicitor of the staple of Calais, 93. See CALAIS.

Wild Fowl brought, 253, 279.

Wil——— Nicholas, 132.

William, Lord, 188, 251.
Most probably Lord William Howard, son of Thomas second Duke of Norfolk, by his second wife Agnes sister and heiress of Sir Philip Tilney of Boston, in Lincolnshire. He is stated by Collins, Ed. 1779, vol. v. p. 15, to have accompanied the King to France in October, 1532. having in his retinue eleven servants and two horse-keepers. At the coronation of Anne Boleyn he performed the duties of Earl Marshal for his brother the Duke of Norfolk, who was then ambassador in France. During the reign of Elizabeth he distinguished himself as High Admiral of England, was created Lord Howard of Effingham, and a Knight of the Garter. From his Lordship sprung the Earls of Nottingham and Effingham, both of which titles are extinct, and the present Lord Howard of Effingham. On the first occasion in which he is mentioned in these Accounts he had won 9*li.* of the King at Shovelboard, and on the other 40*li.* were given him " in reward."

Williams. See GUILLIAM.

——— John, 244.

Willy, a falconer, 71, 206.

Wiltshire, the Earl of, 8, 12, 19, 62, 137, 192, 209, *bis*, 210, 211, 221, 276.
Thomas Boleyn, Earl of Wiltshire, K. G. father of Queen Anne Boleyn. One of these entries relates to the expences of his embassy to the Emperor in January 1530, but the greater part of the others are of payments of money won by him

from the King at bowls and shovel-board.
Wiltshire, Countess of, 49.
Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Howard, Duke of Norfolk, wife of the Earl of Wiltshire, and mother of Queen Anne Boleyn.
Winchester, the Auditor of, 13.
———, 58.
Windsor Park, 32, 147, 252.
———, Gardener of, 39, 54, 105, 120, 168, 181, 201, 226, 252, 280, 286, 288.
———, keepers or rangers of the forest of, 40, 66, 77, 128, 153, 253, 254.
———, armoury at, 41.
——— Park, for land bought to enlarge the, 46, 52.
———, 49, 53, 54, 55, 58, 63, 67, *bis*, 80, 140, 145, *bis*, 146, 147, 148, 245, 249, *bis*, 250, 253.
Windsor, to the Choristers of, 55, 140, 253. See SPURS.
——— Forest, to Rutter for his "rowme" in, 286. See ROWME.
Wine white, of Galiake, paid for, 24. See GALIACK.
——, Sodd, *i. e.* boiled wine brought, 109. See SODDE.
——, for hogsheads and tierces of, 98, 99.
——, paid for the king's, 155, 231.
—— Porters, for laying in wine, to the, 182, 190.
——, two bottles of new, brought, 276.

The following memoranda of the wines used in England at that and earlier periods, may perhaps be acceptable. In the *Vision of Pierce Plowman*, we find

"Whyt wine of Osey, and red wine of Gascoyne
Of the Renne, and of the Rochell the rosted to defye,"

mentioned; and in the *Northumberland Household Book* is an entry of "x ton ij hogisheds of Gascoigne wyne, for the expensys of my house for an hole yere, viz. iij ton of Rede wyne, v tonn of Claret wyne, and ij ton and ij hogisheds of white wyne after iiij*l*. xiij*s*. iiij*d*. the ton."—Ed. 1827, p. 6. In Lodge's *Illustrations*, vol. i. p. 17, Thomas Allen, in a letter to the Earl of Shrewsbury in 1516, says, "This day I trust to send towards Wyndfield ij tonne wyne; wherof iiij hogshedd claret, ij red wyne, on whit wyne, and th' oder punchin freche wyne. If hit he well carried, I trust your Lordship will lik hit well. Hit will cost v*li*. v*js*. viii*d*. the tonne, wherof the weynes must have for their labour xx*s*.;" and in another letter, dated in 1517, Allen informs the Earl; "I have bought iij ton of new Gascon wyne; weather your Lordship woll have new or olde sent downe I cannot tell. Your Lordship comands also iij hogsheds of wyne of , or of wyne of Graves, and iij hogshedds of suche Frenche white wyne as ye had last yer of John Eston to be send; her is non yet com, neder, as Alen Kyng sheweth unto me, wolbe befor Crismas. Y^r Lordship hathe ij hogsheds of olde French wyne, of Byon, at Coleharbert; as for Rynishe wyne there cam never non so bad as com this yer; as sone as any comys that is good your Lordship shall have therof. As Alen Kyng sheweth unto me ther was ij vessell of Muscadyne wyne which wer good, the King had on, my Lord Cardinall th' oder.—*Ibid.* p. 31. Among the expenses of the Household of Thomas Kytson, Esq. printed in Mr. Gage's *History and Antiquities of Hengrave*, is the following interesting account of the wines used in the reign of Elizabeth, with their prices.—"December 1572, For xiij gallons of Muscedell, at ij*s*. viij*d*. the gallon, xxxiiij*s*. viij*d*.—for xx gallons j qrt. Malmesey, at ij*s*. the gallon, with x*d* for spoonage, and carriage xlj*s*. viij*d*:—for xj gallons iij qrts. Sack, at ij*s*. the gallon, with iiij*d*. for spoonage xxiij*s*. x*d*.;—for xij gallons j qrt. Rhenish wyne xxiiij*s*. vj*d*." p. 193. No notice, however, occurs of Gaillac wine, which we

learn from these Accounts in February, 1530, cost 5*l.* 8*s.* per ton; nor are any others than Rhenish and Malmsey wines mentioned in the MS. dated "Apud Eltham mense Jan, 22 Henry VIII," referred to in the *Archæologia*, vol. iii. p. 156. The total amount expended in wines in the three years embraced by these Accounts, was, 2,516*l.* 4*s.*

Wodales Master, 13.
Woking Park, to the keeper of, 253.
Wolesnay, the treasurer of, 13.
Wolf Morgan, goldsmith, 79 105, 169, 188, 257.
Wodde Thomas â, to, towards his marriage, 143.
Wolmer, to the debite of, 151.
Apparently a mistake of the writer for the deputy keeper of Wolmer Forest.
———, forest of, 152.
Wolverstede, ——, of the Armoury, 49.
Wolsey. See CARDINAL.
Wolverd Thomas, 234.
Wood John, a keeper of the Goshawks, 15, 34, 56, 80, 98, 118, 162, 167, 183, 200, 258, 281, 287, 288.
Wood John â, 118.
Woodcocks brought, 131.
Woodhall, 46.
Wood-knives, 65, 153, 158, 173, 248.
What a *Wood-knife* was has not been ascertained, nor does the word occur in any Glossary. They were possibly knives used in hunting. With a single exception, when 40*s.* were paid for one with a girdle, these entries refer to presents of wood-knives from the Abbot of Reading. "Query, if a *Wood-knife* was that short sharp-hanger, *couteau de chasse*, used in hunting, and with which Sir Tristrem, and other scientific sportsmen dissected their spoil with anatomical precision?" M.
Woodstock Park, to the Comptroller and Keepers of, 244.
———, 50, 154, 156, *bis*, 157, *bis*, 159, 241, 242, 243, *sæpe*, 244, 245, *bis*.
Woodstock, for repairs at, 248.
Woolwich, paid to a French Friar that undertook to stop the breach at, 53.
This entry seems to be of a payment of 7*l.* to a French Friar, who undertook to repair a breach in the walls of Woolwich.
Woman, to a poor, 30.
———, paid to a sick, 135.
Work and stuff for Ann Boleyn, 183.
Worcester, Earl of, 49.
Henry Somerset, second Earl of Worcester, and ancestor of the Dukes of Beaufort. He succeeded to the dignity in 1526, and died in November 1549.
———, Lady, 22.
Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Anthony Browne, and wife of the Earl of Worcester just mentioned. The entry relating to her is of a gratuity given to her nurse and midwife, hence it is certain that her Ladyship was confined early in February, 1530. It must have been one of her younger children to whom she then gave birth, for her eldest son William, third Earl of Worcester, was born in 1527.
Worsley, Sir James, 141, 169, 224.
Ancestor of the Baronet's family of that name, he died in 1538.
Wright Andrew, 113.
Wylde William, 48.
——— Philip, of the Privy Chamber, 10.
Wylkinson John â, 14.
Wyllys William, a bargeman, 135.
Wytham ——, 14.
Wythers ——, 50.

Yardeley John, a huntsman, 33, 40, 60, 73, 83, 91, 111, 119, 132, 139, 149, 164, 175, 177, 190, 199, 214, 228, 258, 275, 285, 291.
York Place, 6, 8, 14, *bis*, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 25, 35, 43, *bis*, 45,

82, 89, *bis*, 93, 95, 101, 105, 106, *sæpe*, 108, 109, 110, *bis*, 111, 115, 117, 127, 139, 144, 177, 188, 189, 190, 280.
York Place, Gardener of, 56, 57, 58, 59, 66.
———, Keeper of, 56.

York Place or York House, now called Whitehall, belonged to the Archbishop of York, and was possessed by Wolsey in right of that See. Henry seized it in 1529, and made it one of his residences.—Hall says, "after Christmas, 1530, he [the King] came to his manor of Westminster, which before was called Yorke Place, for after that the Cardinal was attainted in the Premunire, and was gone northward, he made a feoffement of the same place to the Kyng, and the Chapiter of the Cathedral of Yorke confirmed the same feoffement, and then the King chaunged the name, and called it the Kynges manor of Westminster, and no more Yorke Place." Ed. 1809, p. 774. Abundant proofs, however, exist in these Accounts, that it retained the name of York Place, until the period when they close, December, 1532.

ADDENDA.

It is stated in p. 41, that the next page, *i. e.* f. 20 of the MS. is missing: the following notes of its contents, however, occur among the extracts made from the MS. by Peter Le Neve, Norroy King of Arms, early in the last century, and which are now preserved in the Lansdowne MS. 737. It will at once be seen that Le Neve has not copied the MS. literally; and there is cause to believe, either that he has omitted a few items, or that there was a mistake in the calculation of the person to whom these Accounts were entrusted. The latter conjecture is the more probable of the two, for Le Neve seems only to have copied the most striking entries.

F. 20 of the MS. and page 42 of this volume.*

Aprill 28.	To the Hen taker for his liveray cote . .	xx s̃.
	To the Fryers of Hounslow by way of the Kings almes .	xx s̃.
	In reward to Mr. Bekes servt for bringing to the king green geese . .	iiij s̃. viij d.
29.	To Mr. Pole the King's scolar by his gracꝭ command iij C corons . .	lxx li.
	To Lubished for himself and a white fryer C corons	xxiij li. vj s̃. viij d.

APRILL 29.	To Taylor serv[t] of Lady Anne in reward for finding a hare	iij s̃. iiij d.
	To the keeper of the great gardyn at Beaulie 1 q̃rters wages due at Easter iij li. x d. .	iij li. x d.
	To the said gardener for bringing herbe to the king .	vj s̃. viij d.
30.	To my lord of Rochford for ij mewles . . .	xxij li. x s̃.
	To the Ferrymen at Dochet .	xx s̃.
	To the owner of the medow where the Kings gueldings ranne, in rewarde .	xx s̃.
	To Anthony of the Tennes play for the costes at Tennes at Windsore and the More by the space of xj days	iij li. xiij s̃. iiij d.
	For a dousen of Ynk hornes .	ij s̃.
	In reward to the Marques of Mantway's serv[t]	vj li. xiij s̃. iiij d.
	To Choristars of the College of Wyndesor in reward for the kinge spurres .	vj s̃. viij d.

Sum̄ sole hujus mensis Aprilis } D CCC iiij j li. xviij s̃.

ADDITIONAL NOTES.

BIRD's meat, 66.

Hawk's meat.

Boleyn Lady Ann.

The following are all the pages in which she is mentioned, whether as "my Lady Ann," "Lady Ann Rochford," or as the "Marchioness of Pembroke;" 4, *bis*, 10, 13, 44, 47, 48, 50, 61, 72, 74, 88, *bis*, 90, 95, 97, *bis*, 98, 101, 108, 111, 113, 123, 128, 131, 133, 179, 183, 216, 217, 222, 223, 245, 254, 261, 267, 271, 272, 274, 275, *bis*, 276, 277, 282, ADDENDA, p. 366.

Bonvice Anthony.

He was a "merchant stranger." "A grudge" between him and other foreigners and some persons in London, is noticed by Hall, ed. 1809, p. 718.

Brakes.

To the other references, p. 60 should have been added.

Brereton William.

Some curious particulars of Brereton will be found in Cavendish's *Life of Wolsey*, Ed. Singer, vol. ii. p. 34, from which it appears that he was Gentleman of the Chamber, and Steward of the Holt in the Marches of Wales. Cavendish says he had "by colour of justice" produced the execution of one Eton,

"A gentleman born, that thorowghe my myght,
So shamefully was hanged upon a gallowe tree
Oonly of old rankor that roted was in me."

Buttes Dr.

It ought to have been remarked that Dr. Buttes is introduced by Shakespeare into "Henry the Eighth." His portrait occurs in Holbein's picture in Surgeon's Hall of Henry giving the charter to the Company of Surgeons.—*Anecdotes of Painting*.

Chartesaye.

Chelsea, in p. 309, is an error of the press: the place meant is clearly Chertsey in Surrey.

Crane, Master William.

He was the Master of the Children of the Chapel; and in the *Book of Quarterly Payments*, 29—33 Henry VIII. an entry occurs of money given to him for the performance of the children, evidently in singing before the King.

Cromer Doctor.

He is described by Cavendish as a "Scots Physician." Ed. Singer, vol. i. p. 222. Henry gave him 100 *li.* by his will.

Dompne.

It has been since suggested to the Editor by very competent authority, that "*Dompne* was the old English word for "Dominus," which was often applied to a priest; and that perhaps the equestrian was such another as Sir John Hurt, see p. 330." Upon the correctness of this explanation he cannot however refrain from entertaining great doubts.

Dromeslade.

In the account of Queen Elizabeth's *Annual Expences* among the "Musicians and Players" are "*Drumsteds* 3, fee apeece 18*l.* 5*s.*". Dromstade is the Dutch for Drummer.

Gloves.

Gloves are thus noticed in the *Vision of Pierce Plowman;*

"Yea I have lent lords, that loved me never after
And hath made mani a knight, both mercer and draper
That payd not for his prentishod one *paire of glovis.*"—p. xxiiij.

And again,

"And than gan a wastowre to wrath him and wolde have fought
And to Piers the Plowman he profer'd *his glove.*
p. xxxiij. Ed. 1550.

On New Year's day, 32 Hen. VIII.

Arcangell Arcan, Gunner, made the king a present of *perfumed gloves*, and received xx d. in reward. *Book of Quarterly Payments*, 29—33 Hen. VIII.

Hampton Court, to the feryman at.

To the other references add pp. 26, 255.

Hasilborough, 161.

In Whittlewood forest.

Henxmen.

Besides what has been said on Henxmen or Henchmen, it may be useful to add that "the schoolmaster for the Henxmen" formed part of the royal establishment, and the payment of his wages occurs in the *Book of Quarterly Payments*, 29—33 Henry VIII. Hall also speaks of such a person: "In the laste moneth called Decembre were taken certain traytors in the citie of Coventry, one called Fraunces Philippe, scholemaster to the Kynges Henxmen," &c. Anno 15 Hen. VIII. Ed. 1809, p. 673.

Howard Lord William. See "WILLIAM" infra.

Ink horns. Addenda, p. 366.

It may perhaps be worth observing, that in the inventory of the effects of Henry V. we find "1 Penner, et ung *Ynk horn* d'argent dorrey, pois vj unc', pris l'uncè ij*s*. vj*d*." valued at xv*s*. *Rot. Parl.* vol. iv. p. 226. Thus it seems the word was applied to a vessel for holding ink rather than to the material of which it was made. Those mentioned in these Accounts must have been very common ones, as a dozen cost only two shillings.

Kildare Earl of.

The wife of this Earl, Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Marquess of Dorset, received a quarterly pension from the King of 33*li*. 6*s*. 8*d*. *Book of Quarterly Payments*, 29—33 Hen. VIII.

Kingston Anthony.

"Mr. Anthony Kingston, Warden of the Hawks. *Book of Quarterly Payments*, 29—33 Hen. VIII.

Latimer Master, for preaching before the King.

It was probably to this occasion that Bishop Latimer alludes in a Sermon preached before the Duchess of Suffolk in 1552. Speaking of a woman who was accused of having killed her child, whom he visited in the prison at Cambridge, and ascertained to be innocent, he says, "Immediately after this I was called to preache before the Kyng, whyche was my firste Sermon that I made before His Majesty, and it was done at Windsor where His Majestye, after the Sermon was done, did most familiarly talke with me in a gallerye. Nowe when I sawe my tyme I kneelyd downe before His Majesty, openynge the whole matter," &c. The story is however too long to be inserted. fol. 14. Printed at Aldersgate, 1584.

Molino Idrom.

Le Neve says he was an ambassador. *Lansd. MSS.* 737.

Moret Hubert.

His portrait was painted by Holbein, and engraved by Holler. Walpole's *Anecdotes of Painting*.

Mules, 260. Addenda, p. 366.

In April, 1530, two mules cost 22*l*. 10*s*. and in September, 1532, the sum paid for three was 35*l*. Thus the price continued very nearly the same.

Norris Sir Henry.

He was gentleman waiter to the King, and was the only person permitted to follow him into his bedchamber. *Archæologia*, vol. iii. p. 155. Cavendish says he was also Groom of the Stole, vol. ii. p. 25. It would be most unjust to allude, ever so casually to Norris, and omit to state that he was offered a pardon if he would confess that Anne Boleyn was guilty, but that he preferred his honour to his life.

Owche.

An *owche* also meant bosses, buttons, clasps, or any ornamental trinket. The custom of wearing a brooch, or some kind of ornament, in the front of the hat, is noticed by all our old poets. See Massinger, by Gifford, iv. 213; Jonson, do. ii. 406.—*M.*

Pole Mr. Addenda, p. 365.

Afterwards the celebrated Cardinal Pole, Archbishop of Canterbury. He is said to have been allowed a large pension to enable him to travel into Italy, but of which he was afterwards deprived. The entry in these accounts of 70*li.* was, it is most probable, a mere gratuity, or present, for we never find another instance of a similar payment. As Pole was then thirty years of age, the title of "the Kings *scholar*" is curious.

Rat-taker.

The name of the rat-taker in the 30 Hen. VIII. was John Wolley. *Book of Quarterly Payments*, 29—32 Henry VIII.

Relick water.

It has been suggested whether Relick water was not water in which some relicks had been immersed, with the view of giving it a sanative quality, which was probably supposed to be imparted to those who tasted of, or were sprinkled with it.

Removing day.

This expression was thus used by Henry the Eighth: Sir Thomas More informed Cardinal Wolsey that he asked Henry to dispatch some business on the day on which his letter was written; "his Grace lawghed, and saied, Nay by my fayth, that will not be, for this is my *removing day* sone at New Hall." Ellis's *Original Letters*, Second Series, vol. i. p. 293.

Rights.

Much light is thrown upon this word, by the following entry in the *Book of Quarterly Payments*, 29—33 Hen. VIII.

"Item for the Kingis offeringe this Sonday at *taking his Rights* in the mornyng, vj *s.* viij *d.*

Thus it was clearly connected with a religious duty, though its precise meaning has not been ascertained. It is needless to observe that the conjecture on the subject in p. 347 is decidedly erroneous.

Rowme or Rome.

This word is thus further illustrated: Cavendish makes Brereton say,

"Furnished with *romes* I was by the kyng,
The best I am sewer he had in my contrie
Stewart of the Holt, a *rome* of great wynnyng
In the marches of Wales, the which he gave to me."

And imputes to Norris the remark,

"Offices and *romes* he gave me great plenty."

Ed. Singer, vol. ii. pp. 25, 34.

It is hence obvious that the explanation given in p. 348 is correct.

Sloppes.

This word is further elucidated by the following extract from a letter from Richard Onslow, Recorder of London, dated in February, 1565, stating that in consequence of a recent Proclamation several hosiers had applied to him to know whether they might "lyne a *Sloppe hose* not cutte in panes wyth a lynyng of cotton styched to the Sloppe, over and besydes the lynnen lynyng, and the other lynyng straytt to the legg: whereunto upon consideracyon of the wordes of the proclamacion I answered them all, that I thought surely they could not: and that any loose lynyng not straytt to the legg was not permytted, but for the lynyng of panes only, and that the hole upper stock being in our Sloppe uncutt could not be said to be in panes, wherewith they departed satisfyed. Sythens which tyme dyvers of them have been wyth me and declared that for as moche as they have refused to lyne the slopp so, their customers have gone from them to other hosyers dwellynge without Temple Barr, who not only have so lyned the Slopp, but also have sayd that your Honour hath declared, that they may lawfully so doe."—Ellis's *Original Letters*, Second Series, vol. ii. p. 307.

Skyppe Master.

A John Skyppe, clerk, was the King's almoner in the 30 Hen. VIII.—*Book of Quarterly Payments.*

Spurs to the choristers of Windsor, for the King's.

In the time of Ben Jonson, in consequence of the interruptions to divine service occasioned by the

ringing of the spurs worn by persons walking and transacting business in Cathedrals, and especially in St. Paul's, a small fine was imposed on them called spur money, the exaction of which was committed to the beadles and singing boys.—Note to Gifford's *Jonson*, vol. ii. p. 49.—*M.* The custom is not yet extinct; but whether the entries referred to in these Accounts were at all connected with it, is at least doubtful, for it must first be shown that it prevailed at so early a period.

Tomb, the King's.

A doubt ought to have been expressed whether the payment in question did not relate to the tomb of Henry the Seventh, though the expression of "*the* King's tomb" renders it more probable that it referred to one commenced by Henry for himself.

Virginals.

This instrument, with a lady playing upon it, is given in the series of cards so beautifully engraved by Jost Ammin: the fool is in a ludicrous attitude in the back ground. See Singer *On Playing Cards*, 184. Earle, in his *Microcosmography*, says, that "She, the precise hypocrite, suffers not her daughters to learn on the Virginals, because of their affinity with *organs*." p. 97.—*M.* In the list of "Musicians and Players" in the account of Queen Elizabeth's *Annual Expences*, p. 266, are, "Virginall players, 3, fee apeece, 30 *li.*" being nearly double as much as was allowed to any other musician.

Waits.

Dr. Pettingall, in his remarks on the "Gule of August," says, "what we at present call 'the waits,' or the music on the nights of the Christmas holydays, is only a corruption of the wakes or nocturnal festivities." *Archæologia*, vol. ii. p. 66.

*** The Notes for which the Editor is indebted to Dr. Meyrick are thus marked, M*; those which he owes to the kindness of Mr. Markland thus, M.

ERRATA AND ADDENDA.

Preface, *p.* ii. *l.* 12. It ought to have been observed, that the Library of the Society of Antiquaries contains similar Accounts of the 10th, 11th, and 18th years of the reign of Edward the Second, to those of the 28th of Edward the First; but which still remain inedited.

———, *p.* viii. *l.* 12, for "the leaf was" read "*the leaves were.*"

Page 9, *line* 26, for "wlxix *li.* vs." read "vClxix *li.* vs."

— 30, 51, 58, and *sæpe*, for "lauret" read "*lanret.*"

— *ib.* — 17, for "hoses" read "*hosen.*"

— 130, — 18, add from the Lansd. MSS. 737, "Dxv̄j*li.* xvij*s.* vj*d.* ob.

— 131, — 24, *Ibid.* "*Delivered.*"

— — — 25, *Ibid.* "*Anne to.*"

— 160, — 29, for "Shrobbe hauley and Wakefelde" read "Shrobbe, *Hanley*, and Wakefelde."

— 307, — 17, for "court cards" read "*coat* cards."

— 311, — 15, for "Buckman" read "*Beckman.*"

— 347, — 7, for "Chatham" read "*Eltham.*"

— 312, — 42, for "James" read "*William.*"

THE END.

Thomas White, Printer,
Crane Court.